

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

Calendar
for
1940-41



PRINTED AT
THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY PRESS
NAGPUR

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

CALENDAR

FOR

1940 41



(corrected up to 1st July, 1940)

PRINTED AT
THE MADRAS LAW JOURNAL PRESS
MYALPURI, MADRAS

1940

CALENDAR FOR 1940-41

JULY

1	Monday	<i>Bank Holiday</i>
2	Tuesday	
3	Wednesday	
4	Thursday	
5	Friday	
6	Saturday	
Academic Year for Arts & Science Colleges begins		
7	SUNDAY	
8	Monday	
9	Tuesday	
10	Wednesday	
11	Thursday	
12	Friday	
13	Saturday	
14	SUNDAY	<p>Last date for (i) applications for permission to take the M A or M Sc Examination from candidates who have passed the Previous M A or M Sc Examination in or before 1934, (ii) applications, for permission to submit thesis for Ph D degree and (iii) applications for registration of teachers for examinations in Oriental Learning</p> <p>Submission of Annual Reports by Colleges admitted to the privileges of the University after 1931</p>
15	Monday	
16	Tuesday	
17	Wednesday	
18	Thursday	
19	Friday	
20	Saturday	
21	SUNDAY	
22	Monday	
23	Tuesday	
24	Wednesday	
25	Thursday	
26	Friday	
27	Saturday	
28	SUNDAY	
29	Monday	
30	Tuesday	
31	Wednesday	

AUGUST

1	Thursday	<i>Tilak Anniversary (Holiday)</i>
2	Friday	
3	Saturday	
4	SUNDAY	NAGPUR UNIVERSITY INCORPORATED
5	Monday	<i>Nag Panchami (Holiday)</i> Academic Council - 12 Noon Executive Council - 12 Noon
6	Tuesday	
7	Wednesday	
8	Thursday	
9	Friday	
10	Saturday	
11	SUNDAY	<i>Rakshabandhan (Holiday)</i>
12	Monday	
13	Tuesday	
14	Wednesday	
15	Thursday	
16	Friday	
17	Saturday	
18	SUNDAY	Submission of statements of probable number of students taking the University Examinations of 1941 in each subject
19	Monday	
20	Tuesday	
21	Wednesday	
22	Thursday	
23	Friday	
24	Saturday	
25	SUNDAY	<i>Janmashtami (Holiday)</i>
26	Monday	
27	Tuesday	
28	Wednesday	
29	Thursday	
30	Friday	
31	Saturday	

CALENDAR FOR 1940

SEPTEMBER

1	SUNDAY	Last date for receipt of W R Joshi Prize Essay, (1939)
2	Monday	
3	Tuesday	
4	Wednesday	
5	Thursday	<i>Ganesh Chaturthi (Holiday)</i>
6	Friday	
7	Saturday	
8	SUNDAY	
9	Monday	
10	Tuesday	
11	Wednesday	
12	Thursday	
13	Friday	
14	Saturday	Last date for completion of the <i>First</i> Medical Inspection of students
15	SUNDAY	Last date for registration of candidates for LI M Examination
16	Monday	Last date for admission of students to colleges
17	Tuesday	<i>Shab-e-Bara' (Holiday)</i>
18	Wednesday	
19	Thursday	
20	Friday	Last date for applications for admission to Previous and Final LL B Examinations by non collegiate candidates and to the LL M Examinations
21	Saturday	
22	SUNDAY	
23	Monday	
24	Tuesday	
25	Wednesday	
26	Thursday	
27	Friday	
28	Saturday	
29	SUNDAY	
30	Monday	MAJMINARAYAN DAY

DECEMBER

1	SUNDAY	
2	Monday	
3	Tuesday	
4	Wednesday	Academic Council—12 Noon
5	Thursday	Executive Council—12 Noon
6	Friday	University Court—12 Noon
7	Saturday	Convocation—3 p m
8	SUNDAY	
9	Monday	Convocation Holiday
10	Tuesday	
11	Wednesday	
12	Thursday	
13	Friday	Jakatdar Elocution Competition (6 30 p m)
14	Saturday	University sports Tournament and Prize Distribution
15	SUNDAY	1st date for submission of essays for the League of Nations Essay competition 1940
16	Monday	
17	Tuesday	
18	Wednesday	
19	Thursday	
20	Friday	
21	Saturday	
22	SUNDAY	
23	Monday	Last date for submission of Application Forms for admission to the Previous and Final I I B Examinations for College Students
24	Tuesday	Christmas Day Christmas Holidays begin
25	Wednesday	
26	Thursday	
27	Friday	
28	Saturday	
29	SUNDAY	
30	Monday	
31	Tuesday	

JANUARY

1	Wednesday	<i>New Year's Day (Holiday)</i>
2	Thursday	
3	Friday	
4	Saturday	
5	SUNDAY	Last date for submission of Application Forms for admission to the Intermediate (Arts and Science) and Intermediate in Science (Agriculture) Examinations for college students
6	Monday	
7	Tuesday	
8	Wednesday	
9	Thursday	
10	Friday	
11	Saturday	
12	SUNDAY	
13	Monday	
14	Tuesday	
15	Wednesday	
16	Thursday	
17	Friday	
18	Saturday	
19	SUNDAY	Last date for submission of Application Forms for admission to the First and Final Examinations for the Diploma in Engineering and the Dip. I., and B.T. examinations for college students
20	Monday	
21	Tuesday	
22	Wednesday	
23	Thursday	
24	Friday	
25	Saturday	
26	SUNDAY	
27	Monday	
28	Tuesday	
29	Wednesday	
30	Thursday	
31	Friday	

APRIL

1	Tuesday	Academic Year 1940-41 ends
2	Wednesday	
3	Thursday	
4	Friday	
5	Saturday	
6	SUNDAY	B A (Hons), P Sc (Hons), M A and M Sc examinations commence
7	Monday	
8	Tuesday	
9	Wednesday	
10	Thursday	
11	Friday	
12	Saturday	
13	SUNDAY	
14	Monday	
15	Tuesday	
16	Wednesday	
17	Thursday	
18	Friday	
19	Saturday	
20	SUNDAY	
21	Monday	
22	Tuesday	
23	Wednesday	
24	Thursday	
25	Friday	
26	Saturday	
27	SUNDAY	
28	Monday	
29	Tuesday	
30	Wednesday	

MAY

1	Thursday	
2	Friday	
3	Saturday	
4	SUNDAY	
5	Monday	
6	Tuesday	
7	Wednesday	
8	Thursday	
9	Friday	
10	Saturday	
11	SUNDAY	
12	Monday	
13	Tuesday	
14	Wednesday	
15	Thursday	
16	Friday	
17	Saturday	
18	SUNDAY	
19	Monday	
20	Tuesday	
21	Wednesday	
22	Thursday	
23	Friday	
24	Saturday	
25	SUNDAY	Last date for submission of Application Forms for the Examination in Diploma in (o) operation (which commences from 21st July 1941)
26	Monday	
27	Tuesday	
28	Wednesday	
29	Thursday	
30	Friday	
31	Saturday	

JUNE

1	SUNDAY
2	Monday
3	Tuesday
4	Wednesday
5	Thursday
6	Friday
7	Saturday

8	SUNDAY
9	Monday
10	Tuesday
11	Wednesday
12	Thursday
13	Friday
14	Saturday

15	SUNDAY
16	Monday
17	Tuesday
18	Wednesday
19	Thursday
20	Friday
21	Saturday

22	SUNDAY
23	Monday
24	Tuesday
25	Wednesday
26	Thursday
27	Friday
28	Saturday

29	SUNDAY
30	Monday

Nagpur University Calendar (1940-41)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER I

	Page
Common Seal and Coat of Arms	1
CHAPTER II	
Officers	2
A Authorities of the University—	
1 Members of the Court	3
2 Members of the Executive Council	16
3 Members of the Academic Council	18
4 Committee of Reference	21
5 Members of the Faculty of Arts	22
6 Members of the Faculty of Science	25
7 Members of the Faculty of Law	27
8 Member of the Faculty of Education	28
9 Members of the Faculty of Agriculture	29
B Standing Committees appointed by the Executive Council—	
10 Finance Committee	30
11 Law College Committee	30
12 Members of the University Students Information Bureau	31
13 Member of the Board of Physical Welfare	31
C Standing Committees appointed by the Academic Council—	
14 Member of the Extension Lectures Committee	33
19 Members of the University Library Committee	33
20 Members of Sir Manekji Dadabhai Law Library Committee	34

	PAGE
21 Members of the General Examination Committee	35
22 Members of the Subject Examination Committee	35
50 Members of the Special Examination Committee	38
51 Members of the Committee to consider recognition of Examinations of other University	39
52 Members of the Editorial Board of the Nagpur Uni- versity Journal	39
D Boards of Studies constituted by the Faculties under Statute 9 (a)—	
1 Faculty of Arts	40
2 Faculty of Science	44
3 Faculty of Law	46
4 Faculty of Education	46
5 Faculty of Agriculture	47
E Endowment Committees—	
80 Jakatdar Elocution Committee (1940)	48
81 W R Joshi Prize Committee (1940)	48
82 University Post Graduate Scholarship Committee (1938-40)	48
83 Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lecture Ship Committee (1938-40)	48
84 League of Nations Essay Competition Committee (1940)	49
85 Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe Memorial Lectureship Committee (1938-40)	50
86 Byramji Debating Trophy Committee (1940)	50
F Representatives of the University on other bodies	51
Succession list of Officers of the University from 1923	52
Honorary Degrees	59

CHAPTER III

The Nagpur University Act, 1923	61
--	----

PREAMBLE

Sections—

1 Short title and commencement	61
2 Definitions	61

THE UNIVERSITY

3 The University	62
4 Powers of the University	62
5 University open to all classes, caste and creeds	65
6 Teaching of the University	66

VISITATION

7 Visitation	66
--------------	----

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

8 Officers of the University	67
9 The Chancellor	68

	PAGE.
10 The Vice Chancellor	68
11 Power and duties of the Vice Chancellor	68
12 The Treasurer	69
13 The Registrar	70
14 Other officers	70
AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY	
15 Authorities of the University	71
16 The Court	71
17 Meetings of the Court	72
18 Powers and duties of the Court	72
19 The Executive Council	73
20 (1) Powers and duties of the Executive Council	73
(2) Finance Committee	75
21 The Academic Council	75
22 The Committee of Reference	76
23 The Faculties	76
24 Other Authorities of the University	77
UNIVERSITY BOARDS	
25 University Boards	77
STATUTE, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS	
26 Statute	77
27 Statute how initiated and made	78
28 Ordinances	79
29 Ordinances how made	80
30 Regulation	82
HALL AND RESIDENCE	
31 Residence	83
32 Halls	83
ADMISSION AND EXAMINATIONS	
33 Admission to University courses	83
34 Examination	84
ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS	
35 Annual Report	85
36 Annual Accounts	85
Budget	85
SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS	
37 Withdrawal of degrees	86
38 Removal from membership of the University	86
39 Disputes as to constitution of University authority or body	87
40 Appeal to Chancellor	87
41 Constitution of Committees	87
42 Filling of casual vacancies	88

	PAGE
43	Proceedings not invalidated by vacancies 88
44	Conditions of service 88
45	Tribunal of arbitration 88
46	Pension and Provident Fund 89
47	Territorial exercise of powers 89
TRANSITORY PROVISIONS	
48	Completion of courses and examinations for students in colleges in the Central Provinces affiliated to the Allahabad University 90
49	Appointment of first Vice-Chancellor 90
50	First appointments of University Staff 90
51	Extraordinary powers of first Vice-Chancellor 91
<i>Notifications—</i>	
1	Bringing the Act into force 92
2	Appointment of the first Vice Chancellor 92
3	Application of the Act to Berar 93
4	The Nagpur University (Amendment) Act, 1930 96
5	The Nagpur University (Amendment) Act, 1933 97
6	The Nagpur University (Amendment) Act, 1934 97
7	The Nagpur University (Amendment) Act, 1936 98
8	The Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1937 99
CHAPTER IV	
<i>Statutes—</i>	
1	Definitions 102
2	Constitution of the Court 102
3	Constitution of the Executive Council 104
4	Powers and Duties of the Executive Council 105
5	The Academic Council 105
6	Powers of the Academic Council 106
7	Powers of the Committee of Reference 107
8	The Faculties 108
9	Powers of Faculties 111
10	The Dean 112
10-A	The College Code 112
11	Admission to University privileges 113
12	Honorary degrees 118
13	Registered Graduates 118
14	Committees of Selection in India 118
15	Committees of Selection in United Kingdom 121
16	Appointment of other teachers 121
17	Appointment of outside examiners 121
18	Election of graduates as members of the Court 122
19	Election of a Dean 133
20	Admission of Colleges 133
21	Conferring of degrees 133

CONTENTS

XIX

PAGE.

22	Election of the Committee of Reference	134
23	Duration of Office of Members of Faculties	134
24	Convocation	134
25	University Accounts	135
26	Provident Fund	135
27	Academical Degrees of Nagpur University	138
28	Examinations of Nagpur University	138
29	Admission of women to examinations	139
30	Flection of teachers to Court	139
31	Faculties of Education and Agriculture	142
32	Annual Report	142
33	The term of office of the Vice-Chancellor	142
34	Assistant Registrar	142
35	Duration of term of office of University members	142
36	Ad Lundum Degrees	142
37	Consulting Engineer	143

CHAPTER V

Ordinances—

1	Enrolment and admission of Students to Courses of Study	144
2	Admission of Students into Colleges	145
3	Residence of College Students	148
3 A	Physical welfare of Students	148
3 B	Physical Education of Students (Repealed)	156
3 C	University Training Corps	157
3 D	Test in Shooting	158
4	Recognition of Hostels	159
5	Departments of Study	161
6	Examinations in General	162
7	Intermediate Examination for the Degrees of BA and BSc	170
8	Examinations for the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science	181
9	Degree of Master of Arts	192
10	Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)	197
11	Degree of Master of Science	201
12	Degree of Doctor of Science	206
13	Degree of Bachelor of Laws	209
14	Degree of Master of Laws	215
15	Degree of Doctor of Laws	219
16	Degree of Bachelor of Teaching	222
17	Intermediate Examination in Agriculture	226
18	Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Agriculture	232
19	Admission of Teachers to examinations and Degrees in Arts and Science	238
20	Re admission to Examinations	241

21	Appointment and Duties of Examiners and Examination Committee (Repealed)	243
22	Remuneration to Examiners	243
23	Admission of Colleges to the privileges of the University	253
24	Recognition of the University and College Teacher	254
25	Appointments to Teaching Posts	255
26	The University College of Law	256
27	Registration of Graduates	259
28	Admission of Candidates to Degrees	260
29	Academic Costume	262
30	Election of Donors	264
31	Travelling and Halting Allowances	264
32	Vacation of Office	267
33	The Powers and Duties of the Registrar	268
34	Conditions of Service of the Registrar Mr Umayya Misra M A I I B	269
35	Duties of the Assistant Registrar	271
36	Leave Rules	272
37	Rules and Regulations regarding the Conduct of Examinations	281
38	University Fees	297
38 A	Conditions of service of the Assistant Registrar Mr Keshav Ram Pandya M A	302
39	The Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours and the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honour	304
40 A	The Examination for the Diploma in Teaching (Dip T)	314
41	Examination in Oriental Learning	319
42	Admission of Librarians and Library Clerk and Examinations and Degrees in Arts and Science	325
43	Degree of Master of Agriculture	327
44	Degree of Doctor of Letters	331
45	The First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering	344
46	The Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering	344
47	B Sc Examination in Technology	349
48	The Laxminarayan Technological Institute	351
49	The M Ed Examination	357
50	College Code (Repealed)	362
50 A	College Code	362
51	Diploma in Co operation	375
52	Intermediate Examination in Commerce	378
53	B Com Examination	382
54	Conditions of Service of the University Librarian Mr Y M Mulay	386

CHAPTER VI

Regulations—

1	Rules of Procedure of the Court	388
2	Regulations of Procedure of the Faculties, Academic and Executive Councils	399
3	Regulations of Procedure of the Committee of Reference	405
4	Regulations Procedure relating to Election of a Person or Persons by the Court	406
5	Composition Powers and Duties of the Boards of Studies	412
6	University Libraries	414
7	Nagpur University Extension Lectures Regulations	427
8	University Sports Regulations	429
9	Account Rules	442
10	Law College Hostel Rules (Repealed)	464
10	Law College Hostel Rules	464
11	The Loan of the University Buildings and Furniture	469
12	Remunerative appointments in the University	471
13	Regulations for University Buildings	472
	(1) Resolution of Academic Council <i>re</i> Nagpur University Journal (28.11.33)	488
	(2) University Research Grants	490
	(3) Publication Funds	490

CHAPTER VII

Endowments—

	General Regulations	491
I	R. B. B. B. Gupta Gold Medal	493
II	Rudra Bai Pionker Scholarship and Medals	494
III	Ramakrishna Govind Mote Scholarship	499
IV	Waman Raghunath Joshi Prize	501
V	Khun Bahadur H. M. Malik Medals	503
VI	Daji Hari Wadegaonker Medal	505
VII	Jubbulpore Horticultural Show Prize	507
VIII	The Spence Medal	509
IX	Sushila Vishnupant Lakadkar B. A. Thelocation Prize	510
X	Balwant Rao Mahajan Prize	511
XI	University Post Graduate Research Scholarship	515
XII	Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectureship	517
XIII	Korai Durbar Gold Medals	527
XIV	Surawati Bai Kotte Gold Medals	529
XV	Dewan Bahadur Ramakrishna Rao Pandit Medal	530
XVI	University League of Nations Essay Gold Medal	542

	PAGE
XVII Sir Arthur Blencherliassett Memorial Medals	535
XVIII N K Behere Gold Medal	539
XIX Ramanuj in Mathematics Gold Medal	541
XX V R Lakhkar Silver Medal	543
XXI Vice Chancellors Gold Medal	544
XXII Dewan Bahadur Seth Ballabhdas Scholarship	546
XXIII Keshco Khanderao Wadegaonkar Silver Medal	548
XXIV N K Behere Depressed Classes Prizes	550
XXV N K Behere Inter Communal Understanding Prizes	553
XXVI Shrimati Jayanti Bai Kolte Silver Medal	555
XXVII Saubagyavati Radha Bai Govind Oka Scholarship	557
XXVIII Chandra Bhaga Bai Chate Medal	559
XXIX Gopal Rao Ganesh Chate Medals	561
XXX Hari Pandit Prize	562
XXXI Krishna Rao Golwalkar Prize	564
XXXII R B Sitaram Ram Chandra Pandit Silver Medal	565
XXXIII Prakya Ganpatrao Gold Medal	567
XXXIV Chakradeo Memorial Medal	568
XXXV The Rao Saheb Madhava Rao Gangadhar Rao Chitnavis Memorial Endowment Fund	570
XXXVI Madhav Rao Chundorkar Memorial Gold Medal	571
XXXVII The Ramchandra Krishna Chandorkar Memorial Gold Medal	573
XXXVIII Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe Memorial Lectureship	574
XXXIX Shirole Scholarship for Arts Fund	581
XL Robertson Gold Medal Trust Fund	585
XLI Narayan Mukund Paonasker Prize Fund	586
XLII Morris Memorial Fellowship Fund	587
XLIII Shivaji Narayan Makode Gold Medal Fund	591
XLIV Parbatibai Makode Gold Medal Fund	592
XLV Kamala Narayan Behere Literary Prize and Medal Fund	593
XLVI The Hari Hari Kshatriya Education Fund	595
XLVII The Behere Medal for Teachers	597
Trophics	598
Special Medals	600

CHAPTER VIII

Facilities available to the students of Nagpur University at Universities and other Educational Institutions in the United Kingdom—

I English Universities

CONTENTS

XX111

	PAGE
II Scottish Universities	608
III Irish Universities	610
IV Miscellaneous	611

CHAPTER IX

A	Instructions for the guidance of Inspectors of Colleges	612
B	List of institutions maintained by or admitted to the privilege of the University	618
C	Institutions maintained by the University—University College of Law Nagpur	621
D	Institutions admitted to the privileges of the University—	
1	Morris Memorial College, Nagpur	625
2	The Hislop College Nagpur	630
3	The College of Science, Nagpur	633
4	Robertson College, Jubbulpore	636
5	Spence Training College, Jubbulpore	640
6	King Edward College, Amraoti	642
7	College of Agriculture, Nagpur	645
8	City College, Nagpur	649
9	Hitkarim Sabha, City College, Jubbulpore	654
10	Hitkarim Law College, Jubbulpore	657
11	The Central College for Women, Nagpur	659
12	The Rajkumar College, Raipur	662
13	Government Engineering School, Nagpur	667
14	Wasudeo Arts College, Wardha	670
15	Chhattisgarh College, Raipur	672
16	Sitabai Arts College	675

CHAPTER IX-A

Will of the Late Rao Bahadur D Laxminarayan for Education in Applied Science and Chemistry	678
--	-----

CHAPTER X

List of Successful Candidates at the Examinations held in July—August, 1939—

LL B Final	689
BA (Pass)	691
BSc (Pass)	693
LL B Previous	695
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	697
The Final Examination for Diploma in Engineering, (Civil Engineering)	703
The First Examination for Diploma in Engineering	703

CHAPTER X-A

List of Successful candidates at the Examinations of
1940 —

M A Final	705
M Sc Final	710
LL M (Part I)	710
B A (Honours)	711
B Sc (Honours)	712
LL B Final	712
B T	719
B A (Honours) minor subjects	721
B A (Pass)	723
B Sc (Pass)	733
B Sc (Honours) minor subjects	735
B Ag	736
LL B Previous	737
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	742
Intermediate (Agriculture)	764
Final Examination for Diploma in Engineering	768
First Examination for Diploma in Engineering	771

CHAPTER XI

List of Examiners for July—August, 1939	774
---	-----

CHAPTER XI A

List of Examiners for 1938, 1939 and 1940	781
---	-----

CHAPTER XI-B

List of Teachers Competent to provide instruction for Examinations in Oriental Learning	826
---	-----

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

CALENDAR FOR 1940-41

CHAPTER I

COMMON SEAL AND COAT OF ARMS

The "blazon" or verbal description of the Coat of Arms accepted is as follows —

'Vert, on an open book inscribed with the words 'Vidya Param Daivatam', in Sanskrit proper, edged and bound or, a cobra hood expanded and surrounded by the body in the form of the capital letter Q, also proper''

Colour Book white, leaves gold-edged, cobra dark (natural)



CHAPTER II

OFFICERS, AUTHORITIES AND OTHER BODIES

OFFICERS

CHANCELLOR

His Excellency Sir Francis Vernon Waller KCSI
CIE, ICS (Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar)

His Excellency Mr Henry Joseph Twyman CSE,
CIE, ICS (Acting Chancellor from 1st
June 1940)

VICE-CHANCELLOR

T J Kedar, Esq B A, LL.B., M L A
(Elected with effect from 16th January 1938)

TREASURER

W R Putanik Esq B A LL B
(Elected with effect from 2nd January 1940)

REGISTRAR

U Misra, Esq M A, LL.B (Appointed on 12th
July, 1929)

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR

K R Pandya, Esq, M A. (Appointed on 16th
December, 1929)

CONSULTING ENGINEER

Rai Bahadur Sunderlal (Appointed on 1st
September 1939)

DEANS OF THE FACULTIES

- Arts* Dr A C Sen-Gupta, MA (Edin) DITT, IES (Elected on 24th August, 1939)
- Science* R S S N Godbole MSc (Elected on 23rd August, 1939)
- Education* H S Staley Esq MA (Cambr) (Elected on 12th July, 1939)
- Agriculture* E A H Churchill, Esq BSc (Edin) (Elected with effect from 26th November, 1937)
- Law* W R Purank, Esq BA, LLB (Elected on 5th August 1939)

A AUTHORITIES

1 MEMBERS OF THE COURT

[Under Section 16 (1) of the Act]

CLASS I EX OFFICIO MEMBERS

(i) Chancellor

- 1 } His Excellency Sir Frances Verner Wylie,
KCSI, CIE ICS
} His Excellency Mr Henry Joseph Twynam,
CSE CIE, ICS (Acting)

(ii) Vice-Chancellor —

- 2 T J Kedar, Esq BA LLB M L A
(Elected with effect from 16th January 1938)

(iii) *Ministers of the Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar*

(iv) *Chief Justice High Court of Judicature at Nagpur*

- 3 The Hon'ble Sir Gilbert Stone Kt
Barrister at Law

(v) *Bishop of Nagpur*

4 The Rt Revd A O Hardy M A D D

(vi) *The Members of the Executive and Academic Councils -*

(a) **Members of the Executive Council**

[Under Statute 3 (1)]

**Vice Chancellor* T J Kedari Esq B A LL B
M L A (Elected with effect from 16th
January 1938)

5 *Treasurer* W R Purank Esq B A LL B
(Elected with effect from 2nd January
1940)

CLASS I EX OFFICIO

Deans of Faculties -

**Law* W R Purank Esq B A LL B (Elected
on 5th August 1939)

6 *Science* R S S N Godhole M Sc
(Elected on 23rd August 1939)

7 *Lets* Dr A C Sen Gupta M A (Edin)
D LITT L E S (Elected on 24th August
1939)

8 *Education* H S Staley Esq M A
(Cambr) (Elected on 12th July, 1939)

9 *Agriculture* E A H Churchill Esq,
B Sc (Edin) (Elected with effect from
26th November 1937)

*Member elected by the Constituency of the Regu-
lated Graduates of the University to be a
member of the Provincial Assembly (1936)*

10 B G Khaparde, Esq, B A, LL B M L A

*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been
included in the list, at least once.

CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS

Elected by the Court (11th February, 1939)

- *W R Putanik, Esq, B A, LL B
- 11 R M Deshmukh, Esq, B A, LL B, Bar-at-Law M L A
- 12 Dr G L Sharma, M D
- 13 Miss Avi J K R Cama M A, LL B
- 14 C B Parakh Esq B A LL B

Elected by the Academic Council (25th August, 1939) —

- 15 N Ganguli Esq, M A
- 16 R B D V Bal, M Sc (Agr) (Hons)
A I C F C S (London)
- 17 Dr M A Moghe, M A M Sc, Ph D
(London)
- 18 Dr H C Seth M A, Ph D (London)

Nominated by the Provincial Government (27th January 1939)

- 19 Thakur Chhedilal M A, Barrister at Law
M L A
- 20 The Honble Mr Brijlal Bivram M L A
(Central)
- 21 M Y Shinde Esq M A Ph D (Cantab),
Bar at Law M L A

(b) Members of the Academic Council

[Under Statute 5 (1) and (11)]

- *Vice-Chancellor T I Kedar Esq B A, LL B,
M L A (Elected with effect from 16th
January 1938)

*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list at least once

CLASS I—EX OFFICIO MEMBERS

Deans of Faculties —

**Law* W R Purank Esq B A LL B (Elected on 5th August 1939)

**Science* R S S N (Godbole) M Sc (Elected on 23rd August 1939)

**Arts* Dr A C Sen Gupta M A (Edin D LIT) FRS (Elected on 24th August 1939)

**Education* H S Staley Esq M A (Cantab) (Elected on 12th July 1939)

**Agriculture* E A H Churchill Esq B Sc (Edin) (Elected with effect from 26th November, 1937)

*Professors and Readers**Principals of Colleges —*

**Morris College* N Ganguli Esq M A

22 *Hislop College* Rev T W Gardiner M A (Cantab) OBE

23 *College of Science* Dr K Krishnamurti, D Sc (London)

24 *Robertson College* Dr Iwala Prasad M A, PH D (Cantab)

25 *King Edward College* F P Testavin Esq, M A (Oxon)

**Spence Training College* H S Staley Esq, M A (Cantab)

**College of Agriculture* E A H Churchill Esq, B Sc (Edin)

26 *City College* S L Pandharipande Esq M A

*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once

- 27 *University College of Law* Y V Jakatdar Esq, B A (Oxon) Bar at Law
- 28 *Hitharini Sabha City College* B V Degweker Esq M A M Sc I I B
- 29 *Hitharini Sabha Law College* H D Palit, Esq B A I I I
- † 30 *Central College for Women* Miss K S Ranga Rao M A I I F R G S
- 31 *Rajkumar College* T L H Smith Pearce Esq B A (Oxon)
- 32 *Government Engineering School* Chatterji Esq
- 33 *Wasudeo Arts College* D D G Londhe, M A PH D (Leipzig)
- 34 *Chhattisgarh College* J Yoganandam, Esq M A I I B
- 35 *Sitabai Arts College* G D Joshi Esq, M A I I B

Chairman of the Board of High School Education
 *D. A C Sen Gupta M A (Edm) D I T T I E S.

CLASS II OTHER MEMBERS

Elected by the Faculty of Law (31st March, 1939)

- 36 M Hidayatullah Esq I A (Cantab)
 Bar at Law
- 37 R W Fulay Esq M A, I I B

Elected by the Faculty of Arts (24th August, 1939)

- 38 A S Naidu Esq M A
 †D. H C Seth M A PH D (Lond)
- 39 Hridi Naram Esq, M A I I
- 40 V V Mirashi Esq M A

*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once

†The period of admission of the College to the privileges of the University expired on 30th June, 1940

Elected by the Faculty of Science (23rd August 1939) —

- 41 S B Belekar Esq MA
- 42 Dr V N Thatte, DSc
- 43 Dr S C Dhar MSc DSc (Cal & Edin) IRS (Cal) FRS FSI
- 44 K D Pandav Esq MA BSc

Elected by the Faculty of Education (12th August 1939) —

- 45 Y B Ranade Esq, MSc, LL
- 46 L P D'Souza, Esq MA TD (London)

Elected by the Faculty of Agriculture (26th November 1937)

- 47 J F Dastur Esq MSc DSc
- *R B D V Bal MSc (Agr) (Hons) AIC FCS (Lond)

Nominated by the Chancellor (With effect from 26th January 1939)

- *M Y Shareef Esq MA LLB (Cantab) Bar-at-Law M L A
- 48 G S Brahmarakshas, Esq BA, LL M
- 49 Dr Mrs S Paramanand BA B Litt, DPhil (Oxon) Bar at Law
- 50 Khan Bahadur H M Wilsayatullah BA ISO
- 51 Dr B P Mishra MA D Litt LLB

Elected by the Court (11th February 1939)

- 52 Dr W S Barlingay MA, LLB (Lond) Bar at-Law
- 53 P A Bambawale Esq MSc LLB
- 54 N K Behere Esq MA, BSc LL

Co-opted Members (25th August 1939)

- 55 A Sen, Esq MA, BSc

*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once

56 Dr R L Nirula, BSC, PHD (London)

57 S G Taqi, Esq, MA

(Co opted with effect from 6th December, 1939)

*Dr M A Moghe MA MSc PHD (Lond)

(co opted with effect from 7th Dec
1938)

(vii) *Treasurer* --

*W R Purank Esq BA, LLB (Appointed
with effect from 2nd January 1940)

(viii) *Principals of Colleges* -

*Morris College N Ganguli, Esq MA

*Hyslop College Rev T W Gardiner, MA
(Cantab) OBE

*College of Science Dr K Krishnamurti
DSC (London)

*Robertson College Dr Jwala Prasad MA
LLB (Cantab)

*King Edward College R P Testevin Esq
MA (Oxon)

*Spence Training College H S Stale Esq
MA (Cantab)

College of Agriculture F A H Churchill
Esq BSc (Edin)

*City College S L Pandharipande Esq
MA

University College of Law Y V Lakatda
Esq, BA (Oxon) Bar at Law

Holkarni Sabha City College B A Degwe
ker Esq MA MSc, LLB

Holkarni Sabha Law College H D Patel
Esq BA LLB

*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been
included in the list, at least once

**Central College for Women* Miss K. S. Ranga
Rao M.A. L.T., F.R.G.

**Raghunath College* T. L. H. Smith Pearce,
Esq. B.A. (Oxon.)

**Government Engineering School* C. Chatter
ji Esq.

**Wassund Arts College* Dr. D. G. Foulke,
M.A. Ph.D. (Leipzig)

**Chhattisgarh College* J. Yoginandan Esq.
M.A. LL.B.

Satbhau Arts College G. D. Joshi Esq. M.A.,
LL.B.

(ix) *Professors and Readers*

(x) *Ex officio members under Statute 2 (1)*

*Director of Public Instruction Central Pro
vinces and Berar*

*Dr. A. C. Sen Gupta M.A. (Calcutta) D.Litt.
LL.S.

*Director of Industries, Central Provinces and
Berar*

58. Dr. V. Rege Esq. B.A. (Bomb. & Cantab.)
Bar at Law LL.

*Inspector General of Civil Hospitals Central
Provinces and Berar*

59. Lt. Col. N. S. Jaiswal C.I.E. D.S.O. M.B.
(S. (Eng.)) M.R.C.S. (Lond.) F.R.C.S. (Bom.), F.M.S. (Orientalist)

*Five members of the Provincial Assembly of
the Central Provinces and Berar*

*T. J. Kedar, Esq. B.A. LL.B. M.L.A.

*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once

*Thakur Chhedilal, M A Bal at Law,
M L A

60 J T Chopda, Esq, M L A

61 M P Kolhe, Esq, B A, LL B M L A

62 K P Pande Esq, M A LL B, M L A

Chief Engineer to Government —

63 P V Chane, Esq B A LL B (Nomi-
nated with effect from 19th January
1939)

*An officer of the Education Department not
engaged in teaching (Nominated with
effect from the 19th January 1939)*

64 R S D K Mohoni, M A, LL B

*Inspectress of Schools (Nominated with effect
from 19th January, 1939) —*

65 Miss E Chamber M A (Oxon)

*Head Masters of High Schools (Nominated
with effect from 19th January 1939)*

†66 Y J Sontakke, Esq, B A, LL B

67 Mrs Mathurabai Dravid B A

*Principal Government Engineering School
Nagpur*

C Chatterji Esq

CLASS II LIFE MEMBER

(x1) *Appointed by the Chancellor to be life member
on the ground that he has rendered eminent
services to education —*

CLASS III OTHER MEMBERS

(x11) *Elected by the Registered Graduates (With
effect from the 8th January 1939)*

68 Balwant Marand Pandit Esq B A LL B

*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been
included in the list, at least once

† Appointed in a casual vacancy

-
- 69 Bhalchandra Dattatraya Kathalav Esq
BA LLB
- 70 Bhaskar Vinayak Pradhan, Esq BA LLB
*Dr Govind Lal Sharma M A
- 71 Hari Narayan Nene Esq MA LLB
- 72 Jamna Prasad Jain Esq MA LLB BAR
at Law
- 73 Karunashankar Premshankar Dave Esq
M BBS
- 74 Madhao Narayan Phadke Esq BA LLB
at Law
- 75 Madhao Shrihari Anav Esq BA LLB
- 76 Madhav Wasudeo Samudra Esq BA
LLB
- 77 Manohar Gangadhar Patwardhan Esq
M BBS
- *Narayan Kesho Behere, Esq MA BSC,
I T
- 78 Narayan Pralhad Hirurkar Esq MA,
LLB
- 79 Narhai Govind Oka Esq BA LLB
- 80 Narhai Laxman Inamdar Esq MA LLB
(Lond)
- 81 Pandurang Sheoram Bagadthav Esq BA
LLB BCOM
- *Parashuram Amrit Bambahal Esq MA
LLB
- 82 Pestonji Jehangir Registrar Esq BA
- 83 Purushottam Vinayak Dixit Esq BA,
Bar at Law
-

*The astrisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list at least once

- 84 Mrs Ramabai Tambe B A, F D
 *Ramchandra Wasudeo Fulay Esq M A,
 LL B
- 85 Ramchandra Vithal Kaliker, Esq, B A
- 86 Ramnarayan Kayasth Esq M Sc
 *Ramrao Madharao Deshmukh, Esq B A,
 LL B Barrister at Law M L A
- 87 Shrinivas Nilkanth Deshpande Esq B A
- 88 Sukhdeo Prasad Hakim Esq, B A, LL B
- 89 Uma Prasad Shrivastava Esq, M A
- 90 Umesh Datta Pathak, Esq, M A LL M
 *Dr Waman Sheodas Baringay M A LL D
 (London) Barrister-at Law
 *Wasudeo Ramchandra Punank Esq
 B A, LL B

(xiii) *Persons nominated by associations or individuals making to the University annual contributions of an amount prescribed by the Statutes for a purpose approved by the Executive Council*

(xiv) *Persons nominated by other non-academic bodies approved in this behalf by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Court —*

- 91 S H Bathvala Esq, B A (Nominated on 20th January 1939 for a period of three years)

(xv) *Elected by Colleges under Statute 2 (5)*
 Hindu College elected on 18th January 1939

- 92 D G Ismus Esq M A

- 93 G B Bapat Esq M A

*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once.

King Edward College (elected on 1st January, 1939) -

94 V B Kotte Esq M A II B

95 S G Somalwar Esq M A

Morris College (elected on 1st January 1939)

96 R C Guha Esq M A

97 S N Banhatti Esq M A II B

Robertson College (elected on 1st January 1939)

98 N R Naylekar Esq M A

99 S M Shahane Esq M A

College of Science (elected on 1st January 1939)

100 P N Narsari Esq M A

101 V M Dhabadghao Esq M A

City College (elected on 18th January 1939)

A Sen Esq M A II B

102 B H Munje Esq M A

Spence Training College (elected on 18th January 1939) -

A B Ranade Esq M Sc II B

103 S N Mitra Esq B A II B

College of Agriculture (elected on 9th October 1937) -

104 K S S Iyer Esq B A

105 Dhannalal Esq I AG

University College of Law (elected in Nov Dec, 1938)

106 V K Rajwade, Esq, M A II B (Elected on 22nd Nov 1938)

107 K C Jain Esq B A II B (Elected on 3rd Dec 1938)

*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once

Hitharini City College (elected on 9th October, 1937) --

108 N M Deshpande Esq M A II I

109 B P Bajpai Esq M A

Hitharini Law College (elected on 9th October 1937) -

110 K L Dubey, Esq B A II B

111 R G Naolckar Esq I A II I

Central College for Women (elected on 22nd November 1938)

112 Miss S Naidu M A

113 Miss S I Vincent, M A

Raikumar College, Raipur (elected on 3rd November, 1939) -

114 V V Sovani Esq M A

115 V C M Mohan Esq M A

Government Engineering School Nagpur (elected on 3rd November 1939)

116 Purtej Singh Esq B A (Hons) I I (Hons)

117 T C Joseph Esq B I M I (Hons)

Wasudeo Arts College Wardha (elected on 3rd Dec 1938) -

118 S D Gyan Esq M A

119 Y M Pathak Esq M A II B

Chhattisgarh College Raipur (elected on 3rd Nov 1939)

120 Vacant

121 S P Bhargava Esq M A II B

Sitabai Arts College Akola (elected on 3rd November 1939)

122 N R Kelkar Esq M A B T

123 R B Murkute Esq M A II B

(xvi) *Nominated by the Chancellor with effect from 19th January 1939:*

- *C. B. Parakh, Esq. B.A., LL.B.
 124 The Hon'ble Sir M. B. Dadabhoy Ait,
 KC, SI. KC, LL.B., Barrister at Law
 Miss A. J. K. R. Cama M.A., LL.B.
 125 Ranjit M. Chet Singh, Esq. M.A., LL.B.
 (London)
 126 T. L. Shore Esq. LL.B.
 127 Mrs. B. Abhyankar B.A., LL.B.
 128 P. C. Nagdevkar Esq. B.A.
 129 Dr. Minhajul Hassan M.D.
 130 Pandit Shaligram Dwivedi M.A., LL.B.
 131 Dr. George da Silva M.D. &

2 MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

[Under Statute 3 (1) :

- 1 Vice-Chancellor P. J. Kedar Esq. B.A., LL.B., M.L.A. (Elected with effect from 16th January 1938)
 2 Treasurer W. R. Purank Esq. B.A., LL.B. (Elected with effect from 2nd January 1940)

CLASS I EX OFFICIO

Deans of Faculties

- *Law W. R. Purank, Esq. B.A., LL.B.
 (Elected on 5th August, 1939)
 3 Science R. S. S. N. Godbole M.Sc. (Elected on 2nd August 1939)
 4 Arts Dr. A. C. Sen Gupta, M.A. (Edin.), D.Litt. LL.B. (Elected on 24th August 1939)

*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once

- 5 *Education* H S Staley Esq M A (Can-
tab) (Elected on 12th July 1939)
6 *Agriculture* F A H Churchill Esq
BSc (Edin) (Elected with effect from
26th November 1937)

*Member elected by the Constituency of the Regis-
tered Graduates of the University to be a
member of the Provincial Assembly (1936)*

- 7 B G Khaparde Esq B A LL B M I A

CLASS II OTHER MEMBERS

Elected by the Court (11th February 1939)

- *W R Purank Esq F A LL B
8 R M Deshmukh Esq F A LL B LL B
(Law) M I A
9 Dr G I Sharma LL B
10 Mr S A V Iyer LL B LL B LL B
11 C B Parakh, Esq B A LL B

*Elected by the Academic Council (20th August
1939)*

- 12 N Ganguli Esq M A
13 R B D A Bal M A (Agr) Honrs
Agriculture Lond
14 Dr M A Moghe M A LL B LL B
(Lond)
15 Dr H C Seth M A LL B LL B
(Lond)

*Nominated by the Provincial Government with
effect from 27th January 1939*

- 16 Bhikur Chhedilal Esq B A LL B Barrister
at Law M I A
17 The Honble Mr Bipul Devani M I A
(Central)
18 M A Shrivast Esq M A LL B LL B
Barrister at Law M I A

The Executive Council was constituted on 1st
April 1939 in the following manner

3 MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

[Under Statute 5 (1) and (2)]

- 1 *Vice-Chancellor* T J Kodar Esq B.A.
H.B.M.L.A. (Elected with effect from
16th January 1938.)

CLASS I EX OFFICIO MEMBERS

Deans of Faculties

- 2 *Law* W R Purank Esq B.A. LL.B.
(Elected on 9th August 1939)
- 3 *Science* R S S N. Godbole Esq. (Elected
on 23rd August 1939)
- 4 *Arts* Dr A C. Sen Gupta M.A. Edin.
D.Litt. F.R.S. (Elected on 14th August
1939)
- 5 *Education* H S. Staley Esq. M.A.
(Cantab.) (Elected on 12th July
1939)
- 6 *Agriculture* E A H. Churchill Esq. B.Sc.
(Edin.) (Elected with effect from 26th
November 1937)

Professors and Readers

Principals of Colleges

- 7 *Harris College* N. Ganeshi Esq. M.A.
- 8 *Diwadi College* Rev. T. W. Gardiner M.A.
(Cantab.) O.B.E.
- 9 *College of Science* Dr. K. Krishnamurti
D.Sc. (London)
- 10 *Robertson College* Dr. Jugal Prasad M.A.
F.R.D. (Cantab.)

-
- 11 *King Edward College* F P Tostevin,
Esq. M.A. (Oxon.)
* *Spence Training College* H S Staley
Esq. M.A. (Cantab.)
* *College of Agriculture* F A H Churchill
Esq. B.Sc. (Edin.)
- 12 *City College* S I Pandharipande Esq.
M.A.
- 13 *University College of Law* Y A Inkat-
dar Esq. B.A. (Oxon.) Bar at Law
- 14 *Hitharini City College* B A Degwekar
Esq. M.A. M.Sc. III
- 15 *Hitharini Town College* H D Pahu Esq.
B.A. III
- 16 *Central College for Women* Miss K S
Kunza Rao M.A. III F.R.G.S.
- 17 *Ra Lagan College* G I H Smith-Pearse
Esq. B.A. (Oxon.)
- 18 *Governments Engineering School* C Chat-
terjee Esq.
- 19 *Waseda Arts College* Dr D G Londhe
M.A., PH.D. (Leipzig)
- 20 *Chhattisgarh College* I Yoganandam
Esq. M.A. III B
- 21 *Sitabon Arts College* G D Joshi Esq.
M.A. III B

Chairman of the Board of High School Education

*Dr A C Sen Gupta M.A. (Edin.) D.LITT. I.F.S.

CLASS II OTHER MEMBERS

Elected by the Faculty of Law (1st March 1939)

- 22 Md. Hidayatullah Esq. B.A. (Cantab.)
Bar at Law
- 23 R. W. Fulw Esq. M.A. III

*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list at least once.

Elected by the Faculty of Arts (24th January 1939) —

- 24 Dr H C Seth M A LL B (Lond)
- 25 V S Naidu Esq M A
- 26 Hinde Narain Esq M A LL B
- 27 V V Mirashi Esq M A

Elected by the Faculty of Science (24th August 1939)

- 28 S B Belekar Esq M A
- 29 Dr V N Thakre D Sc
- 30 Dr S C Dhar M Sc D C (Cal and Edin) F R S (Cal), F R S (F N I)
- 31 K D Panday Esq, M A D Sc

Elected by the Faculty of Education (14th August 1939) —

- 32 Y B Ranade Esq M A LL B
- 33 L P D'Souza Esq M A LL B (Lond)

Elected by the Faculty of Agriculture (with effect from 26th November 1937)

- * 34 J F Dastur Esq M Sc D Sc
- 35 R B D V Bal M Sc (Agric) (Hons AIC, F R S (Lond))

Nominated by the Chancellor (with effect from 26th January 1939)

- 36 M Y Shariff Esq M A LL B (Cantab) M L A Bar at Law
- 37 G S Brahmaraakshas, Esq M A LL B
- 38 Dr Mis S Paramanand M A LL B D Phil (Oxon) Bar at Law
- 39 Khan Bahadur H M Wadavatlal Bahadur
- 40 Dr B P Mishra M A D Phil LL B

Elected in a casual vacancy

Elected by the Court (11th February, 1939) —

- 41 Dr W S Barlingay M A LL B (Lond),
Barr at Law
- 42 P A Bambawale Esq, M SC, LL B
- 43 N K Behere Esq M A, B SC, LT

Co-opted Members (25th August, 1939) —

- 44 A Sen Esq M A, B I
- 45 Dr R L Niula B SC LL B (Lond)
- 46 S G Taqi, Esq M A (Co-opted with
effect from 6th December, 1939)
- 47 Dr M A Moghe M A M SC PH D
(London) (Co-opted with effect from
7th December 1938)

4 COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE

[Under Section 22 (i) of the Act]

(CONSTITUTED BY THE COURT OF 8TH
DECEMBER 1939)

Vice Chancellor-

- 1 T J Kodari Esq BA, LL B M L A

Treasurer

- 2 W R Patank Esq BA LL B

Members—

- 3 The Hon'ble Sh M B Dadabhoy KC I E,
Barrister at Law
- 4 K B H M Wilayatullah BA I SO
- 5 Umesh Dutta Pathak Esq M A LL M
- 6 Dr George da Silva I M & S
- 7 R N Kayastha Esq M SC
- 8 Dr Mrs S Paramanand BA BLIT, D Phil (Oxon) Barrister at-Law
- 9 P J Registrar Esq BA
- 10 N G Oku Esq I A I I
- 11 N P Humkar Esq M A LL B
- 12 T L Sheore Esq BA LL B

-
- 13 M W Samudra Esq BA LLB
 14 B V Pradhan Esq BA LLB
 15 G S Brahmamarkshas Esq BA LLB

5 FACULTY OF ARTS

(Constituted by the Academic Council
 on 13th February 1939)

Dean Dr A C Sen Gupta MA (Edin)
DLITT IES

Under Clause (2) Statute 8

The Heads of Departments of Studies comprised in the Faculty (*ex officio*)

- 1 *English* Rev T W Gardiner MA (Cantab) OBE (Appointed with effect from 2nd December 1939)
- 2 *Philosophy* Dr Iwala Prasad MA LLB (Cantab) (Appointed with effect from 2nd December 1939)
- 3 *History* Hindu Narain Esq MA BT (Appointed with effect from 2nd December 1939)
- 4 *Economics* Dr A C Sen Gupta MA, (Edin) DLITT IES (Appointed with effect from 2nd December 1939)
- 5 *Sanskrit Pali and Prakrit* V V Mirashi Esq MA (Appointed with effect from 2nd December 1939)
- 6 *Arabic and Persian* Shams ul Ullama M A Gham MA MHR (Cantab) (Appointed with effect from 2nd December 1939)
- 7 *European Languages* F P Testevin, Esq, MA (Oxon) (Appointed with effect from 2nd December 1939)

-
- 8 *Mathematics* Dr S C Dhar MSc, DSc
(Cal & Edin), FRS (Cal) FRS E,
F N I (Appointed with effect from 2nd
December, 1939)
 - 9 *Hindi* Dr B P Mishra MA DITT,
LLB (Appointed with effect from 2nd
December 1939)
 - 10 *Hindu* S G Tagi Esq MA (Appointed
with effect from 2nd December 1939)
 - 11 *Marathi* S N Banhatti Esq MA
LLB (Appointed with effect from 14th
December, 1939)
 - 12 *Other Indian Languages* R C Guha
Esq, MA (Appointed with effect from
2nd December, 1939)
 - 13 *Political Science* A Sen Esq MA B.L.
(Appointed with effect from 2nd Decem-
ber, 1939)
 - 14 *Geography* V S Forbes Esq, MA
(Camb) (Appointed in a casual vacan-
cy with effect from 17th January, 1940,
until 20th August, 1941)
 - 15 *Music* Mrs Comolata Dutt FRCM (Ap-
pointed with effect from 21st Oct,
1938)
 - 16 *Home Science* Mrs Ramabai Pambh BA,
LD (Appointed with effect from 21st
Oct 1938)
 - 17 *Commerce* B L Dadachann Esq MA
(Appointed with effect from 14th Febru-
ary, 1940)

Under clause (ii) of Statute 8 -

(1) *English*

- 18 N Ganguli Esq, MA
- 19 S S L Chordia, Esq MA
- 20 M N Mitra, Esq, MA

(ii) *Philosophy* --

21 S N Phatak Esq, M A, LL B

22 P S Ramanathan Esq M A

23 D G Moses Esq M A

(iii) *History*

24 J S Pahade Esq M A LL B

25 B I Powar Esq M A

† 26 M Ghose Esq M A

(iv) *Economics*

27 M H Nairvati Esq M A

28 D H C Seth M A LL B Lond

29 V S Naidu Esq M A

(v) *Sanskrit Pali and Prākṛit*

30 Hira Lal Jain Esq M A LL B

31 N R Naylekar Esq M A

32 S P Chaturvedi Esq M A

(vi) *Persian and Arabic (and ex Urdu)*

33 Agha Hyder Hasan Akhṛī Esq M A LL B

34 Banke Behari Lal Esq M A

35 N A Abbasi Esq M A

(vii) *European Languages*(viii) *Mathematics*(ix) *Marathi*

36 S L Pandharipande Esq M A

(x) *Urdu* [See under (vi) above](xi) *Hindi* --

37 R D Pathak Esq M A

(xii) *Other Indian Languages*

*R C Guha Esq M A

†B E Dadachanji Esq M A (Appointed
until 12th February, 1942)

†Appointed in a casual vacancy

*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been
included in the list at least once

(xiii) *Political Science*

38 P. I. Jagirdar Esq. M.A.

39 Dr. H. N. Sinha M.A., PH.D. (London)

(xiv) *Geography*(xv) *Music*(xvi) *Home Science**Under Clause (iii) of Statute 8*

40 L. P. D. Souza Esq. M.A. LL.D. (London)

41 M. Hidayatullah Esq. B.A. (Cantab.),
Barrister at Law*Under Clause (iv) of Statute 8*42 Dr. Mrs. S. Paramanand B.A., B.Litt.
D.Litt. (Oxon.) Barrister at Law

43 Dr. V. S. Isha B.A. LL.D. (Lond.)

44 K. B. S. Zakir Ali I.S.O.

45 Dr. W. S. Barlingay M.A. LL.D. (Lond.)
Barrister at Law

46 Miss N. S. Kotval B.A., B.T., T.D.

(Note—Teachers in *European Languages, Mathematics Geography Music and Home Science* will be appointed later under clause (v) of Statute 8 if and when necessary)

6 FACULTY OF SCIENCE

(Constituted by the Academic Council
on 13th February, 1939)

Dean R. S. S. N. Godbole, M.Sc.

Under Clause (i) of Statute 8

The Heads of Departments of Studies comprised in the Faculty (*ex officio*)

1 *Mathematics* Dr. S. C. Dhar M.Sc. D.Sc.
(Cal & Edin.) F.R.S. (Cal.), F.R.S.E.,

1. *English* (Appointed with effect from 2nd December 1939.)
2. *Physics* Dr V. N. Thatte, D.Sc. (Nag.) (Appointed with effect from 2nd December 1939.)
3. *Chemistry* Rao Sahib S. N. Gadbole, M.Sc. (Appointed with effect from 2nd December 1939.)
4. *Botany* Dr R. I. Nirula, B.Sc. (Lond.) D.Sc. (Appointed with effect from 29th September 1937.)
5. *Zoology* Dr M. V. Moghe, M.A., M.Sc. (Lond.) F.R.S. (Appointed with effect from 29th September 1937.)
6. *Engineering* C. Chatterji, Eng. (Appointed with effect from 22nd November, 1939.)

Under Clause (ii) of Statute 8

(i) *Mathematics*

7. S. B. Belkari, Esq., M.A.
8. K. D. Panday, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
9. Dr N. G. Shahde, D.Sc. (Nag. & Edin.)
10. B. V. Degwekar, Esq., M.A., M.Sc. (Lond.)

(ii) *Physics*

11. I. D. Mukerji, Esq., M.Sc.
12. V. M. Dhabadghao, Esq., M.Sc.
13. Dr B. R. Sen, M.Sc. (Lond.)
14. Dr V. N. Thatte, D.Sc. (Nag.)

(iii) *Chemistry* -

15. D. V. Chandorkar, Esq., M.Sc.
16. Dr K. Krishnamurti, D.Sc. (Lond.)
17. Dr A. N. Kappanna, D.Sc. (Dacca)
18. Dr D. N. Chakravarti, D.Sc. (All.)

(iv) *Botany*

19 K V Varadpande Esq M Sc

(v) *Zoology*

20 Karam Singh Esq M Sc

21 S M Husain Esq M Sc

(vi) *Engineering*

22 I C Mehta Esq M A

23 I C Joseph Esq B E, M E

24 Purtej Singh Esq I A (Hons)

Under Clause (iii) of Statute 8

25 K D Chatterji Esq B Sc LL B

26 P N Nascot Esq M A LL B

Under Clause (iv) of Statute 8

27 I F Dastur Esq M Sc LL B

28 E A H Churchill Esq B Sc (Edin)

29 M L De Esq M A

7 FACULTY OF LAW(Constituted by the Academic Council
on 13th February, 1939)

Dean W R Puranik Esq BA LLB

*Under Clause (1) of Statute 8*The Head of the Department of Studies in Law
(*ex officio*)1 W R Puranik Esq BA LLB (Appoint-
ed with effect from 2nd December
1939)*Under Clause (ii) of Statute 8 -*

2 H D Palit Esq BA, LLB

3 M Hidayatullah Esq BA (Cantab),
Bar at Law

* Appointed in casual vacancy

*5 K R Sontakey, Esq MSc, LL.B.

*6 Dr G S Bhatia MSc PhD (London)

FCS FRMS

7 R N Mishra, Esq MSc

8 S K Mishra, Esq LL.B.

9 P N Narsari Esq MA LL.B.

Under Clause (iv) of Statute 8

10 Dr R L Nirula MSc, PhD (Lond)

11 D V Chandorkar Esq MSc

Under Clause (v) of Statute 8

12 J S Garwal Esq

13 R S Kildar Esq MA LL.B.

14 R B S. M. G. Deshpande LL.B.

B. STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

10 FINANCE COMMITTEE

(Constituted on 26th August 1939 under Section
20 (2) of the Act)

1 Mr W R Purohit Treasurer *(ex officio)*
(Chairman)

2 Dr A C Sen Gupta

3 Mr C B Parakh

4 Mr B G Khaparde

5 R B D V Bal

11 LAW COLLEGE COMMITTEE

(Under paragraph 3 of the Ordinance No 26
relating to University College of Law)

Vice Chancellor—

1 T I Kedar Esq (Chairman *ex officio*)
(Elected with effect from 16th January
1938)

*Appointed in a casual vacancy

Dean of the Faculty of Law

2 W R Purnik Esq B A I I B (Elected on 5th August, 1939)

Nominated by the Chancellor—

3 The Hon'ble Mr Justice M B Niyogi
Director of Public Instruction, C P and Berar—

4 Dr A C Sen Gupta

Appointed by the Executive Council (7th August 1937)

5 Mr S Y Deshmukh (Appointed in a casual vacancy)

6 Mr M Y Shantel (Appointed in a casual vacancy)

7 Mr B G Khaparde (Appointed in a casual vacancy)

8 *One person elected by the Provincial Bar Council—*

Mr M R Bobde B A, I I B (Elected on 28th August, 1939)

Secretary Principal University College of Law
(*ex-officio*)

12 UNIVERSITY STUDENTS INFORMATION BUREAU

(Constituted with effect from 22nd August 1939)

1 Dr M A Moglu (*Chairman*)

2 Mr K M Vaidya

3 Mr Boman H Mehta

4 Mr M Hidayatullah

5 Shams ul Ulama M A Ghani

13 BOARD OF PHYSICAL WELFARE

(Constituted on 14th February 1939)

(a) *Teachers of Colleges—*

1 Mr N Ganguli (*Chairman*)

-
- 2 Mr M Ghose
 - 3 Mr U D Mukerjee
 - 4 Mr P N Nasci

(b) *Other persons*

- 5 Dr G L Sharma
- 6 Dr V S Ila
- 7 The Adjutant of the University Police
Corps

Secretary

The Director of Physical Education

14 EXAMINERS REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

(Constituted on 7th August 1937)

- 1 The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*)
- 2 Dr A C Sen Gupta
- 3 Mr P S Kotval

15 THE LAXMINARAYAN BEQUEST ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

Constituted on 8th October 1939

- 1 Dr A C Sen Gupta (*Chairman*)
- 2 The Vice-Chancellor
- 3 The Treasurer
- 4 Mr B G Khaparde
- 5 R B D V Bal

16 THE BUILDINGS COMMITTEE

(Constituted on 8th October 1939)

- 1 Dr A C Sen Gupta (*Chairman*)
- 2 The Treasurer
- 3 Mr C B Parakh
- 4 R D Sunderlal

17 PLAYGROUNDS COMMITTEE

(Constituted on 3rd February, 1940, for a period of three years)

- 1 Mr N Ganguli (Chairman)
- 2 Mr F A H Churchill
- 3 Mr B F Dadachangi
- 4 The Consulting Engineer

Secretary—

The Director of Physical Education

C STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

18 EXTENSION LECTURES COMMITTEE

(Constituted on 18th August 1933 under Extension Lectures Regulation 2)

Vice Chancellor

- 1 Mr T J Kedari

Dean of the Faculty of Arts—

- 2 Mr A C Sen Gupta

Dean of the Faculty of Science—

- 3 R S S N Godbole

Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture

- 4 Mr E A H Churchill

*Three members appointed by the Academic Council (18th August 1933) - **

Seats Vacant

19 UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COMMITTEE

(Constituted on 25th August 1939 under University Library Regulation 1)

Vice Chancellor—

- 1 Mr T J Kedari (Chairman—*ex officio*)

**Appointments postponed*

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

2 Dr A C Sen Gupta

Dean of the Faculty of Science—

3 R S S N Godbole

Two Heads of Departments of Studies appointed by the Academic Council (25th August 1939)

4 Mr V V Mirashi

5 Shams ul Ulama M A Ghani

One Principal of a College (elected on 25th August 1939)—

6 Mr N Ganguli

Three other persons appointed by the Academic Council (25th August 1939)

7 Dr M A Moghe

8 Dr S C Dhar

9 Mr M Hidayatullah

Secretary—

The Librarian Nagpur University Library

20 SIR MANECKJI DADABHOY LAW LIBRARY COMMITTEE

(Under Sir Maneckji Dadabhoy Law Library
Regulation 1)

Vice Chancellor—

1 Mr T J Kedar (Chairman)

Dean of the Faculty of Law

2 Mr W R Puranik

Head of the Department of Law—

*Mr W R Puranik

Two members appointed by the Academic Council (5th August 1938)

3 Dr D W Kathalev

4 Mr M Hidayatullah

*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once

Principal University College of Law (ex officio Secretary) —

5 Mr Y V Jakatdar

21 GENERAL EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

(Constituted by the Academic Council on
6th December 1939) —

(Faculty represented)

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| (1) Mr W R Purank | (Chairman) | Law |
| (2) Dr A C Sen Gupta | | Arts |
| (3) Mr N Ganguli | | |
| (4) Mr Hirde Naram | | " |
| (5) R S S N Godbole | | Science |
| (6) Dr M A Moghe | | " |
| (7) Dr S C Dhar | | " |
| (8) Mr H S Staley | | Education |
| (9) Mr E A H Churchill | | Agriculture |

SUBJECT EXAMINATION COMMITTEES

(Constituted on 25th August, 1939 under
Section 34 (3) of the Act)

I —ARTS

(22) *English*—

- 1 Rev T W Gardiner (Chairman)
- 2 Mr N Ganguli

(23) *Philosophy*—

- 1 Dr Jwala Prasad (Chairman)
- 2 Mr D G Moses
- 3 Dr D G Londhe

(24) *History*—

- 1 Mr Hirde Naram (Chairman)
- 2 Rev T W Gardiner

(25) *Economics*—

- 1 Dr H C Seth (Chairman)
- 2 Mr B E Dadachanji

* Appointed in a casual vacancy

(44) *Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics (Engineering)* (Constituted on 6th Dec 1939)

- 1 Dr V N Thatte (Chairman)
- 2 Mr T C Joseph
- 3 Mr B M Bhattacharya

III —LAW

(45) *Law*—

- 1 Mr Y V Jakatdar (Chairman)
- 2 Mr H D Palit
- 3 Mr M Hidayatullah

IV —EDUCATION

(46) *Education*—

- 1 Mr H S Staley (Chairman)
- 2 Mr E W Franklin
- 3 Mr S P Awasthi

V —AGRICULTURE

(47) *Agriculture*—

- 1 Mr E A H Churchill (Chairman)
- 2 Mr B Subba Rao
- 3 Mr K S S Iyer

(48) *Agricultural Chemistry*

- 1 R S S N Godhole (Chairman)
- 2 R B D V Bal

(49) *Botany and Plant Pathology*

- 1 Mr J F Dastur (Chairman)
- 2 Mr K R Sontake
- 3 Dr R L Nirula

50 **SPECIAL EXAMINATION COMMITTEE**
1940

(Constituted under Section 34 (3) of the Act)

- 1 Mr Y V Jakatdar (Chairman)
- 2 R B D V Bal
- 3 Mr S L Pandharipande

**51 | EXAMINATIONS RECOGNITION
COMMITTEE**

(Appointed by the Academic Council on
13th February, 1939)

- 1 Dr A C Sen Gupta (Chairman)
- 2 Mr Hirde Narain
- 3 Mr S B Beekar
- 4 Mr M L De
- 5 Dr A N Kappanna

**52 EDITORIAL BOARD OF THE NAGPUR
UNIVERSITY JOURNAL**

(Constituted under Resolution of the Academic
Council dated the 28th November, 1933
for three years)

*Appointed by the Faculty of Arts on the
5th August 1937 --*

- 1 Dr Jwala Prasad (Chairman)
- *2 Dr H N Sinha
- 3 Dr H C Seth

*Appointed by the Faculty of Science on the
5th August 1937 -*

- 4 Dr D N Chakravarty
- 5 Dr R L Nirula
- 6 Dr N G Shabde

*Appointed by the Faculty of Education on the
24th July, 1937*

- 7 Mr N N Mitra

*Appointed by the Faculty of Agriculture on the
29th July 1937 -*

- 8 R B D V Bal

*Appointed by the Faculty of Law on the 31st
July, 1937*

- 9 R B H S Munje

*Appointed in a casual vacancy

**D BOARDS OF STUDIES CONSTITUTED
BY THE FACULTIES UNDER
STATUTE 9 (a)**

**I CONSTITUTED BY THE
FACULTY OF ARTS**

(Constituted on 5th December 1939)

(53) *English*

- 1 Rev T W Gardiner MA OBE (*Head of the Department*)
- 2 N Ganguli, Esq MA
- 3 M Ghose Esq MA
- 4 M N Mitra Esq MA
- 5 Madan Gopal Esq MA B.L.
- 6 S S L Chordia Esq MA
- 7 R C Guha Esq MA
- 8 D S Virdi Esq MA

(54) *Philosophy—*

- 1 Dr Jwala Prasad MA, PhD (*Head of the Department*)
- 2 D G Moses Esq MA
- 3 Dr V S Jha BA PhD
- 4 P S Ramanathan Esq MA
- 5 Dr W S Barlingay MA PhD Barrister-at Law
- 6 S N Phatak Esq MA B.L.
- 7 Dr D G Londhe MA, PhD
- 8 Dr C D Deshmukh MA PhD

(55) *History—*

- 1 Hirde Naram Esq MA B.L. (*Head of the Department*)
- 2 Dr H N Sinha, MA PhD
- 3 Rev T W Gardiner MA OBE
- 4 T Fernandez Esq MA
- 5 B L Powar Esq MA, LL.B
- 6 B N Gadre, Esq, MA

- 7 J S Pahade Esq, M A, B.T
8 A L T Abraham Esq M A

(56) *Economics-*

- 1 Dr A C Sen Gupta M A (Edm), D I T T
H E S (Head of the Department)
2 B H Munje Esq M A
3 M H Nanavati Esq M A I I B
4 V S Naidu Esq M A, I I B
5 Dr W B Raghaviah M A I I D
6 B F Dadachangi Esq M A
7 Dr H C Seth M A, I I D
8 P S Narayan Prasad, Esq M A

(57) *Sanskrit Pali and Prakrit-*

- 1 V V Mirashi, Esq M A (Head of the
Department)
2 G B Bapat Esq, M A
3 S G Somalwar Esq M A
4 G K Garde Esq M A
5 N R Navlekar Esq, M A
6 Hetta Lal Jain, Esq, M A, LL B
7 S P Chaturvedi Esq, M A
8 Dr Mrs S Paramanand, B A B I T T
D I I I I I Bar-at Law
9 Pandit Krishna Shastri Ghule

(58) *Persian and Arabic—*

- 1 Shams ul Ulama M A Ghani M A M I T T
(Head of the Department)
2 Syed Md Agha Hyder Hasan Esq M A,
I I I
3 S G Taqi Esq M A
4 Khan Bahadur H M Wilayatullah B A,
I S O
5 Khan Bahadur Moulvi Abdul Kadir
6 M P Sami Esq
7 Moulvi Mahmud Ali Khan
8 Banke Biharilal Esq M A

(59) *European Languages*

- 1 F P Tostevin, Esq MA OBE (*Head of the Department*)
- 2 Rev Sister Leon
- 3 Rev Father Carron
- 4 Rev Father P. De Vige

(60) *Political Science—*

- 1 A Sen Esq MA B.L. (*Head of the Department*)
- 2 D. H. N. Sinha MA LLB
- 3 Hirde Narain Esq MA LLB
- 4 Dr W S. Barlingay MA LLB LL.D. at Law
- 5 B L Powar Esq MA LLB
- 6 Miss K S. Rangaiya MA LLB LL.D.
- 7 B C. Dubey Esq MA LLB
- 8 T. Fernandez Esq MA

(61) *Hindi—*

- 1 D. B. P. Mishra MA, D.Litt LL.B. (*Head of the Department*)
- 2 R. D. Pathak Esq MA LLB
- 3 S. P. Chaturvedi Esq MA
- 4 B. P. Bajpai, Esq MA
- 5 R. N. Pandey Esq MA LLB
- 6 K. P. Gurni, Esq
- 7 H. D. Dubey Esq MA
- 8 H. L. Jain Esq MA LLB

(62) *Marathi—*

- 1 S. N. Banhatti Esq MA LLB (*Head of the Department*)
- 2 D. S. D. Pendse MA LLB M.A.
- 3 S. L. Pandharipande Esq MA
- 4 N. B. Bhawalkar Esq BA PL
- 5 V. B. Kulkarni Esq MA LLB
- 6 H. N. Nene, Esq MA LLB
- 7 Y. K. Deshpande Esq BA LLB
- 8 Y. M. Kale, Esq BA LLB

(63) *Urdu—*

- 1 S G Taqi, Esq, M A (*Head of the Department*)
- 2 Mahadeo Prasad Sami Esq
- 3 Shams ul-Ulama M A Ghani, M A, M LITT
- 4 Syed Md Agha Hyder Hasan, Esq M A,
I I
- 5 Khan Bahadur Syed Zakir Ali, I S O
- 6 Ghulam Mustafa Khan, Esq M A, LL B
- 7 S S Haider, Esq, M A
- 8 Banko Bihari Lal, Esq M A

(64) *Other Indian Languages—*

- 1 R C Guha, Esq M A (*Head of the Department*)
- 2 Dr A N Kappanna D SC
- 3 V C M Mohan, Esq, M A
- 4 B E Dadachanji, Esq, M A

(65) *Geography (With effect from 10th August 1938) -*

- 1 V S Forbes, Esq, M A (Cantab) * (*Head of the Department*)
- 2 Ltiam Singh Tomar, Esq, B A, T D
- * Miss K S Rangarao, M A, L T, F R G S

(66) *Misc (With effect from 10th August, 1938)—*

- 1 Mrs Comolata Dutt, I I C L (*Head of the Department*)
- 2 G B Bapat, Esq M A
- 3 Miss B Mitra M A
- 4 Miss Ruben
- 5 B S Rau, Esq I AG
- 6 M V Athawale, Esq
- 7 R B H S Munje,
- 8 D S Patwardhan, Esq

*Appointed in a casual vacancy

(67) *Home Science* (With effect from 10th August 1938)—

- 1 Mrs Ramabai Tamburkar B.A. (Head of the Department)
- 2 Mrs K. Deshpande B.A.
- 3 Miss K. S. Rangarao M.A. I. I. R. G. S.
- 4 Mrs M. Dravid B.A.
- 5 Miss S. I. Vincent M.A. F. I. C.
- 6 K. D. Chatterjee Esq. B.Sc. I. I.

(68) *Commerce* (with effect from 9th February, 1940)

- 1 B. F. Dadachanji Esq. M.A. (Head of the Department)
- 2 S. N. Agarwal Esq. M.A.
- 3 W. A. Deshpande Esq. B.Com. B.A. at Law
- 4 K. K. Mankeshwar Esq.
- 5 M. V. Mathur Esq. M.A. I. Com.

II CONSTITUTED BY THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

(Constituted on 4th December 1939)

(69) *Physics*—

- 1 Dr A. N. Thattai B.A. (Head of the Department)
- 2 G. S. Makode Esq. M.Sc.
- 3 Dr B. R. Sen M.Sc. I. I. D.
- 4 Dr A. S. Ganesan M.A. I. I. D. P. U.
- 5 V. M. Dhabadghao Esq. M.Sc.
- 6 U. D. Mukerji Esq. M.A.
- 7 G. P. Agnihotri Esq. B.A.
- 8 Dr S. W. Chinchalkar B.A.

(70) *Chemistry*—

- 1 Rao Sahib S. N. Gadhole M.A. (Head of the Department)
- 2 Dr D. N. Chakravarti, B.Sc.
- 3 Dr A. N. Kappanna B.Sc.
- 4 Dr K. Krishnamurti B.Sc.

- 5 D V Chandorkar Esq, M SC
- 6 L K Gokhale Esq, M SC
- 7 L S Surcy Esq, M SC
- 8 G R Tamhankar Esq, M SC

(71) *Mathematics*—

- 1 Dr S C Dhal M SC, D SC (Cal & Edm),
IRS (Cal) FR SI, FNI (*Head of
the Department*)
- 2 K D Panday, Esq, MA BSC
- 3 Dr N G Shinde, D SC
- 4 S B Belekari Esq, MA
- 5 V Raghavachari, Esq, MA
- 6 V L Mutatkar, Esq, MA
- 7 N A Shastri, Esq, M SC
- 8 B V Degwekar, Esq, MA, M SC, LL B

(72) *Botany* (With effect from 24th September, 1937)—

- 1 Dr R L Nigula, BSC, PHD DIC (*Head
of the Department*)
- 2 K V Varadpande, Esq, M SC
- 3 V B Shukla, Esq, M SC
- 4 J F Dastur, Esq, M SC, DIC
- 5 Dr R H Richharia, M SC, PHD
(Cantab)

(73) *Zoology* (With effect from 24th September, 1937)—

- 1 Dr M A Moghe, MA, M SC, PHD (Lond)
(*Head of the Department*)
- 2 Karam Singh, Esq, M SC
- 3 Dr S S Patwardhan, D SC
- 4 Syed Mahmood Husain, Esq, M SC
- 5 Dr N S Sahasrabudhe, M SC (Bom)

(74) *Engineering*—

- 1 C Chatterji, Esq (*Head of the Depart-
ment*)
- 2 D V Chandorkar Esq, M SC

-
- 3 T C Joseph Esq B E M I
 - 4 R S P K Sen
 - 5 Puntej Singh Esq B A (Hons) C E
(Hons)
 - 6 L C Mehta Esq M A
 - 7 R B Sunderlal
 - 8 K Nair Esq B A B Sc (Tech)

III CONSTITUTED BY THE FACULTY OF LAW

(Constituted on 2nd December 1939)

(75) Law—

- 1 W R Purank Esq B A LL B *Head of the Department*
- 2 Y V Jakatdar Esq B A LL B Bar at Law
- 3 H D Palit Esq B A LL B
- 4 M Bhashkar Rao Nayoge Esq B A LL B
- 5 M Hidayatullah Esq B A LL B Bar at Law
- 6 T L Shore, Esq B A LL B
- 7 K B S Zakir Ali B A, LL B
- 8 B L Gupta, Esq, B A, LL B

IV CONSTITUTED BY THE FACULTY OF EDUCATION

(Constituted on 25th November 1939)

(76) Education—

- 1 H S Staley Esq M A (*Head of the Department*)
- 2 N N Mitra Esq B Sc, LL B
- 3 E W Franklin Esq M A LL B (Lond)
- 4 L P D Souza Esq M A LL B (Lond)
- 5 Rai Bahadur A L Mukerjee B A LL B
- 6 Y B Ranade, Esq M Sc LL B
- 7 S N Mitra Esq B A LL B (Lond)
- 8 L G D'Salva Esq B A

V CONSTITUTED BY THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

(Constituted on 25th November, 1937)

(77) Agriculture

- 1 E A H Churchill Esq, B SC (Edu)
(*Head of the Department*)
- 2 K S S Iyer Esq B A
- 3 B R Phatak Esq B Ag
- 4 Rao Bahadur S M G Deshpande, Kt
- 5 S K Mishra Esq, L Ag
- 6 R S Kulkarni Esq, M A
- 7 S G Mutkekar, Esq M SC, B Ag
- 8 J S Garewal Esq M B C S, IV S

(78) Botany and Plant Pathology—

- 1 J F Dastur Esq M SC D I C (*Head of the Department*)
- 2 Dr R H Richharia M SC, PH D
- 3 K P Shrivastava, Esq
- 4 K V Varadpande Esq, M SC
- 5 Dr R I Nanda B SC PH D, D I C
- 6 Rao Bahadur G R Dutt, B A.
- 7 Dr G S Bhatia M SC PH D (Lond),
F C S, F R M S
- 8 Karam Singh Esq M SC

(79) Chemistry—

- 1 R B D V Bal M SC (Agt) (Hons),
VIC I C S (Lond) (*Head of the Department*)
- 2 R N Mishra Esq, M SC
- 3 Dr A N Kappanna D SC
- 4 D V Chandorkar Esq M SC
- 5 R H Joshi Esq M SC

E E DOWMENT COMMITTEES

80 Jakatdar Elocution Committee 1940

(Appointed by the Academic Council on the 2nd February 1940 under Regulation 4 relating to the Endowment)

- 1 Mr C B Parakh (Chairman)
- 2 Mr R C Guba
- 3 Mr K M Vaidya

81 W R Joshi Prize Committee (1940)

(Appointed by the Academic Council on the 2nd February 1940 under Regulation 4 relating to the Endowment)

- 1 Dr Mrs S Paramanand (Chairman)
- 2 Mr D K Gande
- 3 Mr G A Ogale

82 University Post graduate Scholarship Committee (1938-40)

(Appointed by the Academic Council on the 5th August, 1938 under the provisions of Regulation 5 relating to the Endowment)

- 1 Principal College of Science Dr K Krishnamurti (Ex-officio Chairman)
- 2 Dr S C Dhar
- 3 Dr R L Nanda
- 4 Dr M A Moghe
- 5 Dr V N Thakre

83 Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectureship Committee (1938-40)

(Constituted under Regulation 5 relating to the Endowment)

The Vice-Chancellor

- 1 Mr T J Kedar

The Founder

2 Rao Bahadur Madho Rao Bapu Rao
Kinkhed

*Appointed by the Founder on 2nd February,
1939*

3 Vacant

*Appointed by the Nagpur Philosophical Society
on 3rd February 1939*

4 Mr W R Pandit

*Appointed by the Faculty of Law on 30th July
1938*

5 R B H S Munje

*Appointed by the Faculty of Arts on 4th August,
1938*

6 Dr W S Barlingay

*Appointed by the Faculty of Science on 4th
August 1938*

7 R S S N Godbole

*Appointed by the Faculty of Education on 23rd
July 1938*

8 R S D K Mohan

*Appointed by the Faculty of Agriculture on 29th
July 1938*

9 Mr J F Dastur

**84 League of Nations Essay Competition Com-
mittee (1940)**

*Appointed by the Academic Council on the 2nd
February, 1940 under Regulation 6 relating to
the Endowment*

1 Mr Harde Narain (Chairman)

2 Mr A Sen

3 Dr H N Sinha

**85 Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe
Memorial Lectureship Committee (1938
40) —**

*(Constituted under Regulation No. 10 relating to
the Endowment)*

The Vice Chancellor

1 Mr T J Kedari

The senior male member of the donor's family

2 Dr A S Paranjpe

*Appointed by the senior male member of the
donor's family on the 14th September 1938*

3 Mr P G Paranjpe BA B.L.

Appointed by—

The Faculty of Arts on 14th August 1938

4 Mr N K Behere

The Faculty of Science on 14th August 1938

5 Mr S B Bolekar

The Faculty of Law on 30th July 1938

6 Mr V K Rajwade

The Faculty of Education on 23rd July 1938

7 Mr N L Inamdar

The Faculty of Agriculture on 29th July 1938

8 Mr D V Chandorkar

**86 The Byramji Debating Trophy Committee
(1940)**

1 Mr C B Parakh Chairman

2 Mr N Ganguli

3 Mr D G Moses

F. REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY ON OTHER BODIES

1 Board of High School Education, Central Provinces and Berar

(Appointed on 26th August, 1939, by the Executive Council)

1 Hirde Narain, Esq., M A, B T

2 V V Murashii Esq., M A

3 S B Belekai Esq., M A

4 R S S N Godbole, M Sc

5 P N Narsai, Esq., M A

6 R W Fulav, Esq. M A, I L B

7 P A Bambawale, Esq. M Sc I L B

2 Inter University Board, India

(Appointed on 8th December, 1938, by the Executive Council for a period of three years with effect from 1st April, 1939)

Dr A C Sen-Gupta, M A (Edin); D Litt,
I L S

3 Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore

(Appointed by the Court on 6th December, 1935)

M L De Esq. M A (For the period 1936-40)

4 C P and Berar Vernacular Literary Academy

Vacant

5 Member Elected by the Registered Graduates of the University to the Central Provinces Legislative Assembly (1936)

Mr B G Khaparde B A, I L B M L A

SUCCESSION LIST FROM 1923

CHANCELLORS

- 1923 His Excellency Dr Sir Frank George Sly,
DITT, KCSI, ICS
- 1925 His Excellency Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes
Butler, MA (Cantab), KCSI CB CIE,
CVO, CBE, ICS
- 1927 His Excellency Mr John Thomas Marten, MA
(Oxon), CSI, ICS (*from 19th August,
1927, till 16th December, 1927*)
- 1927 His Excellency Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes
Butler MA (Cantab) KCSI CB CIE
CVO, CBE, ICS
- 1929 His Excellency Mr Shripad Balwant Tambe
BA LLB (*Acting from 30th November
1929 till 28th March 1930*)
- 1930 His Excellency Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes
Butler, MA (Cantab), KCSI CB CIE,
CVO CB ICS (*from 29th March 1930
to 29th July, 1932*)
- 1932 His Excellency Sir Arthur Nelson, MA
(Oxon) KCIE CBE, LL (*Acting from
30th July to 24th November 1932*)
- 1932 His Excellency Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes
Butler, MA (Cantab) KCSI CB, CIE
CVO, CBE, ICS (*from 25th November
1932 to 15th September, 1933*)
- 1933 His Excellency Sir Hyde Clarendon Gowan,
BA (Oxon) CSI CIE VD ICS
IP (*From 16th September 1933 to 15th
May 1936*)

-
- 1936 His Excellency Mr E Raghavendra Rao,
Bar at Law (Acting from 16th May to
15th September, 1936)
- 1936 His Excellency Sir Hyde Clarendon Gowan,
BA (Oxon), KC SI, CIE, VD, IOS
II (From 16th September, 1936)
- 1938 His Excellency Mr Hugh Bomford, BA,
CII, IOS (From 3rd March, 1938)
- 1938 His Excellency Sir Francis Verner Wylie,
KC SI, CIE IOS (From 28th May, 1938)
- 1940 His Excellency Mr Henry Joseph Twynam
CSI CIE IOS (From 1st June 1940)

VICT CHANCELLORS

- 1923 Rai Bahadur Sir Bipin Krishna Bose, MA,
BL, KCIF (Nominated, 4th August 1923)
- 1925 Rai Bahadur Sir Bipin Krishna Bose, MA,
BL, KCII (Elected, 31st July, 1925)
- 1927 Rai Bahadur Sir Bipin Krishna Bose, MA,
BL, KCIF* (Re elected, 3rd December,
1927)
- 1929 Rev Dr J F McFadyen, MA, DD
(Elected 23rd November, 1929)
- 1932 Mr M B Niyogi, MA, LL M (Elected
with effect from 15th January, 1932)
- 1934 Mr M B Niyogi, MA, LL M (Re elected
with effect from 15th January, 1934)
-

The Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws was subsequently
conferred on him by Nagpur University

- 1934 Dewan Bahadur V M Kelkar M A (Acting Vice Chancellor from 6th February to 15th June, 1934)
- 1934 Mr M B Niyogi M A, LL M (From 16th June, 1934 to 15th January, 1936)
- 1936 Dr Sir Hari Singh Gouri Kt M A D Litt, D C I, LL D (Cantab) Barrister at Law (Elected with effect from 16th January 1936)
- 1936 Col K V Kulkarni M A, LL M (Retd) (Acting Vice Chancellor from 12th April to 13th August 1936)
- 1936 Dr Sri Hari Singh Gouri Kt M A D Litt, D C I, LL D (Cantab) Barrister at Law, (From 14th August 1936)
- 1938 Mr T J Kedar, BA LL B M L A (Elected with effect from 16th January 1938)

TREASURERS

- 1923 Rao Bahadur V M Kelkar M A (Nominated 20th September 1923)
- 1925 Rao Bahadur V M Kelkar, M A (Elected, 31st July, 1925)
- 1927 Rao Bahadur V M Kelkar M A (Re-elected, 3rd December, 1927)
- 1929 Rao Bahadur V M Kelkar, M A (Re-elected 23rd November, 1929)
- 1931 Rao Bahadur V M Kelkar M A (Re-elected 8th December, 1931)
- 1933 Dewan Bahadur V M Kelkar M A (Re-elected with effect from 8th December 1933)

-
- 1935 Rao Bahadur K V Brahma, B A, LL B, C I E, M B E (*Appointed Officiating Treasurer with effect from 4th April, 1935*)
- 1935 Col K V Kukday, L M S, C I E, I M S (Retd) (*Elected with effect from 8th December, 1935*)
- 1937 Col K V Kukday, L M & S, C I I, I M S (Retd) (*Up to 30th April 1937*)
- 1937 Dewan Bahadur K V Brahma B A, LL B, C I I, M B E (Acting) (*From 1st May, 1937*)
- 1937 Col K V Kukday, L M & S, C I I, I M S (Retd) (*From 2nd November, 1937*)
- 1937 Dewan Bahadur K V Brahma, B A, LL B, C I E, M B E (*Elected with effect from 15th December, 1937*)
- 1939 Mr A C Sen Gupta, M A (Edm), D LITT I I S (*Appointed Officiating Treasurer with effect from 5th August, 1939*)
- 1939 Mr W R Puranik, B A, LL B (*Elected with effect from 2nd January, 1940*)

DEANS

(1) FACULTY OF ARTS

- 1924 A C Sells Esq M A, I E S
- 1927 Rev Dr J F McFadyen, M A (Glas), D D
- 1930 P P Tostevin Esq, M A (Oxon) (*From 12th August, 1930*)
-

The Honorary Degree of Doctor of Letters was conferred on him by Nagpur University in 1939

1933 A C Sen-Gupta Esq, M A (Edin)
(From 13th August 1930)

(II) FACULTY OF SCIENCE

1924 R H Beckett Esq BSc

1930 M Owen Esq, MSc (Wales) FIRST
(From 13th August, 1930)

1935 M L De Esq M A (From 1st August 1935)

1939 R S S N Godbole MSc (From 2nd August 1939)

(III) FACULTY OF LAW

1924 Rao Bahadur W R Dhobley BA LL B

1926 P S Kotval, Esq BA (Oxon) Bar at Law

1936 Sir M V Joshi, Kt, KC LL B (From
21st March 1936 to 5th February, 1939)

1939 W R Purank Esq BA, LL B (From 1st August 1939)

(IV) FACULTY OF EDUCATION

1924 E A Macnee Esq M A

1933 F K Clark Esq, M A (Cantab) (From
22nd July 1933)

1937 H S Staley Esq M A (Cantab) (From
24th July 1937)

(V) FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

1926 R G Allan, Esq, M A, I Ag (Cantab)

1932 J C McDougall, Esq M A, BSc (Cantab)
(From 2nd August, 1932)

-
- 1934 J H Ritchie, Esq, M A, B SC (Aber) (*From 26th November, 1934*)
 1935 J C McDougall, Esq, M A, B SC (Cantab) (*From 28th November, 1935*)
 1936 E A H Churchill, Esq, B SC (Edin) (*From 6th August 1936*)

CHAIRMAN, L B FUND

- 1930 Rao Bahadur V M Kelkar, M A
 1935 Rao Bahadur K V Brahma BA LL B CII, MBE (*From 4th April 1935*)
 1935 Col K V Kukday, I MS, CIE (*From 8th Dec, 1935*)
 1937 Dewan Bahadur K V Brahma, BA, LL B, CIE, MBE (*From 1st May, 1937*)
 1937 Col K V Kukday, CIE, I MS (Retd) (*From 2nd Dec 1937*)
 1937 Dewan Bahadur K V Brahma, BA, LL B, CII MBE (*From 15th Dec 1937*)
 1939 Dr A C Sen Gupta M A (Edin) D Litt LL S (*From 5th August 1939*)

CONSULTING ENGINEER

- 1939 Rao Bahadur Sunderlal (*Appointed on 1st September 1939*)

REGISTRARS

- 1923 G G R Hunter Esq, M A* (*Appointed, 4th August, 1923*)
 1924 R R Khanna Esq, M SC (*Appointed, 1st January, 1924*)
-

*Now D PHIL (Oxon)

-
- 1924 K D Panday, Esq M A BSC (*Appointed, 14th December, 1924*)
- 1926 M A Moghe, Esq, M A M SC (*Appointed 1st June, 1926*)
- 1929 U Misra, Esq, M A LL B (*Appointed, 12th July, 1929*)

ASSISTANT REGISTRARS

- 1926 M A Moghe, Esq, M A, M SC (*Appointed, 1st March 1926*)
- 1926 U Misra Esq M A LL B (*Appointed 12th August, 1926*)
- 1928 S P Banerji Esq (*Appointed Officiating Assistant Registrar 4th October, 1928*)
- 1929 K R Pandya, Esq M A (*Appointed, 16th December, 1929*)
-

HONORARY DEGREES

DOCTOR OF LITERATURE

1924

His Excellency Sir Frank George Sly, KCSI, ICS,
Governor, Central Provinces and Berar, and
Chancellor of the University

1933

Rai Bahadur Hirala B A, M A S (London)

1939

A C Sen Gupta, Esq, M A I F S
M M K G Tamhan, M A

DOCTOR OF LAWS

1930

Rai Bahadur Sir Bipin Krishna Bose, M A, B L,
A/ K C I F P A Vice Chancellor of the University

1937

His Excellency Sir Hyde Clarendon Gowan, Kt,
B A (OXON) KCSI, CIE, VD, ICS, JP,
Chancellor of the University

RESEARCH DOCTORATES CONFERRED BY THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

No	Name	Subject of Thesis or Treatise	Year
		I I I D	
1	Dattatraya Waman Kathalay, B A, H M	The Law of Pre-emption in British India	1937
		II D Lit	
1	Baldeo Prasad Mishra M A, L B	Tulsi Darshan (The Philosophy of Tulsi-das)	1938
		III PH I	
1	M Sundaralal M A I I	Religion in Georgian Poetry	1939
2	Shankar Damodar Pendse M A M O I	The Philosophy of Inamashwar	1940
		IV D Sc	
1	Shripat Waman Chinchalkar M Sc	Investigations on Magnetic Birefringence	1941
2	Narayan Govind Shabde M Sc	Contributions to Spherical Harmonics and the Confluent Hypergeometric Functions	1942
3	Shankernath Shripat Patwardhan M Sc	Structure of Mechanism of the Gastric Mill in Decapoda	1943
4	Vishwanath Narayan Thatte, M Sc	The variations with temperature of the frequency of the piezo-electric oscillations of Quartz together with eleven other contribution	1946
5	Vishwanath Vinayak Gore M Sc	The Influence of Media on Liesegang Phenomenon	1948

CHAPTER III

THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY ACT 1923 *

(CENTRAL PROVINCES ACT No V OF 1923)

[Received the assent of the Governor-General on
the 6th of June, 1923]

Published in the "Central Provinces Gazette"
of the 16th June, 1923

An Act to Establish and Incorporate a University at Nagpur

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish and incorporate a University at Nagpur, to be known as the Nagpur University,

AND WHEREAS the previous sanction of the Governor General, as required by section 80 A, sub section (3) of the Government of India Act, has been accorded to the passing of this Act,

It is hereby enacted as follows —

1 (1) This Act may be called THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY ACT 1923

Short
title
and
com-
mence-
ment

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Local Government may, by notification, appoint in this behalf

2 In this Act unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

Defini-
tions

(a) "college" means an institution maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the

* As amended by the Amending Acts of 1930, 1933, 1934 and 1936, and by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

University, by or under the provisions of this Act,

- (b) "hostel" means a place of residence for students of the University maintained or recognised by the University either as part of or separate from a college
- (c) "registered graduates" means graduates registered under the provisions of this Act,
- (d) "Statutes," "Ordinances" and "Regulations" mean respectively the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University for the time being in force and they shall be deemed to be rules within the meaning of section 20 of the Central Provinces General Clauses Act 1914, and
- (e) "University" means the Nagpur University

1 of 1914

THE UNIVERSITY

The Uni
versity

3 (1) The first Chancellor and Vice Chancellor of the University, and the first members of the Court, of the Executive Council and of the Academic Council of the University, and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the Nagpur University

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name

Powers
of the
Univer
sity

4 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the University shall have the following powers,

namely —

- (1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge,
- (2) to hold examinations, and confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who—
 - (a) have pursued a course of study in the University or in a college, or
 - (b) are teachers in educational institutions under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations, and have passed the examinations of the University under like conditions, or
 - (c)* hold a degree in Arts or Science of the University or a degree of any other University recognized by the University as equivalent thereto provided that no such person shall be eligible for examination for a degree higher than the degree already held by him (i) until three academical years have elapsed since he passed the examination for that degree, (ii) in a subject other than those in which he passed the examination for that degree, or (iii) in a subject for which practical work in a laboratory is prescribed

Central
Provinces Act
No X
of 1934

Provided that the Statutes may make provision for examining and conferring degrees and other academic distinctions

*This subclause was added by the University Amendment Act of 1934 which received the assent of the Governor General on the 5th April, 1934 and was published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, dated the 13th April, 1934

upon women who have not pursued a course of studies in the University or in a college, or

- (d)* are whole time librarians or library clerks
- (3) to confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who have carried on independent research under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations,
- (4) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons, in the manner prescribed in the Statutes,
- (5) to provide such lectures and instruction for and to grant such diplomas to persons, not being enrolled students of the University as the University may determine
- (6) to admit colleges to the privileges of the University and to recognize hostels under conditions which may be prescribed in the Statutes and Ordinances
- (7) to inspect colleges and hostels
- (8) to co operate with other Universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine,
- (9) to institute Professorships Readerships Lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University and to appoint persons to such Professorships Readerships, Lectureships and posts,
- (10) to recognize teachers as qualified to give instruction in colleges

*This sub clause was added by the Central Provinces Act No XI of 1933, which received the assent of the Governor General on 21st September 1933 and was published in the *Central Provinces Gazette* on 7th October, 1933

- (11) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries, medals and other rewards in accordance with conditions which may be prescribed in the Statutes and Regulations,
- (12) to institute, maintain and manage colleges and hostels in the manner which may be prescribed in the Statutes,
- (13) to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed in the Ordinances,
- (14) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of students of the University, and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare, and
- (15) to do such other acts, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as an examining and teaching body, and to cultivate and promote arts, science and other branches of learning

5 The University shall be open to all persons of either sex, of whatever race, creed or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever of religious profession or belief in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student, or to hold any office therein, or to graduate thereat, or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof, except where such test is imposed in any testamentary or other instrument creating a benefaction which has been accepted by the University

Univer
sity open
to all
classes,
castes
and
creeds

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent persons (whether teachers of

the University or not), who have been approved for that purpose by the Executive Council from giving religious instruction in the manner which may be prescribed by the Ordinances to those who are willing to receive it

Teaching
of the
Univer
sity

6 (1) The courses of study in the University and colleges shall be prescribed by the Ordinances and Regulations and the teaching thereof shall be organised by such authorities as may be prescribed by the Statutes

(2) No attendance at any teaching other than teaching conducted by the University or by a College in accordance with the provisions of this section shall qualify for admission to any examination of the University other than an examination for admission to the University

(3) It shall not be lawful for the University or for any college to maintain classes for the purpose of preparing students for admission to the University or to frame courses or recognize institutions for that purpose save with the previous sanction of the Local Government and subject to such conditions as the Local Government may impose

VISITATION

Visita-
tion

*7 (1) The Provincial Government shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as it may direct of the university its buildings laboratories workshops and equipment and of any college or hostel and also of the examinations teaching and other work conducted or done by the University and to cause any enquiry to be made in like manner in connection with any matter connected with the University

* As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1937

The Provincial Government shall, in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause an inspection or enquiry to be made, and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat

(2) The Provincial Government shall communicate to the Court and to the Executive Council its views and shall, after ascertaining the opinion of the Court and the Executive Council thereon, advise the University on the action to be taken

(3) The Executive Council shall report to the Provincial Government such action, if any, as it has taken or may propose to take upon the results of the inspection or enquiry

Such report shall be submitted within such time as the Provincial Government may direct, through the Court which may express its opinion thereon

(4) Where the Executive Council does not within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Provincial Government, the Provincial Government may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Court and the Executive Council issue such instructions as it may think fit and the Executive Council shall comply therewith

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

8 The following shall be the officers of the University —

Officers
of the
Univer
sity

- (i) the Chancellor
- (ii) the Vice Chancellor
- (iii) the Treasurer
- (iv) the Registrar
- (v) the Deans of the Faculties, and
- (vi) such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University

The
Chancellor

9 (1) The Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar shall be the Chancellor. He shall, by virtue of his office, be the head of the University and the President of the Court, and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Convocation of the University.

(2) The Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by or under this Act.

(3) Every proposal to confer an honorary degree shall be subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor.

(4) The Chancellor shall, where committees of selection for Professorships, Readerships or Lectureships of the University are constituted, appoint, in the manner prescribed in the Statutes, one or more members of every such committee.

The
Vice
Chancellor

10 (1) The Vice Chancellor shall be elected by the Court from among persons recommended by the Executive Council, subject to confirmation by the Chancellor, and shall hold office for such term and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of Vice Chancellor occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause, the Executive Council shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make such arrangements for carrying on the office of Vice Chancellor as it may think fit. Until such arrangements have been made the Registrar shall carry on the current duties of the office of Vice Chancellor.

Powers
and
duties of
the Vice
Chancellor

11 (1) The Vice Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall in the absence of the Chancellor preside at meetings of the Court and at any Con-

* As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

vocation of the University. He shall be an *ex-officio* member and chairman of the Executive Council and of the Academic Council, and shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority or other body of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority or body concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances are faithfully observed, and he shall have all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor may, in any emergency which in his opinion requires that immediate action should be taken, take such action as he deems necessary, and shall at the earliest opportunity report his action to the authority which in the ordinary course would have dealt with the matter.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Executive Council regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the officers and teachers of the University, and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University. He shall be responsible for the discipline of the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be conferred on him by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

12 (1) The Treasurer shall be elected by the Court from among persons recommended by the Executive Council subject to confirmation by the Chancellor, and shall serve upon such conditions and for such period and shall receive such remunera-

The
Treasur-
er

tion (if any) from the funds of the University, as the Executive Council shall deem fit

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of Treasurer occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause, the Executive Council shall forthwith, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make such arrangements for carrying on the office of Treasurer as it may think fit

(3) The Treasurer shall exercise general supervision over the funds of the University, and shall advise in regard to its financial policy

(4) He shall be an *ex-officio* member of the Executive Council, and shall, subject to the control of the Executive Council, manage the property and investments of the University. He shall be responsible for the presentation of the annual estimates and statement of accounts

(5) Subject to the powers of the Executive Council, he shall be responsible for seeing that all moneys are expended on the purpose for which they are granted or allotted

(6) Unless otherwise provided for under this Act, all contracts shall be signed by the Treasurer on behalf of the University

(7) He shall exercise such other powers as may be conferred on him by the Statutes and the Ordinances

The
Registrar

13 The Registrar shall be a whole time officer and shall act as the Secretary of the Court of the Executive Council and of the Academic Council. He shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be conferred or imposed on him by the Statutes and the Ordinances

Other
officers.

14 The powers and duties of such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University shall be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances

AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

15 The following shall be the authorities of the University —

- (i) The Court,
- (ii) the Executive Council,
- (iii) the Academic Council,
- (iv) the Committee of Reference,
- (v) the Faculties, and
- (vi) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University

16 (1) The Court shall consist of the following persons, namely — The Court

Class I—Ex officio members

- (i) The Chancellor,
- (ii) the Vice-Chancellor,
- (iii) *the Ministers of the Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar,
- (iv) the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Nagpur
- (v) the Bishop of Nagpur,
- (vi) the members of the Executive and Academic Councils,
- (vii) the Treasurer,
- (viii) the Principals of colleges,
- (ix) the Professors and Readers of the University, and
- (x) such other *ex officio* members as may be prescribed by the Statutes

Class II—Life members

- (xi) Persons (if any) appointed by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education
-

* As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

Class III—Other members

- (xi) Graduates elected by the registered graduates from among their own body,
- (xii) persons nominated by associations or individuals making to the University annual contributions of an amount to be prescribed by the Statutes for a purpose approved by the Executive Council,
- (xiv) persons nominated by other non-academic bodies approved in this behalf by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Court
- (xv) persons other than Professors and Readers of the University elected in accordance with the Statutes from among their own bodies by the teachers in the University and in colleges, and
- (xvi) persons nominated by the Chancellor

(2) The number of members to be elected or nominated under clauses (xi) to (xvi) of subsection (1), the tenure of office of such members and the mode of election of members to be elected under clause (xi) and clause (xvi) of subsection (1) shall be prescribed by the Statutes

Meetings of the Court

17 (1) The Court shall on a date to be fixed by the Vice Chancellor meet once a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Court

(2) The Vice Chancellor may whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than twenty-five per cent of the members of the Court convene a special meeting of the Court

Powers and duties of the Court

18 The Court shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have power to revise the acts of the Executive and Academic

Councils and shall exercise all powers and perform all duties conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act, and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for by or under this Act

19 The Executive Council shall be the executive body of the University, and its constitution and the terms of office of its members shall be prescribed by the Statutes

The
Execu
tive
Council

20 (1) The Executive Council—

Powers
and
duties
of the
Execu
tive
Council

- (a) shall direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University,
- (b) shall hold, control and administer the property and funds and shall make contracts on behalf of the University,
- (c) shall have power, subject to the Statutes, to transfer and accept transfer of any movable or immovable property on behalf of the University

Provided that all such transfers or acceptance of transfer shall be reported to the Court at its next meeting

Provided further that no transfer of immovable property shall be made without the previous sanction of the Court and of the Chancellor,

- (d) shall manage and regulate the finances, accounts and investments of the University,
- (e) may invest any moneys belonging to the University including any unapplied income, in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 or in the purchase of immovable property in India with the like power

II of
1882

of varying such investment, or may place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Local Government any portion of such moneys not required for immediate expenditure

- (f) shall administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes,
- (g) shall frame the budget of the University,
- (h) shall lay before the Local Government annually a full statement of the financial requirements of all colleges and hostels,
- (j) shall admit colleges to the privileges of the University, subject to the provisions of this Act and under conditions which may be prescribed in the Statutes

Provided that no college shall be so admitted without the previous sanction of the Local Government,

- (k) shall arrange for and direct the inspection of colleges and hostels,
- (l) may institute, at its discretion, such Professorships, Readerships or Lectureships, or other teaching posts as may be proposed by the Academic Council
- (m) may abolish or suspend after report from the Academic Council thereon any Professorship, Readership, Lectureship or other teaching posts in the University,
- (n) save as otherwise provided for by this Act or the Statutes, shall appoint the officers (other than the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer) teachers and other servants of the University, and

shall define their duties and the conditions of their service, and shall provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts,

- (o) shall publish the results of the University examinations,
- (p) may delegate, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by Regulations made by the Executive Council, its power to make contracts and to appoint officers, teachers and other servants of the University to such person or authority as the Executive Council may determine,
- (q) shall, subject to the powers conferred by this Act on other authorities of the University, regulate, determine and administer all matters concerning the University, and, to this end, shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act or the Statutes, and shall exercise all other powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Act or the Statutes

(2) The Executive Council may appoint from among its own members, a Finance Committee to advise it on matters of finance. The Treasurer shall be the Chairman thereof, and at least one member shall be a member elected to the Executive Council by the Court

Finance
Com
mittee

21 (1) The Academic Council shall be the academic body of the University, and its constitution and the terms of office of its members shall be prescribed by the Statutes

The
Acade
mic
Council

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, the Academic Council shall have the control and general regulation, and be responsible for the maintenance of standards of teaching and examination within the University, and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

(3) It shall have the right to advise the Executive Council on all academic matters and in particular, the Executive Council shall take no action in respect of the fees paid to examiners, the number, qualifications and the emoluments of teachers and the admission of colleges to the privileges of the University otherwise than after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Council.

**The
Com
mittee
of Re
ference**

22 (1) The Committee of Reference shall consist of the Vice Chancellor, the Treasurer and not more than thirteen members of the Court elected by it in such manner and holding office for such term as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Provided that of the members so elected none shall be a member of the Executive Council.

(2) The Committee of Reference shall deal with items of new expenditure only and its powers and duties in respect of such items shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

**The
Facul
ties**

23 (1) The University shall include Faculties of Arts, Science, Law and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The constitution and powers of the Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty who shall be elected by the Faculty in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(4) The Dean of each Faculty shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations relating to such Faculty

(5) The Dean shall receive in respect of his duties as Dean such remuneration (if any) as may be fixed by the Executive Council, and shall hold office as Dean for such term as may be prescribed by the Statutes

(6) Each Faculty shall comprise such departments of study as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. The head of every such department shall be nominated by the Vice Chancellor

24 The constitution, powers and duties of such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University shall be provided for in the manner prescribed by the Statutes

Other
authori-
ties of
the Uni-
versity

UNIVERSITY BOARDS

25 (1) The University shall include such Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes

Univer-
sity
Boards

(2) The constitution powers and duties of the Boards shall be prescribed by the Statutes

STATUTES ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

26 Subject to the provisions of this Act, and in addition to all matters which by this Act are to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely —

(a) the classification and the mode of appointment of the teachers of the University,

(b) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates,

(c) the discipline of students

of the University and for the registration of graduates,

(f) the conditions subject to which persons may be recognized as qualified to give instruction in the University and Colleges,

(g) the conduct of examinations,

(h) the term of office, duties and conditions of service of officers and teachers of the University in so far as these are under the Act subject to the Executive Council

Ordinances
how
made

29 (1) Ordinances shall be made by the Executive Council

Provided that no Ordinance shall be made—

(a) affecting the admission of students, or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to the University examinations or the further qualifications mentioned in subsection (1) of section 33 for admission to the degree courses of the University, unless a draft of the same has been proposed by the Academic Council, or

(b) affecting the conditions and mode of appointment and duties of examiners and the conduct or standard of examinations or any course of study, except in accordance with a proposal of the Faculty or Faculties concerned and unless a draft of such Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council, or

(c) affecting the number, qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University, unless a draft of the same has been proposed by the Academic Council

(2) The Executive Council shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council under subsection (1) but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council for reconsideration, either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Executive Council may suggest

(3) All Ordinances made by the Executive Council shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every Ordinance so made shall be submitted, as soon as may be, to the Chancellor and the Court, and shall be considered by the Court as soon as may be. The Court shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two thirds of the members voting at such meeting to cancel any such Ordinance and such Ordinance shall, from the date of such resolution, be void

(4) The Chancellor may, at any time after any Ordinance has been considered by the Court, signify to the Court and the Executive Council his disallowance of such Ordinance, and from the date of receipt by the Executive Council of intimation of such disallowance, such Ordinance shall become void

(5) The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until he has had an opportunity of exercising his power of disallowance. An order of suspension under this subsection shall cease to have effect on the expiration of one month from the date of such order, or on the expiration of fifteen days from the date of consideration of the Ordinance by the Court, whichever period expires later

(6) Where the Executive Council has rejected the draft of an Ordinance proposed by the Academic

Council, the Academic Council may appeal to the Chancellor who, after obtaining the views of the Executive Council, may, if he approves the draft, make the Ordinance. An Ordinance made under this sub section shall cease to have effect on the expiry of six months from the making thereof.

Regulations

30 (1) The authorities and the Boards of the University may make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances -

- (a) laying down the procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a quorum,
- (b) providing for all matters which by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances are to be prescribed by Regulations and
- (c) providing for all other matters solely concerning such authorities and Boards and not provided for by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances

(2) Every authority of the University shall make Regulations providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authority of the dates and hours of meetings and of the business to be considered at meetings and for the keeping of a record of the proceedings of meetings

(3) The Executive Council may direct the amendment, in such manner as it may specify, of any Regulation made under this section other than a Regulation made by the Court

Provided that any authority or Board of the University which is dissatisfied with any such direction may appeal to the Chancellor who after obtaining the views of the Executive Council, may pass such orders as he thinks fit

HOSTELS AND RESIDENCE

31 Every student of the University shall reside ^{Resi}
 in a hostel, or under such conditions as may be ^{dence.}
 prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances

32 (1) Hostels maintained by the University ^{Hostels}
 shall be such as may be named by the Statutes

(2) Hostels other than those maintained by the University shall be such as may be recognized by the Executive Council on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances

(3) The condition of residence in hostels shall be prescribed by the Ordinances, and every hostel shall be subject to inspection by any authority or officer of the University authorized in this behalf by the Executive Council

(4) The Executive Council shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any hostel which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances

Provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the managing authority of such hostel an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit

ADMISSION AND EXAMINATIONS

33 (1) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they have passed the final examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act, 1922, or an examination recognized in accordance with the provisions of this section as equivalent thereto, or the Matriculation Examination of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, and possess such further qualifications as may be prescribed by the Ordinances and have been enrolled as students of the University

^{Admission to University courses}
^{III of 1922}

III of
1922

(2) The University shall not, save with the previous sanction of the Provincial Government, recognize (for the purposes of admission to a course of study for a degree), as equivalent to its own degrees, any degree conferred by any other University, or, as equivalent to the final examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act, 1922, any other examination.

(3) Unless exempted from the provisions of this subsection by a special order of the Executive Council made on the recommendation of the Academic Council, no student shall be admitted to a course of study leading up to a degree unless he is enrolled as a member of a college. Any such exemption may be made subject to such conditions as the Executive Council may think fit.

(4) Students exempted from the provisions of subsection (3) and students admitted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances to courses of study other than courses of study leading up to a degree, shall be non-collegiate students of the University.

Exami
nations

34 (1) Subject to the provisions of the Statutes, all arrangements for the conduct of examinations shall be made by the Academic Council and all examiners shall be appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of a committee of not more than nine members constituted by the Academic Council.

(2) If during the course of an examination any examiner is for any cause incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy.

(3) The Academic Council shall appoint examination committees, consisting of members of its own

* As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

body or other persons, or both, as it thinks fit, to moderate examination questions, to prepare the results of examinations and to report such results to the Executive Council for publication. The Chairman of any such committee shall be appointed by the Academic Council from among its own body.

ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS

35 The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council, and shall be submitted to the Court on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, and shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting. The Court may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Executive Council which shall take such action as it thinks fit, and the Executive Council shall inform the Court of the action taken by it or of its reasons for taking no action. **Annual report.**

36 (1) The annual accounts and balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council and shall be submitted to the Local Government for audit. **Annual accounts**

(2)*The accounts when audited shall be published by the Executive Council in the Gazette and copies thereof shall together with copies of the audit report be submitted to the Court and to the Provincial Government.

(3) The Executive Council shall also prepare, before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the financial estimates for the ensuing year. **Budget**

(4) Every item of new expenditure, of or above such amount as may be prescribed by the Statutes, which it is proposed to include in the financial estimates, shall be referred by the Executive Council

to the Committee of Reference which may make recommendations thereon.

(5) The Executive Council shall, after considering the recommendations (if any) of the Committee of Reference submit the financial estimates as finally approved by it to the Court with such recommendations.

(6) The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting, and the Court may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Executive Council which shall take them into consideration, and take such action thereon as it thinks fit.

Provided that where there has been a disagreement between the Executive Council and the Committee of Reference upon any item of expenditure referred under subsection (4), the decision of the Court thereon shall be final.

SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS

With
drawal of
degrees.

37 On the recommendation of the Executive Council, made with the concurrence of not less than two thirds of the members present at the meeting, the Court may, by a resolution passed with the concurrence of not less than two thirds of the members present at a meeting comprising not less than one half of the members of the Court with draw any degree or diploma conferred by the University, other than an honorary degree.

Removal
from
membership
of
the Uni
versity

38 The Chancellor may, with the concurrence of not less than two thirds of the members of the Executive Council for the time being in India remove the name of any person from the register of graduates or from the roll of students of the University or may remove any person from membership of any of its authorities or other bodies. The reasons for such removal shall be stated in writing.

39 If any question arises whether any person has been duly appointed, elected, nominated or co-opted as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final

Disputes as to constitution of University authority or body

40 (1) An appeal may be made by petition to the Chancellor against the order of any officer or authority of the University affecting any class of persons in the University. The Chancellor shall send a copy of any such petition to the officer or authority concerned, and shall give such officer or authority an opportunity to show cause why the appeal should not be entertained.

Appeal to Chancellor

(2) The Chancellor may reject any such appeal, or may, if he thinks fit, appoint a commission of persons not being officers of the University or members of any authority thereof, to enquire into the matter and report to him thereon. On receipt of the commission's report the Chancellor shall send a copy thereof to the Executive Council. The Executive Council shall take such report into consideration, and shall, within three months of the receipt thereof, pass a resolution thereon which shall be communicated to the Chancellor.

(3) A commission appointed under subsection (2) may require any officer or authority of the University to furnish it with any papers or information which are in the opinion of the commission, relevant to the matter under inquiry, and such officer or authority shall be bound to comply with such requisition.

41 Where any authority of the University is given power by this Act or the Statutes to appoint committees such committees shall, unless otherwise provided, consist of members of the authority con-

Constitution of committees

concerned and of such other persons if any, as the authority in each case may think fit

**Filling
of casual
vacan-
cies**

42 All casual vacancies among the members (other than *ex officio* members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be by the person or body who appointed, elected nominated or co-opted the member whose place has become vacant and the person appointed, elected nominated or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member

**Proceed-
ings not
invali-
dated by
vacan-
cies**

43 No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of any vacancy in its membership

**Condi-
tions of
service**

44 Every salaried officer and teacher of the University shall be appointed on a written contract

The contract shall be lodged with the Registrar of the University and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the officer or teacher concerned

**Tribunal
of Arbit-
ration**

45 Any dispute arising out of a contract between the University and any officer or teacher of the University shall on the request of the officer or teacher concerned be referred to a tribunal of arbitration consisting of one member appointed by the Executive Council, one member nominated by the officer or teacher concerned and in umpire appointed by the Chancellor. The decision of the tribunal shall be final and no suit shall lie in any civil court in respect of the matters decided by the tribunal. Every such request shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration upon the terms of the section within the meaning of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1930.

tration Act, 1899, and all the provisions of that Act, **IX of**
with the exception of section 2 thereof, shall apply **1899**
accordingly

46 (1) The University shall constitute for the **Pension**
benefit of its officers, teachers and other servants **or Pro-**
such pension and provident funds as it may deem **vident**
fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as **Fund**
may be prescribed by the Statutes

"(2) Where such pension or provident fund has
been so constituted the Provincial Government
may declare that the provisions of the Provident
Funds Act, 1897, shall apply to such fund as if it **IX of**
were a Government Provident Fund **1897**

***47** (1) Subject to the provisions of this **Territo-**
section, no educational institution beyond the limits **rial exer-**
of the Central Provinces and Berar shall be admit- **cise of**
ted to any privileges of the University and no **powers**
educational institution within the limits of the
Central Provinces and Berar shall save with the
sanction of the Chancellor be associated in any
way with or seek admission to any privileges of any
other University incorporated by law in British
India and any such privileges granted by any such
other University to any educational institution
within the Central Provinces and Berar prior to
the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to
be withdrawn on the commencement of this Act

(2) The Central Government with the con-
currence of the Provincial Government may autho-
rize the University to admit to its privileges an
institution within any State which at the commence-
ment of this Act was a Feudatory State of the
Central Provinces and while any such direction is
in force this Act shall have effect with the follow-
ing modifications

As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation
of Indian Laws) Order 1937

- (a) references to the Provincial Government shall be references to the Central Government and
- (b) the Chancellor of the University shall be such person as the Governor General exercising his individual judgment may nominate

TRANSITORY PROVISIONS

Completion of courses and examinations for students in colleges in the Central Provinces affiliated to the Allahabad University 48 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Ordinances any student of a college in the Central Provinces affiliated to the Allahabad University who immediately prior to the commencement of this Act was studying or was eligible for any examination of the Allahabad University, or for the Intermediate Examination of the United Provinces or an examination recognized by the Allahabad University as equivalent thereto for Intermediate students of colleges in the Central Provinces and Benar shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation therefor and the University shall provide for such students instruction and examination in accordance with the prospectus of studies of the Allahabad University or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces or for the examination recognized as equivalent thereto for Intermediate students of colleges in the Central Provinces

Appointment of first Vice Chancellor 49 The first Vice Chancellor may be appointed at any time after the passing of this Act. Such appointment shall notwithstanding anything contained in subsection (1) of section 10 be made by the Chancellor for a period of not more than three years on such conditions as he thinks fit

First appointment of University staff 50 (1) At any time after the passing of this Act and until such time as the authorities of the University shall have been duly constituted

- (a) the Treasurer may be appointed by the Chancellor,

- (b) any other officers of the University may be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor with the previous sanction of the Chancellor,
- (c) teachers of the University shall be appointed by the Chancellor after considering the recommendation of an Advisory Committee consisting of the Vice Chancellor, the Director of Public Instruction, and such other person or persons, if any, as the Chancellor thinks fit to associate with them

(2) Any appointment made under subsection (1) shall be for such period, not exceeding three years and on such conditions as the appointing authority thinks fit

Provided that no such appointment shall be made until financial provision has been made therefor

51 The Vice Chancellor appointed under section 49 shall have power—

- (a) with the previous approval of the Chancellor to make additional Statutes to provide for any matter not provided for by the first Statutes,
- (b) to constitute provisional authorities and bodies, and on their recommendations to make rules providing for the conduct of the work of the University,
- (c) subject to the control of the Local Government, to make such financial arrangements as may be necessary to enable this Act or any part thereof to be brought into operation
- (d) with the sanction of the Chancellor to make such appointments as may be necessary to enable this Act or any part thereof to be brought into operation,

Extraordinary powers of first Vice-Chancellor

- (e) to appoint committees, as he may think fit, to discharge such of his functions as he may direct, and
- (f) generally to exercise all or any of the powers conferred on the Executive Council by this Act or the Statutes

NOTIFICATIONS RELATING TO THE ACT

(1)

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

(Miscellaneous)

Nagpur the 1st August 1923

No 513 In exercise of the powers conferred on it by subsection (2) of section I of the Nagpur University Act 1921, the Local Government is pleased to declare the 4th of August 1923 as the date on which the aforesaid Act shall come into force

(2)

Nagpur the 1st August, 1923

No 514 In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 49 of the Nagpur University Act 1921, His Excellency the Chancellor is pleased to appoint Rai Bahadur Sri B K Bose K C I F M A B L M L C as the first Vice Chancellor of the University for the period of two years with effect from August the 4th, 1923

By order of Government
(Ministry of Education),

C E W JONES,

*Secretary to Government
Central Provinces*

(3)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT

Delhi the 28th November, 1923

No 1391—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the First Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No 3510 I B, dated the 31d November, 1913, applying certain enactments to Berar, namely —

* * * * *

(3) After entry No 141 the following entries shall be inserted, namely —

145 The Nagpur University Act	Only the following sections in
192 Central Provinces Act No 1 of 1923	the modified form set forth below shall apply —

2 (1) In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

- (a) “college” means an institution maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University, by or under the provisions of the Nagpur University Act, 1923,
- (b) hostel means a place of residence for students of the University maintained or recognized by the University either as part of or separate from a college,
- (c) ‘Statutes’ and ‘Ordinances’ mean respectively the Statutes and Ordinances of the University for the time being in force, and they shall be deemed to be rules with-

in the meaning of section 20 of the Central Provinces General Clauses Act, 1914, and

(d) 'University' means the Nagpur University

(2) The University, the Visitor, the officers and authorities of the University, and the University Boards shall exercise and perform in Bihar, so far as may be, the powers conferred and the duties or functions imposed upon them for the time being by or under the Nagpur University Act 1923

(3) Such powers, duties and functions shall be exercised and performed in Bihar in the same manner and subject to the same conditions as may be prescribed for the time being in the Central Provinces

6 It shall not be lawful for the University or for any college to maintain classes for the purpose of preparing students for admission to the University, or to frame courses or recognize institutions for that purpose, save with the previous sanction of the Local Government, and subject to such conditions as the Local Government may impose

31 Every student of the University shall reside in a hostel, or under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances

32 (1) Hostels maintained by the University shall be such as may be named by the Statutes

(2) Hostels other than those maintained by the University shall be such as may be recognized by the Executive Council on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances

(3) The conditions of residence in hostels shall be prescribed by the Ordinances, and every hostel shall be subject to inspection by any authority or

officer of the University authorized in this behalf by the Executive Council

(4) The Executive Council shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any hostel which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances

Provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the managing authority of such hostel an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit

45 Any dispute arising out of a contract between the University and any officer or teacher of the University shall on the request of the officer or teacher concerned, be referred to a tribunal of arbitration consisting of one member appointed by the Executive Council, one member nominated by the officer or teacher concerned and in umpire appointed by the Chancellor. The decision of the tribunal shall be final and no suit shall lie in any civil court in respect of the matter decided by the tribunal. Every such request shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration upon the terms of the section within the meaning of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899 and all the provisions of that Act, with the exception of section 2 thereof, shall apply accordingly. IX of 1899

47 No educational institution within the limits of Bihar shall, save with the sanction of the Chancellor be associated in any way with or seek admission to any privileges of any other University incorporated by law in British India and any such privileges granted by any such other University to any educational institution prior to the commencement of the Nagpur University Act, 1923 shall be deemed to be withdrawn on the commencement of that Act

48 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Ordinances, any student of a college in Berar affiliated to the Allahabad University who immediately prior to the commencement of this Act, was studying or was eligible for any examination of the Allahabad University or for the Intermediate examination of the United Provinces or an examination recognized by the Allahabad University as equivalent thereto for Intermediate students of colleges in the Central Provinces and Berar, shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation therefor and the University shall provide for such students instruction and examination in accordance with the Prospectus of Studies of the Allahabad University or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces or for the examination recognized as equivalent thereto for Intermediate students of colleges in the Central Provinces and Berar.

G. D. OGILVIE

Offg. Secretary to Government of India

(4)

CENTRAL PROVINCES ACT NO I OF 1930

THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1930
(Published in the Central Provinces Gazette, dated
the 8th March, 1930)

*An Act to amend the Nagpur University
Act, 1923*

V of
1923

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Nagpur University Act 1923

It is hereby enacted as follows -

1 This Act may be called the Nagpur University (Amendment) Act 1930

V of
1923

2 After section 4 (2) (b) of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, the following shall be inserted -

“or

(c) are graduates in Arts of the University or any other University recognized by the University, in any subject in which they have graduated, provided that they shall not be allowed to present themselves in the Final Examination until three academical years shall have elapsed since their graduation ”

Amend-
ment of
section
4, Act V
of 1923

(5)

CENTRAL PROVINCES ACT No XI OF 1933
THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1933
(Published in the Central Provinces Gazette, dated
the 7th October, 1933)

*An Act further to amend the Nagpur University
Act, 1933*

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Nagpur University Act, 1923, in the manner hereinafter appearing,

C P Act
V of
1923

It is hereby enacted as follows —

1 This Act may be called the Nagpur University (Amendment) Act, 1933

2 In section 4 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, at the end of sub clause (c) of clause (2) the word “or” shall be added and thereafter the following sub clause shall be inserted, namely —

C P Act
V of
1923

“(d) are whole time librarians or library clerks”

Amend-
ment of
section 4
Act V of
1923

(6)

CENTRAL PROVINCES ACT No X OF 1934
THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1934
*An Act further to amend the Nagpur University
Act, 1923*

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Nagpur University Act, 1923, in the manner hereinafter appearing,

C P Act
V of
1923

It is hereby enacted as follows —

1 This Act may be called the Nagpur University (Amendment) Act, 1934

C P Act V of 1923 2 In section 4 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, for clause (c) of sub section (2), the following clause shall be substituted, namely —

“(c) hold a degree in Arts or Science of the University or a degree of any other University recognized by the University as equivalent thereto provided that no such person shall be eligible for examination for a degree higher than the degree already held by him (i) until three academical years have elapsed since he passed the examination for that degree, (ii) in a subject other than those in which he passed the examination for that degree, or (iii) in a subject for which practical work in a laboratory is prescribed ”

(7)

CENTRAL PROVINCES ACT NO XI OF 1936

THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1936

(Published in the Central Provinces Gazette, dated (10th April, 1936)

An Act further to amend the Nagpur University Act, 1923

Preamble WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Nagpur University Act 1923, for the purpose herein after appearing

It is hereby enacted as follows

Short title 1 This Act may be called the Nagpur University (Amendment) Act 1936

Amendment of section 16 (1) 2 In sub section (1) of section 16 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, for item (w), the following item shall be substituted, namely —

C P Act V of 1923 ‘(w) The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Nagpur ”

(8)

EXTRACTS FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
(ADAPTATION OF INDIAN LAWS) ORDER, 1937
(Published in the Central Provinces and Berar
Gazette dated the 21st May, 1937)

* * * *

3 The Indian laws mentioned in the Schedules to this Order shall, until repealed or amended by a competent Legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by those Schedules to be made therein or, if it is so directed, shall cease to have effect

* * * *

7 Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Order, any reference by whatever form of words in any Indian law in force immediately before the commencement of this Order to an authority competent at the date of the passing of that law to exercise any powers or authorities, or discharge any functions, in any part of British India shall, where a corresponding new authority has been constituted by or under any Part of the Government of India Act, 1935, for the time being in force, have effect until duly repealed or amended as if it were a reference to that new authority

* * * *

SCHEDULE VIII

Central Provinces Acts and Berar Laws

(1) *Central Provinces Acts*

* * * *

THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY ACT, 1923

(C P Act V of 1923)

For section 7 substitute—

VISITATION

7 (1) The Provincial Government shall have ~~visita~~
the right to cause an inspection to be made by ~~suction~~

person or persons as it may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, workshops and equipment and of any college or hostel, and also of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University, and to cause any enquiry to be made in like manner in connection with any matter connected with the University

The Provincial Government shall, in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause an inspection or enquiry to be made, and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat

(2) The Provincial Government shall communicate to the Court and to the Executive Council its views and shall, after ascertaining the opinion of the Court and the Executive Council thereon, advise the University on the action to be taken

(3) The Executive Council shall report to the Provincial Government such action, if any as it has taken or may propose to take upon the results of the inspection or enquiry

Such report shall be submitted, within such time as the Provincial Government may direct, through the Court which may express its opinion thereon

(4) Where the Executive Council does not, within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Provincial Government, the Provincial Government may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Court and the Executive Council issue such instructions as it may think fit, and the Executive Council shall comply therewith

Section 9 —For "Governor of the Central Provinces" substitute "Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar"

Section 16 —Omit "Members of the Executive Council and" and after "Central Provinces" insert "and Berar"

Section 33 —For "Governor-General in Council" substitute "Provincial Government"

Section 36 —For "to the Local Government and to the Visitor" substitute "and to the Provincial Government"

Section 46 —For "Governor General in Council" substitute "Provincial Government"

Section 47 —At the beginning insert—
 "(1) Subject to the provisions of this section", for "Berar or the Feudatory States of the Central Provinces" substitute "and Berar", after the third and fourth "Central Provinces" insert "and Berar", and at the end of the section insert—

"(2) The Central Government, with the concurrence of the Provincial Government, may authorize the University to admit to its privileges an institution within any State which, at the commencement of this Act was a Feudatory State of the Central Provinces and while any such direction is in force this Act shall have effect with the following modifications

(a) references to the Provincial Government shall be references to the Central Government, and

(b) the Chancellor of the University shall be such person as the Governor General exercising his individual judgment, may nominate"

The Schedule, Statute 2—For clause (1) (v) substitute

"(v) five members of the Legislative Assembly of the Province elected by the members thereof"

Statute 13 For the words "the Feudatory States" substitute "any State which at the commencement of the Act was a Feudatory State"

CHAPTER IV

STATUTES

Definitions.

1 In these Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

- (a) “the Act” means the Nagpur University Act, 1923, and “section” means a section of the Act, and “paragraph” means a paragraph of this schedule, and
- (b) “officers,” “authorities,” “Professors,” “Readers,” “Lecturers,” “servants,” and “registered graduates” mean respectively, officers, authorities, Professors, Readers, Lecturers, servants, and registered graduates of the University

THE COURT

Constitution of the Court

2 (1) In addition to the officers mentioned in subsection (1) of section 16, the following persons shall be *ex officio* members of the Court, namely —

- (i) the Director of Public Instruction,
- (ii) the Director of Industries,
- (iii) the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals,
- * (iv) five members of the Legislative Assembly of the Province elected by the members thereof,
- (v) a Chief Engineer to Government, nominated by the Chancellor,
- (vi) an officer of the Education Department, not engaged in teaching nominated by the Chancellor,

* As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

- (vii) an Inspectress of Schools, nominated by the Chancellor,
- (viii) two Head Masters of High Schools, nominated by the Chancellor,
- (ix) the Principal, Engineering School, Nagpur

(2) The number of graduates to be elected under clause (xii) of sub section (1) of section 16 shall be thirty

(3) Every association or individual making a donation of not less than Rs 10,000 and every association or individual making an annual contribution of not less than Rs 5,000 to the funds of the University, for a purpose approved by the Executive Council, shall be entitled under clause (xiii) of sub-section (1) of section 16 to nominate one member to the Court, who shall be a member for five years, or as long as the annual contribution continues, as the case may be

(4) The number of persons to be nominated under clause (xiv) of sub section (1) of section 16 shall be three

(5) The number of persons to be elected under clause (xv) of sub section (1) of section 16 shall be two persons from each College elected by the teachers of that College and two persons elected by the teachers of the University

(6) The number of persons to be nominated by the Chancellor under clause (xvi) of sub section (1) of section 16 shall not exceed ten

(7) Save as otherwise provided members of the Court other than *ex officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years

Provided that teachers elected under clause (xv) of sub section (1) of section 16 shall hold office so long

only within the said period as they continue to be teachers

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Constitution of the Executive Council 3 (1) The members of the Executive Council, in addition to the Vice Chancellor and the Treasurer, shall be—

Class I - Ex-officio members

- (i) The Deans of the Faculties,
- (ii) The member elected by the Nagpur University Constituency to be a member of the Legislative Assembly of the Province

Class II—Other members

- (i) Five members of the Court, elected by the Court,
- (ii) three Principals of colleges nominated by the Vice Chancellor, of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a college situated outside Nagpur,
- (iii) one member elected by the Academic Council from its own body,
- (iv) three members nominated by the Provincial Government

Provided that no member elected or nominated under clause (i) or (iv) above shall be a salaried officer of the University or of any institution connected therewith

Provided further that if any Principals are, as Deans of Faculties members of the Executive Council, the number of members to be nominated under clause (ii) shall be reduced and the number of members elected under clause (iii) shall be increased by the number of such Principals, but so that the number of members elected under clause (iii) shall in no case exceed four

(2) Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years

Provided that a member appointed or elected as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular post shall hold office so long only within that period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that post, as the case may be

4 Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Executive Council—

**Powers
and
duties of
the Executive
Council**

(a) shall provide the buildings, premises, furniture, apparatus, equipment and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University,

(b) may institute and manage colleges and hostels

5 (1) The members of the Academic Council, in addition to the Vice Chancellor, shall be—

**The
Academic
Council**

Class I —Ex-officio members

- (i) the Deans of the Faculties,
- (ii) the Professors and Readers,
- (iii) the Principals of colleges, and
- (iv) the Chairman of the Board of High School Education

Class II —Other members

- (v) Four representatives elected by the members of the Faculty of Arts and four representatives elected by the members of the Faculty of Science from among their own bodies

Provided that at least two of the persons elected by the Faculty of Arts shall represent colleges outside Nagpur,

- (vi) two representatives from each of the other Faculties elected by the members thereof from among their own bodies,

(vii) persons, not exceeding five in number and not being teachers in the University or in colleges, whom the Chancellor may appoint on account of their possessing special knowledge in subjects recognized by the University, and

(viii) three representatives, not being persons engaged in teaching, elected by the Court from its own body

(2) The Academic Council as constituted under sub paragraph (1) may co-opt as members teachers not exceeding one tenth of its number as so constituted

(i) Members other than *ex officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years

Provided that a member appointed or elected as representative of any particular body or as the holder of a particular post shall hold office so long only within the said period as he continues to be a member of that body or holder of that post, as the case may be

**Powers
of the
Academic
Council.**

6 Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely —

- (a) to make proposals to the Executive Council for the institution of Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships or other teachers' posts, and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof,
- (b) to make Regulations for and to award in accordance with such Regulations, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries, medals and other rewards,
- (c) to constitute a committee to recommend the appointment of examiners after report from the Faculties concerned

- (d) to control and manage the University library or libraries, to frame Regulations regarding their use, and to appoint a library committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the library,
- (e) to formulate, modify or revise, subject to the control of the Executive Council, schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of Faculties and for the assignment of subjects to such Faculties,
- (f) to appoint persons to the Faculties in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 8 of the Statutes,
- (g) to promote research within the University and to require reports on such research from the persons engaged thereon, and
- (h) such further powers as are prescribed under the Act or may be assigned by the Court subject to the provisions of the Act

THE COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE

7 (1) The items of new expenditure in the financial estimates to be referred by the Executive Council to the Committee of Reference shall be—

**Powers
of the
Commit-
tee of
Refer-
ence**

- (a) in the case of non-recurring expenditure any item of ten thousand rupees or over, and
- (b) in the case of recurring expenditure, any item of three thousand rupees or over

(2) The Committee of Reference shall, on or before such date as may be prescribed in this behalf by the Ordinances, consider all items of expenditure referred to it by the Executive Council under subparagraph (1), and shall make and communicate to

the Executive Council, as soon as may be, its recommendations thereon

(3) If the Executive Council, at any time after the consideration of the annual financial estimates by the Court, proposes any revision thereof involving recurring or non recurring expenditure of the amounts respectively referred to in sub paragraph (1), the Executive Council shall refer the proposal to the Committee of Reference, which may require that the proposal shall be laid before the Court for its decision thereon

(4) The Committee of Reference shall be entitled to inspect any reports from the Executive Council or the Academic Council relating to any item of proposed expenditure referred to the Committee under sub paragraph (1) or sub paragraph (2), and to require that the proposal shall be considered at a joint meeting of the Committee and the Executive Council. At any such joint meeting, the Vice Chancellor shall preside

THE FACULTIES *

The
Facul-
ties

8 Each Faculty shall consist of- -

(1) the Heads of the departments of study comprised in the Faculty,

*Statement showing the strength of the various Faculties as adopted by the Academic Council on the 25th August, 1939 and further amended by the Council on the 2nd February, 1940

Clauses of Statute 8		No of Members	Total, Re- marks
I FACULTY OF ARTS			
Clause (i)	Heads of Departments	16	16
Clause (ii)	Teachers of Subjects -		
1	English	3	
2	Philosophy	3	
3	History	3	

* To come into force from 18th February 1940

(11) such other teachers of subjects assigned to the Faculty as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council

<i>Clauses of Statute 8</i>	<i>No of Total Members</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4. Economics	3	
5 Sanskrit, Pali & Prakrit	3	
6 & 7 { (i) Persian & Arabic (ii) Urdu	3	
8 European Languages		
9 Mathematics		
10 Marathi	2	
11 Hindi	2	
12 Other Indian Languages	2	
13 Political Science	3	
14 Geography		
15 Music	}	Teachers to be appointed if and when necessary
16 Home Science		
		27
Clause (iii)—Teachers of subjects having important bearing on subjects assigned to the Faculty		2
Clause (iv)—Other persons possessing special knowledge in subjects assigned to the Faculty		5†
Total		50

II FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Clause (i)—Heads of Departments	6	6
Clause (ii)—Teachers of subjects—		
1 Mathematics	4	
2 Physics	4	
3 Chemistry	4	
4 Zoology	2	
5 Botany	2	
6 Engineering	3	19
Clause (vi)—Teachers of subjects having important bearing on subjects assigned to the Faculty		2

†As amended by the Academic Council on the 2nd February, 1940 (*vide* Minute No 25)

Provided that at least one teacher of each department of study comprised within the Faculty shall be appointed to that Faculty,

<i>Clauses of Statute 8</i>	<i>No of Total Members</i>	<i>Re marks.</i>
<i>Clause (v)—Other persons possessing special knowledge in subjects assigned to the Faculty</i>		3†
Total		80

III FACULTY OF LAW

<i>Clause (i)—The Head of the Department</i>	1	1
<i>Clause (ii)—Teachers of Law</i>	5	5
<i>Clause (iii)—Teachers of subjects having important bearing on subjects assigned to the Faculty</i>		2
<i>Clause (iv)—Other persons possessing special knowledge in subjects assigned to the Faculty</i>		10†
Total		18

IV FACULTY OF EDUCATION

<i>Clause (i)—The Head of the Department</i>	1	1
<i>Clause (ii)—Teachers of Education</i>	4	4
<i>Clause (iii)—Teachers of subjects having important bearing on subjects assigned to the Faculty</i>		2
<i>Clause (iv)—Other persons possessing special knowledge in subjects assigned to the Faculty</i>		5
Total		12

V FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

<i>Clause (i)—Heads of Departments</i>	3	3
<i>Clause (ii)—Teachers of subjects in the Faculty</i>	6	6

†As amended by the Academic Council on the 2nd February, 1940 (*vide* Minute No 25)

- (iii) such teachers of subjects not assigned to the Faculty but having in the opinion of the Academic Council an important bearing on subjects so assigned, as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council, and
- (iv) such other persons as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council on account of their possessing special knowledge in a subject or subjects assigned to the Faculty

9 Subject to the provisions of the Act, each Faculty shall have the following powers, namely —

Powers
of the
Facul-
ties

- (a) to constitute boards of studies,
- (b) to recommend to the Academic Council the names of persons suitable to be appointed examiners in subjects assigned to the Faculty,
- (c) subject to the control of the Academic Council, to organize the teaching and research work of the University in the subjects assigned to the Faculty,
- (d) subject to the control of the Academic Council, to regulate the conditions for the award of degrees, diplomas and other distinctions,

<i>Clauses of Statute 8</i>	<i>No of Members</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Re marks</i>
<i>Clause (iii)—Teachers of subjects having important bearing on subjects assigned to the Faculty</i>		2	
<i>Clause (iv)—Other persons possessing special knowledge in subjects assigned to the Faculty</i>		3	
	Total	14	

(e) to deal with any matter referred to it by the Academic Council

The
Dean

10 (1) The Dean of each Faculty shall be the executive officer of the Faculty and shall preside at its meetings. He shall hold office for three years.

(2) He shall have the right to be present and to speak at any meeting of any committee of the Faculty, but not to vote unless he is a member of the committee.

College
Code

10-A No educational institution shall be admitted, re-admitted or continue to be admitted to the privileges of the University, unless it satisfies the requirements of the Ordinances in regard to the following particulars, *viz* —

- (i) the number of students in each class,
- (ii) the number, pay, appointment and tenure of office of the teachers,
- (iii) organization and government,
- (iv) equipment,
- (v) arrangements for the accommodation and residence of students,
- (vi) acceptance of donations for the College, and
- (vii) such other provisions for maintenance of the tone and standard of University education in colleges as may be prescribed by the Ordinances from time to time.

Provided that an institution (a) which is maintained by the Provincial Government, or (b) was admitted to the privileges of the University on the 4th August 1923, or (c) provides instruction in professional courses or (d) is intended for the education of a particular class or community, shall be required to satisfy only such parts of the Ordinances

in regard to clauses (n), (m), (vi) and (vii) and subject to such conditions as may be specified by the Executive Council

ADMISSION TO UNIVERSITY

11 (1) An educational institution, applying for admission to the privileges of the University shall send a letter of application to the Registrar, and shall satisfy the Executive Council that it complies with the provisions of Statute 10 A and, further—

Admission to University privileges

- (a) that the college is to be under the management of the Provincial Government or a duly constituted governing body which shall assume responsibility for maintenance of the tone and standard of university education in the college,
- (b) that the qualifications of the teaching staff and the conditions governing their tenure of office are such as to make due provision for the courses of instruction to be undertaken by the college,
- (c) that the buildings in which the college is to be located are suitable, and that provision will be made, in conformity with the Ordinances for the residence, in the college or in lodgings approved by the college, of students not residing with their parents or guardians, and for the supervision and physical welfare of students
- (d) that due provision has been made for a library,
- (e) where admission to the privileges of the University is sought in any branch of experimental science, that provision has been made in conformity with the Ordin

ances for imparting instruction in that branch of science in a properly equipped laboratory or museum,

- (f) that due provision will, so far as circumstances may permit, be made for the residence of the Head of the college and some members of the teaching staff in or near the college or the place provided for the residence of its students,
- (g) that the financial resources of the educational institution are such as to make due provision for its continued maintenance,
- (h) that the admission of the educational institution to the privileges of the University, having regard to the provision made for students by other colleges in the same neighbourhood will not be injurious to the interests of education or discipline and
- (i) that the rules of the educational institution fixing the fees to be paid by its students have not been so framed as to involve such competition with any existing college in the same neighbourhood as would be injurious to the interests of education

The application shall further contain an assurance that, after the educational institution has been admitted to the privileges of the University any transference of management and all changes in the teaching staff shall be forthwith reported to the Academic Council and that the institution shall faithfully observe the provisions of the Statutes Ordinances and Regulations of the University aforesaid from time to time

(1 A) Such letter of application shall reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October preceding

the academic year in which it is proposed to commence the courses of instruction specified in the letter

(2) On receipt of a letter of application under sub-paragraph (1), the Executive Council shall—

- (a) direct a local inquiry to be made by two or more competent persons appointed by the Academic Council in this behalf, and consider the recommendations of the Academic Council relating thereto
- (b) make such further inquiry as may appear to it to be necessary, and
- (c) determine whether the application should be refused or whether it should be granted in whole or in part

If the Executive Council determines that the application should be granted, it may limit the admission of the college to the privileges of the University to a specified period or make the admission conditional on fulfilment of specified conditions

(3) Where the Executive Council determines that the application, or any part thereof, should be granted, the Registrar shall submit the application and all proceedings of the Committee of Enquiry, and of the Academic and Executive Councils relating thereto, to the Provincial Government

And the Executive Council shall not grant the application in whole or in part, until the Provincial Government has given its sanction thereto

(4) Where the application or any part thereof is granted, the order of the Executive Council shall specify the courses of instruction in respect of which the college is admitted to the privileges of the University and, where the application or any part thereof is refused, the grounds of such refusal shall be stated

No College shall be admitted with retrospective effect in respect of any courses of instruction

(5) An application under sub paragraph (2) may be withdrawn at any time before an order is made under sub paragraph (4)

(6) Where a college desires to add to the courses of instruction in respect of which it is admitted to the privileges of the University, the procedure prescribed in sub paragraphs (1) and (2) of this paragraph shall, so far as may be, be followed

Provided that in such cases as the Academic Council deems fit the local inquiry required under sub paragraph (2) may be dispensed with

(6-A) No college may suspend any course of instruction in respect of which it is admitted to the privileges of the University without the previous permission of the Academic Council

(7) (a) Every college admitted to the privileges of the University shall furnish such reports, returns, and other information as the Executive Council may require to enable it to judge of the efficiency of the college

(b) The Executive Council shall cause every such college to be inspected from time to time by one or more competent persons authorized by the Academic Council in this behalf

Provided that each college shall be inspected at least once every five years

(c) The Executive Council may call upon any college so inspected to take, within a specified period, such action as may appear to the Executive Council to be necessary in respect of any of the matters referred to in this statute

(8) (a) A member of the Executive Council who intends to move that the rights conferred on any college be withdrawn, in whole or in part, shall give notice of his motion, and shall state in writing the grounds on which the motion is made

(b) Before taking the said motion into consideration, the Executive Council shall send a copy of the notice and written statement mentioned in sub clause (a) to the Head of the college concerned, together with an intimation that any representation in writing submitted within a period specified in such intimation on behalf of the college, will be considered by the Executive Council

(c) On receipt of the representation or on expiration of the period referred to in sub clause (b), the Executive Council, after considering the recommendations the statement and the representation (if any) and after inspection by such competent person or persons appointed by the Academic Council in this behalf and after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council, and after such further inquiry as may appear to it to be necessary shall determine the action to be taken and submit the necessary papers for sanction to the Provincial Government before making an order thereon

(d) Where, by an order made under sub-clause (c) the rights conferred on a college are withdrawn, in whole or in part the grounds for such withdrawal shall be stated in the order

**Hono-
rary
degrees**

12 (1) All proposals to confer honorary degrees shall be made by the Academic Council to the Executive Council and shall require the assent of the Court before submission to the Chancellor for confirmation

Provided that in cases of urgency the Chancellor may act on the recommendation of the Executive Council only

(2) Any honorary degree conferred by the University may, with the previous approval of the Court and the sanction of the Chancellor be withdrawn by the Executive Council

**Regis-
tered
gradu-
ates**

13 All graduates of the University or of any University in British India incorporated by any law for the time being in force or of any University in the United Kingdom of three years standing and upwards, and all persons possessing honorary degrees of the University shall on payment of such fees as may be prescribed by the Ordinances be entitled to have their names enrolled in the register of registered graduates and, upon such enrolment, to enjoy all the privileges of registration

*Provided that no graduate of any University other than the Nagpur University shall be enrolled unless he resides in the Central Provinces or Berar or any State which at the commencement of the Act was a Pruditory State of the Central Provinces

TEACHERS**Commit-
tees of
Selec-
tion in
India**

14 (1) Subject to the provisions of paragraph 15 appointments to Professorships Readerships and Lectureships in subjects other than Law shall be made on the nomination of Committees of Selection constituted for the purpose as follows namely

*As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1947

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor,
- (ii) the Head of the Department of Study in the Faculty concerned,
- (iii) one member of the Executive Council nominated by the Executive Council,
- (iv) two members of the Academic Council nominated by the Academic Council on the ground of their special knowledge of, or interest in, the subject or subjects with which the Professor, Reader or Lecturer, as the case may be, will be concerned,
- (v) one member, who shall not be an officer or a teacher in the University or in a College, appointed by the Chancellor

(2) Committees of Selection appointed under sub paragraph (1) shall report to the Executive Council which shall, if it accepts the nomination of the Committee, make the appointment to the post accordingly. If the Executive Council does not accept the nomination of the Committee, it shall, in the case of a Professorship or Readership, refer the case to the Chancellor, who shall make such appointment as he thinks fit, and, in the case of a Lectureship, it shall make the appointment itself as it thinks fit.

(3) Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 15, appointments to Professorships, Readerships and Lecturerships in Law shall be made on the nomination of the Committee of Selection constituted for the purpose, as follows, namely—

- (i) The Vice Chancellor
- (ii) The Head of the Department of Study in Law,
- (iii) The Dean of the Faculty of Law

- (iv) One member of the Academic Council nominated by the Academic Council on the ground of his special knowledge of or interest in Law,
- (v) The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature Nagpur
- (vi) The Advocate General of the Central Provinces and Berar
- (vii) The Chairman of the Bar Council of the Central Provinces and Berar

Provided that if and so long as the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature Nagpur is a member of the Committee under any clause of this sub paragraph other than clause (v) or is unable to attend meetings of the Committee another judge of the High Court of Judicature Nagpur nominated by the Chief Justice shall be a member of the Committee

(4) In the case of Professorship or Readerships in Law the Committee of Selection appointed under sub paragraph (3) shall report to the Executive Council, which shall if it accepts the nomination of the Committee make appointments to the post accordingly. If the Executive Council does not accept the nomination of the Committee it shall refer the case or cases to the Chancellor who shall make such appointment as he thinks fit

(5) In the case of Lecturership in Law the Committee of Selection appointed under sub paragraph (3) shall select persons for report to the Executive Council whose number shall be at least twenty five per cent more than the number of appointments to be made. The Executive Council shall choose the persons for appointment from among the persons selected by the Committee

15 (1) Where the Executive Council desires to engage a Professor in the United Kingdom to fill a vacant Professorship, such Professorship shall be filled on the nomination of Committees of Selection constituted for the purpose in the United Kingdom

Committees of Selection in the United Kingdom

(2) The Committees of Selection referred to in sub paragraph (1) shall be constituted as follows, namely —

(i) two members resident in the United Kingdom appointed by the Academic Council,

(ii) one member appointed by the Executive Council,

(iii) one member appointed by the Chancellor

(3) The Executive Council shall consider the report of a Committee of Selection constituted under sub paragraph (2), and shall, if it accepts the nomination of the Committee, make the appointment to the post accordingly. If the Executive Council does not accept the nomination of the Committee, it shall refer the case to the Chancellor, who shall make such appointment as he thinks fit.

16 Appointments to teachers' posts other than those provided for by paragraphs 14 and 15 shall, subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, be made in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances

Appointment of other teachers

EXAMINERS

17 (a) In the examinations in the Faculties of Law and Education at least 50 per cent of the examiners shall ordinarily be persons who are not University or College teachers

Appointment of outside examiners

(b) In the M A and M Sc examinations at least 50 per cent of the examiners in each subject of examination shall ordinarily

be persons who are not University or College teachers

- (c) In all other examinations, in each examination and in each subject thereof (including practical), there shall ordinarily be at least one examiner who is not a University or College teacher

**Election
of Gra-
duates
as Mem-
bers of
the
Court**

18 The thirty graduates to be elected under Section 16, subsection (1), clause (xii), and First Statutes of paragraph 2 (2), shall be elected by the registered graduates on the principle of proportionate representation by means of the single transferable vote in accordance with rules prescribed in the Schedule hereto attached

SCHEDULE

Rules governing the matter of election by single transferable vote

Definitions

I—In these rules

- (1) "continuing candidates" mean candidates not elected or not excluded from the poll at any given time,
- (2) "first preference" means the figure 1 set opposite the name of any candidate, "second preference" similarly means the figure 2 "third preference" the figure 3, and so on,
- (3) "unexhausted papers" mean voting papers on which a further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate,
- (4) "exhausted papers" mean voting papers on which no further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate, provided that a paper shall also be deemed to be exhausted in any case in which

- (a) the names of two or more candidates, whether continuing or not, are marked with the same figure and are next in order of preference, or
- (b) the name of the candidate next in order of preference, whether continuing or not, is marked—
 - (1) by a figure not following consecutively after some other figure on the voting paper, or
 - (11) by two or more figures
- (5) "original votes" in regard to any candidate mean the votes derived from voting papers on which a first preference is recorded for such candidate,
- (6) "transferred votes" in regard to any candidate mean votes, the value or part of the value of which is credited to such candidate and which are derived from voting papers on which a second or sub-

*The fact that a voter has not marked every preference correctly does not invalidate the whole of his preferences. His paper is only treated as exhausted when the wrongly marked preference is reached. The following are examples —

(1)	<table> <tr><td>A</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>4</td></tr> </table>	A	1	B	2	C	3	D	3	E	4	(2)	<table> <tr><td>A</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>6</td></tr> </table>	A	1	B	2	C	3	D	5	E	6
A	1																						
B	2																						
C	3																						
D	3																						
E	4																						
A	1																						
B	2																						
C	3																						
D	5																						
E	6																						

In case (1), the preferences for A and B would be valid. If the third preference were reached the paper would be treated as exhausted as it would be impossible to say for which candidate the voter really intended to give his third preference. In case (2), the preferences for A, B, and C would be valid, but not the later ones, whether D had been elected or excluded or was still a continuing candidate. It is possible that the voter meant to give a fourth preference for some other candidate, e.g., F, but omitted to do so. It would not be possible to treat 5 as being meant to be 4.

sequent preference is recorded for such candidate,

- (7) surplus ' means the number by which the value of the votes of any candidate, original and transferred exceeds the quota
- (8) Attesting Officer ' means any of the following persons, viz --
 - (1) Any person holding a Master's or a Doctor's degree of a University incorporated by law in British India
 - (2) A Statutory Officer of the University,
 - (3) A member of the Court of the University,
 - (4) A Magistrate
 - (5) A Gazetted Officer of the Government

Nominations

II When it is necessary to hold the election, the Vice-Chancellor shall by notice published in the *Central Provinces Gazette* and in newspapers published in the Province,

- (1) call upon the registered graduates to elect members of the Court specifying the number of members to be elected, and
- (ii) fix dates and, where necessary, places for—
 - (a) the nomination of candidates,
 - (b) the scrutiny of nominations,
 - (c) the despatch of voting papers,
 - (d) the return of voting papers, and
 - (e) the scrutiny of voting papers

Provided that—

- (a) the date for nomination shall be not later than two calendar months from the date of the notice
- (b) the date for the scrutiny of nominations, shall be not later than 3 days (excluding

- gazetted holidays) from the date of nominations,
- (c) the date for the despatch of voting papers shall be not later than 7 days (excluding gazetted holidays) from the date of the scrutiny of nominations,
 - (d) the date for the return of the voting papers shall be not later than 21 days from the date of their despatch, and
 - (e) the date for the scrutiny of voting papers shall be not later than 3 days (excluding gazetted holidays) from the last date fixed for their return

III —(1) Nomination shall be made by means of a nomination paper in Form A which shall be supplied by the Registrar to any elector asking for the same

- (ii) Every nomination paper shall be signed by two electors as proposer and seconder and shall be signed by the candidate as assenting to the nomination
- (iii) The same elector may sign as many nomination papers as there are vacancies to be filled
- (iv) Each candidate shall be nominated by a separate nomination paper

IV —(1) Every nomination paper shall, on or before the date appointed for the nomination of candidates, be delivered by the proposer in a sealed cover to the Registrar personally or by messenger or by Registered Post. They shall attach to such nomination paper a certificate from an Attesting Officer that they have signed the paper in his presence

- (ii) Nomination papers not received by the Registrar during office hours before the aforesaid date, shall be rejected

- (iii) On the date and time appointed for scrutiny of nomination papers every candidate and his proposer and seconder may attend at the office of the Registrar, who shall allow them to examine the nomination papers of all candidates received by him as aforesaid
- (iv) The Registrar shall examine the nomination papers and shall decide all objections, if any, to the nomination paper on the ground that it is not valid under rule III and this rule and may reject, either of his own motion or on such objection, any nomination paper on such ground. The decision of the Registrar shall be endorsed on the nomination paper
- (v) If the number of candidates is equal to or less than the number of vacancies all such candidates shall be declared elected
- (vi) If the number of candidates exceeds the number of vacancies, voting shall take place in the manner following

Voting

V—(i) Votes shall be recorded on voting paper which shall be in Form B. An elector shall have one vote only. In giving his vote he

- (a) must place on his voting paper the figure 1 in the square opposite the name of the candidate for whom he votes,
- (b) may, in addition, place on his voting paper the figure 2 or the figures 2 and 3, or 2 3 and 4, and so on, in the squares opposite the names of other candidates in the order of his preference

One voting paper in the Form B and two covers in the Forms C and D, hereinafter referred to as covers C and D respectively, shall be forwarded by the Registrar by Registered Post to every elector on or before the date fixed therefor

- (ii) After recording his vote on the voting paper, the elector shall place it in the cover C and then seal the cover. He shall then place the cover in another cover D, and seal the latter cover. Each voting paper shall bear the signature of the Registrar and each cover D, the name and number of the voter.
- (iii) The elector shall then take the sealed cover D to an Attesting Officer (not being a candidate) and place his signature at the space provided for the purpose on the cover D, in the presence of the Attesting Officer. The Attesting Officer shall then attest to the identity of the elector by placing his signature, date of signature and designation, at the space provided on the cover for the purpose. The cover shall then be delivered to the Registrar by the elector, personally or by messenger or by Registered Post.
- (iv) On receipt of voting papers the Registrar shall endorse on the cover the date and hour of receipt and place them in a locked box, provided that any voting paper received after the last date and after office hours shall be sealed up in a separate packet.

VI--A voting paper shall be invalid--

- (a) on which the figure 1 is not marked, or
- (b) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the name of more than one candidate or

- (c) on which the figure 1 and some other figure is set opposite the name of the same candidate, or
- (d) which is unmarked or void for uncertainty
- (e) which is signed by the voter

VII—On the date and at the time and place appointed in that behalf, the Registrar shall open the box containing the covers of voting papers. He shall then examine the covers D and shall reject the voting papers which they contain

- ¹ (a) if the cover D is not duly signed by a person authorised to vote at the election,
- (b) if the signature on the cover is not duly attested,
- (c) if the cover D is not duly sealed

The covers D rejected under this rule shall not be opened. They shall be kept in a separate parcel.

He shall then remove the covers D and place together all covers C.

He shall then open the covers C and scrutinize the voting papers. He shall reject the voting papers which are invalid under Rule VI.

All the proceedings under this rule shall be conducted in the presence of a Committee of three persons appointed by the Vice Chancellor.

Every elector shall have the right to be present at the proceedings, provided that no disturbance of the proceedings is caused thereby.

The counting of Votes

VIII—The Registrar, after rejecting any invalid voting papers, shall divide the remaining papers into parcels according to the first preferences recorded for each candidate. He shall then count the number of papers in each parcel.

IX—In carrying out the rules hereinafter contained, the Registrar shall—

- (a) disregard all fractions,
- (b) ignore all preferences recorded for candidates already elected or excluded from the poll

X—For the purpose of facilitating the processes prescribed by the rules hereinafter contained, each valid voting paper shall be deemed to be of the value of one hundred

XI—The Registrar shall add together the values of the papers in all parcels and divide the total by a number exceeding by one the number of vacancies to be filled, and the result increased by one shall be the number sufficient to secure the return of a candidate (hereinafter called the quota)

XII—If at any time a number of candidates equal to the number of persons to be elected has obtained the quota, such candidates shall be treated as elected, and no further steps shall be taken

XIII—(1) Any candidate the value of whose parcel, on the first preferences being counted, is equal to or greater than the quota, shall be declared elected

(2) If the value of the papers in any such parcel is equal to the quota, the papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with

(3) If the value of the papers in any such parcel is greater than the quota, the surplus shall be transferred to the continuing candidates indicated on the voting papers as next in the order of the voters' preference, in the manner prescribed in the following rules

XIV—(1) If and whenever as the result of any operation prescribed by these rules a candidate has a surplus, that surplus shall be transferred in accordance with the provisions of this rule

(2) If more than one candidate has a surplus, the largest surplus shall be dealt with first and the others in order of magnitude provided that every surplus arising on the first count of votes shall be dealt with before those arising on the second count, and so on

(3) Where two or more surpluses are equal, the Registrar shall decide, as hereinafter provided in Rule XIX, which shall first be dealt with

(4) (a) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from original votes only, the Registrar shall examine all the papers in the parcel belonging to the candidate whose surplus is to be transferred, and divide the unexhausted papers into sub parcels according to the next preferences recorded therein. He shall also make a separate sub parcel of the exhausted papers

(b) He shall ascertain the value of the papers in each sub parcel and of all the unexhausted papers

(c) If the value of the unexhausted papers is equal to or less than the surplus, he shall transfer all the unexhausted papers at the value at which they were received by the candidate whose surplus is being transferred

(d) If the value of the unexhausted papers is greater than the surplus, he shall transfer the sub parcels of unexhausted papers and the value at which each paper shall be transferred shall be ascertained by dividing the surplus by the total number of unexhausted papers.

(5) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from transferred as well as original votes, the Registrar shall re-examine all the papers

in the sub parcel last transferred to the candidate, and divide the unexhausted papers into sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded thereon. He shall thereupon deal with the sub parcels in the same manner as is provided in the case of the sub-parcels referred to in clause (4)

(6) The papers transferred to each candidate shall be added in the form of a sub-parcel to the papers already belonging to such candidate

(7) All papers in the parcel or sub-parcel of an elected candidate not transferred under the rule shall be set aside as finally dealt with

XV—(1) If after all surpluses have been transferred, as hereinbefore directed, less than the number of candidates required has been elected, the Registrar shall exclude from the poll the candidate lowest on the poll and shall distribute his unexhausted papers among the continuing candidates according to the next preferences recorded thereon. Any exhausted papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with

(2) The papers containing original votes of an excluded candidate shall first be transferred, the transfer value of each paper being one hundred

(3) The papers containing transferred votes of an excluded candidate shall then be transferred in the order of the transfers in which and at the value at which he obtained them

(4) Each of such transfers shall be deemed to be a separate transfer

(5) The process directed by this rule shall be repeated on the successive exclusions one after another of the candidates lowest on the poll until the last vacancy is filled either by the election of a candidate with the quota or as hereinafter provided

XVI—If, as the result of a transfer of papers under these rules, the value of the votes obtained by a candidate is equal to or greater than the quota, the transfer then proceeding shall be completed, but no further papers shall be transferred to him

XVII—(1) If, after the completion of any transfer under these rules, the value of the votes of any candidate shall be equal to or greater than the quota, he shall be declared elected

(2) If the value of the votes of any such candidate shall be equal to the quota, the whole of the papers on which such votes are recorded shall be set aside as finally dealt with

(3) If the value of the votes of any such candidate shall be greater than the quota, his surplus shall thereupon be distributed in the manner hereinafore provided, before the exclusion of any other candidate

XVIII—(1) When the number of continuing candidates is reduced to the number of vacancies remaining unfilled, the continuing candidates shall be declared elected.

(2) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and the value of the votes of some one continuing candidate exceeds the total value of all the votes of the other continuing candidates, together with any surplus not transferred, that candidate shall be declared elected

(3) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and there are only two continuing candidates, and those two candidates have each the same value of votes and no surplus remains capable of transfer, one candidate shall be declared excluded under the next succeeding rule, and the other declared elected

XIX—If, when there is more than one surplus to distribute, two or more surpluses are equal, or if at

any time it becomes necessary to exclude a candidate and two or more candidates have the same value of votes and are lowest on the poll, regard shall be had to the original votes of each candidate, and the candidate for whom fewest original votes are recorded shall have his surplus first distributed, or shall be first excluded, as the case may be. If the values of their original votes are equal, the Registrar shall decide by lot which candidate shall have his surplus distributed or be excluded.

Miscellaneous

XX—An election petition against any returned candidate may be presented to the Vice-Chancellor by any candidate or elector or his agent authorized in that behalf within thirty days from the date of the publication of the result in the *Central Provinces Gazette*. The Vice-Chancellor's order on the petition shall be final.

XXI—No election shall be deemed to be invalid by reason of the voting paper posted to an elector not having been delivered to him, or not having been delivered to him in time, by the Postal Department.

XXII—If any question arises as to the interpretation of these rules, it shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

19 The members of each Faculty shall elect one of their number to be Dean of the Faculty

Election
of a
Dean

20 The Executive Council shall at the time of admitting a College to the privileges of the University, and may at any time thereafter, specify the examination or examinations for which the College is permitted to prepare students

Admission
of
Colleges

21 The Vice-Chancellor on behalf of the University shall have power to confer Degrees and other

Confer-
ring of
degrees

academic distinctions as recommended by the Executive Council

Election of the Committee of Reference **22** The election of members of the Court to the Committee of Reference shall take place at the annual meeting of the Court

Provided that the first election may take place at the first meeting of the Court

The members so elected shall hold office for a period of three years

Provided that the period of office shall not extend beyond the period during which they continue to be members of the Court

Duration of office of members of Faculties **23** Members of the Faculties appointed under clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) of paragraph 8 of the First Statutes of the University shall hold office for a period of three years

Provided that teachers appointed under paragraph 8, clauses (ii) and (iii) aforesaid, shall hold office for so long only as they continue to be teachers

Convocation **24** (1) Not less than six weeks' notice shall be given by the Registrar of all meetings of Convocation

(2) The Registrar shall, with the notice required by regulation of the Executive Council, issue to each member of Convocation a programme of procedure thereat

(3) One or more Convocations for conferring degrees shall be held in each year, according as the Executive Council may determine on such date and at such time as the Chancellor shall appoint

(4) Convocation shall consist of the body corporate of the University

(5) All members attending Convocation shall appear either in the habit prescribed for members

of the University or in that for the degree to which they have been admitted by any University

25 On or before the 5th of September in every year the Executive Council shall prepare a budget estimate of receipts and expenditure for the next financial year Univer
sity
accounts

26 (1) Every whole time officer, teacher, or other servant of the University other than one whose services have been lent to the University by Government, permanently appointed to a substantive appointment, shall as a condition of his service become a depositor in the University Provident Fund Provi
dent
Fund

(2) Subscription to the fund shall be eight per cent on the salary of the depositor. Such subscription shall be deducted monthly from the salary of the depositor, and the amount so deducted shall be paid to the University Fund, to the credit of the depositor. An officer, teacher or other servant on leave on full pay shall continue to pay his subscription to the Provident Fund, and may continue to do so at his option if on leave on less than full pay. At the end of every month the University shall in the case of each subscriber make a contribution at the rate of twelve per cent on his salary, and this amount shall be placed to the credit of the depositor.

Provided that in the case of a depositor who is permanently appointed in the University service on or after the 1st October 1937, the University shall make a contribution at the rate of 8 per cent on his salary if it is less than rupees two hundred, and at

*The University Provident Fund has been declared by the Governor General in Council to be immune from attachment (*Vide* Government of India Department of Education Health and Lands Notification No. 1315 Jdn, dated the 23rd June, 1925)

the rate of six and a quarter per cent on his salary, if it is rupees two hundred or more

(3) Subject to the exceptions stated in paragraphs (4) and (5), a depositor shall be entitled, upon leaving the service of the University, to draw out and receive the whole sum standing to his credit in the Fund

(4) No officer, teacher, or other servant (a) whose services shall have been dispensed with for what, in the opinion of the Executive Council, is misconduct, or (b) who has been in the service of the University for less than three years, or (c) who resigns his appointment without the permission of the authority that appointed him, shall be entitled to any sum or sums contributed by the University, or any part thereof, or any interest or other profit thereof

(5) In the case of an officer, teacher, or other servant who is engaged for a term of years, and who, with or without the permission of the authority that appointed him vacates his appointment before the completion of his first term of service, it shall be within the discretion of the Executive Council to withhold part or the whole of any sum or sums standing to his credit in the Fund that have been contributed by the University and of any interest or other profit thereof

(6) In case of illness of a depositor or any member of his family or in such other cases as may be specified by Regulations made by it in this behalf under subparagraphs (8), the Executive Council may advance to the depositor one fourth of the sum to his credit at the time, subject to such conditions regarding repayment as the Council may deem fit to impose

(7) A depositor may from time to time make a declaration in the form hereto appended stating the name or names of the person or persons to whom he

desires to be paid at his death the amount standing to his credit in the fund, and the said amount shall be paid to such person or persons. On such payment being made the University shall be absolved from all liability in connection therewith.

(8) The Executive Council may from time to time make regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statute as to—

- (a) the conduct of the business of the Fund,
- (b) any matter relating to the Fund, or its management, or the investment of sums at the credit of the Fund, or the privileges of the depositors, not herein expressly provided for, or vary or cancel any regulations made or directions given.

(9) The provisions of this Statute shall be deemed to be conditions of the appointment of every depositor in the service of the University and shall be binding on him as such.

NOTE—The term “salary” in this Statute includes personal allowances, but does not include any acting or other allowance.

Declaration Form under sub paragraph (7)

I, _____ of
Nagpur University, do hereby declare in the presence
of the persons named below that on my death the
amount standing to my credit in the University
Provident Fund shall be paid to

Signed in the presence of

(1)

(2)

DATED, NAGPUR
the

Signature of the Depositor

Acade-
mical
degrees
of
Nagpur
Univer-
sity
Examina-
tions of
Nagpur
Univer-
sity

27 The degrees conferred by the University shall be the following — B A, B A (Honours), M A, B Sc, B Sc (Honours), B Sc (Tech), M Sc, Ph D, D Litt, LL B, LL M, LL D, B T, M Ed, D Sc, B Sc (Agr), M Sc (Agr), B Com

28 Once in every calendar year, commencing with the year 1924, the University shall hold the following examinations —

An Intermediate examination for the degrees of B A and B Sc

An Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture)

An examination for the degree of B A

An examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours

An examination for the degree of Master of Arts

An examination for the degree of B Sc

An examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours

An examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Technology (B Sc—Tech)

An examination for the degree of Master of Science

Two examinations for the degree of LL B, viz Previous and Final

Two examinations for the degree of LL M, viz, Part I and Part II

An examination for the Diploma in Teaching (Dip T)

An examination for the degree of Bachelor of Teaching

An examination for the degree of Master of Education (Part I)

An examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)

The Junior Diploma Examination (Prajna, or Munshi or Maulvi Examination, according as the subject offered is Sanskrit, Pali or Prakrit, or Persian or Arabic),

The Senior Diploma Examination (Visharad or Munshi Alim or Maulvi Alim Examination, according as the subject offered is Sanskrit, Pali or Prakrit or Persian or Arabic),

The Higher Diploma Examination (Shastri or Munshi Fazil or Maulvi-Fazil Examination, according as the subject offered is Sanskrit, Pali or Prakrit or Persian or Arabic)

Two examinations for the Diploma in Engineering, *viz*, the first and the Final

An examination for the Diploma in Co operation

Provided that in the year 1939 such examinations as may be specified by the Academic Council shall be held twice

29 Women who have not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College may be admitted to any University examination subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by ordinances

Admission of women to examinations

Provided that for the year 1924 admission may be granted by the Vice-Chancellor

30 The two persons to be elected by the teachers of each college, under section 16, sub section (1), clause (xv), of the Act, and paragraph 2, clause (5), of the First Statutes, shall be elected by the said teachers in accordance with the following rules —

Election of teachers to the Court

(1) When it is necessary to hold an election the Vice Chancellor shall fix a date for the election

(2) The voting paper shall be in Form A or in Form B, in counterfoil, according as there are two vacancies or one vacancy. On it shall be noted the date fixed for the election

(3) The Registrar shall despatch one voting paper to each teacher of a college at least ten clear days before the date fixed for the election

(4) The teacher will write the name or names of the person or persons for whom he wishes to vote in the space or spaces provided. He will then sign

the paper in the presence of a gazetted officer and despatch it in a sealed envelope, marked "voting paper for the Court," by hand or by registered post, so as to reach the office of the Registrar not later than 4 p.m. on the day preceding the election.

(5) At 12 noon on the date fixed for the election the Registrar shall open the sealed envelopes and scrutinize the voting papers. Every voter shall be entitled to be present at the scrutiny.

(6) A voting paper which on examination is found (1) to contain more votes than there are vacancies, (2) to be illegible as regards either the name of a candidate or the signature of the elector shall be rejected as invalid.

(7) The Registrar shall count the number of valid votes given for each individual teacher, and shall declare elected (1) the teacher who has secured the highest number of votes, and—in the case of two vacancies only (2) the teacher who has secured the second highest number of votes.

(8) In all cases of a tie the Registrar shall decide by lot which candidate is elected.

Form A

*Election of two teachers of
Colleges*

Serial No
Name
Roll No

Form A

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY COURT

*Election of two teachers of
Colleges*

Serial No
Name
Roll No
I vote for
and for

Signature of voter
Signed in my presence

(Signature of Gazetted Officer)
[To be printed on the reverse]

(1) First fill in the names of the persons you vote for, then fold the paper at the dotted line before signing, so that the gazetted officer does not see for whom you vote

(2) You have two votes, you may not give both to the same person

(3) You may only vote for teachers in Colleges

(4) This paper must reach the office of the Registrar not later than 4 p m on the_____

(5) The date fixed for the election is the_____

Form B

*Election of a College
Teacher*

Serial No

Name

Roll No

Form B

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY COURT

*Election of a College
Teacher*

Serial No

Name

Roll No

I vote for

Signature of voter

Signed in my presence

(Signature of Gazetted Officer)

[To be printed on the reverse]

(1) First fill in the name of the person you vote for and then fold the paper at the dotted line, so that the gazetted officer does not see for whom you vote

(2) You have one vote only

(3) You may only vote for a teacher in a College

(4) This paper must reach the office of the Registrar not later than 4 p m on the_____

(5) The date fixed for the election is the_____

Facul-
ties of
Edu-
cation
and Agri-
culture
Annual
Report

31 In addition to the Faculties enumerated in sub section (1), of section 23 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, the University shall include a Faculty of Education and a Faculty of Agriculture

32 (a) The annual report of the University shall be submitted to the Court at its annual meeting in November and a copy shall be sent to each member of the Court at least six weeks before the date of the meeting

(b) The annual report should be prepared for the period ending the 30th June each year

The term
of office
of the
Vice
Chan-
cellor

33 The term of office of the Vice Chancellor shall be three years from the date with effect from which the Chancellor confirms his election He will, however, continue in office until the appointment of his successor

Assistant
Regis-
trar

34 The Assistant Registrar shall be an officer of the University

Duration
of term
of office
of Uni-
versity
members

35 Notwithstanding any provisions limiting the term of office of a member or members of the University authorities or bodies to a specified period, such member or members shall continue in office till the appointment, election, nomination or co-option of their successors except when otherwise directed by the authority, body or person competent to appoint, elect, nominate or co-opt

Ad
Eundem
Degrees

36 (i) *Ad Eundem* degrees may be conferred by the University in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes

(ii) The following shall be the *Ad Eundem* degrees of the University, *viz*,—

B A, B A (Hons), M A, B Sc (Pass), B Sc (Hons), B Sc (Tech), M.Sc, Ph D, D Litt, LL B, LL M, LL D, B T, D Sc, B Sc (Agr) and M Sc (Agr)

(m) A graduate of a University other than Nagpur University whose name is enrolled in the Register of Registered Graduates under the provisions of Statute 13 may, without any fee, be admitted by the Vice-Chancellor to such *Ad Eundem* degree of Nagpur University as, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, corresponds most closely to the degree entitling him to enrolment in the Register

(w) Unless provided otherwise in the University Act, Statutes and Ordinances, a person admitted to an *Ad Eundem* degree under this Statute shall be deemed, for all purposes, to be a graduate of the University with effect from the date of his registration in the Register of Registered Graduates

37 The Consulting Engineer shall be an officer of the University

Consult
ing
Engineer

CHAPTER V ORDINANCES

No 1

Enrolment and Admission of Students to Courses of Study

1 Any person who shall have passed the final examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act, 1922, or that Act as applied to Berar or an examination recognized in accordance with the provisions of Section 33 of the Nagpur University Act as equivalent thereto or the Matriculation examination of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, may be enrolled as a student of the University

2 Applications for enrolment as students of the University shall be made to the Registrar in the form prescribed in the schedule* appended to this Ordinance and shall be accompanied by the fee for enrolment. Students of colleges shall submit their applications through the Principals of their respective colleges †

3 The fees for enrolment shall be rupees two provided that students of colleges in the Central Provinces and Berar, who, on the 3rd August, 1923, were already enrolled members of the associated colleges of the University of Allahabad shall be eligible for enrolment without payment of the enrolment fee of the University

*Not printed

†1st November shall be the last date for enrolment (Vide Minute No 21 of the Executive Council, dated 6th February, 1937)

4 No student shall be admitted to any course of study prescribed by the University, unless his name is borne on the register of enrolled students

5 The expulsion of a student from the University or from a college shall entail the removal of his name from the register of enrolled students

6 No person who is under sentence of expulsion from a college or from the University shall be granted a Migration Certificate, and no person who has been rusticated by his college or by the University shall be granted a Migration Certificate within the period of his rustication

7 No person who is under sentence of expulsion or rustication from another University, or from a college connected with another University shall be admitted to any course of study

Provided that if the Vice Chancellor is satisfied that such expulsion or rustication was not due to an offence involving moral delinquency on the part of a student or class of students, the Executive Council may, in exceptional cases, exempt him or it from the operation of this paragraph

No 2

Admission of Students into Colleges

1 A student when applying for admission to a college shall bring with him a school leaving certificate or a college-leaving certificate signed by the head of the institution in which he last studied

Provided that a student who passed his last examination as a private candidate shall, instead of such certificate, furnish to the Principal of the college in which he desires to prosecute his studies evidence of good conduct

Provided further, that a student who studied last at an institution connected with another University shall produce a Migration Certificate from the Registrar of that University, in addition to the leaving

certificate from the head of such institution and pay an immigration fee of rupees ten

Provided further that a student or class of students exempted by the Executive Council under the Proviso to Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 1 may be exempted by the Executive Council from producing the certificates or pay the immigration fee mentioned in the second proviso

2 A student shall be enrolled as a member of a college as soon as he has been accepted by the Principal and has paid the prescribed college fee

3 No student shall be allowed to migrate from one College to another without a leaving or transfer certificate in the form prescribed

4 If during an academical year a student desires to leave the College of which he has become a member and to join another College, he shall

- (i) give notice of his intention to leave
- (ii) make payment of all College fees due up to date and unless exempted as next hereinafter provided, pay a further sum of rupees ten and
- (iii) refund whatever scholarship or bursary has been paid to him from College funds, if required by the college to do so

Provided that, when it is proved to the satisfaction of the Principal of the College from which the student wishes to migrate, that—

- (a) the parent or guardian with whom the student has been residing has changed his permanent place of residence to another district, or
- (b) a change of residence has been recommended by a qualified medical practitioner

the Principal shall remit the additional sum of rupees ten prescribed in Paragraph 4 above

5 When a student has made all payments required by Paragraph 4 of this Ordinance, the Principal shall grant a transfer certificate in the form prescribed

6 Except with the permission of the Principal of the College which the student is leaving, a student shall be refused admission into a College situated in the same city or district as the College from which his transfer certificate was issued

7 A student who owing to his failure at a College terminal examination has not been promoted into a higher class, shall not be admitted into such higher class in another College

8 (1) When a student has been guilty of grave misconduct or of persistent idleness, the Principal of the College at which such student is studying may, according to the nature and gravity of the offence,—

(a) expel (b) rusticate, or (c) disqualify such student from being a candidate at the next ensuing University examination

(2) No student who has been so expelled shall be admitted into another College without the permission of the Principal of the College from which the student was expelled, and no student who has been so rusticated shall be admitted into another College within the period of his rustication

9 All persons who were enrolled as students of the following institutions —

- (1) Morris College, Nagpur,
- (2) Hislop College, Nagpur,
- (3) Victoria College of Science, Nagpur,
- (4) Robertson College, Jubbulpore,
- (5) Spence Training College, Jubbulpore,

(6) King Edward College, Amraoti, on 3rd August, 1923, shall be deemed to have fulfilled the conditions laid down in Paragraph 1 and the proviso appended thereto

No 3

Residence of College Students

1 Students shall ordinarily reside in hostels. A student who does not reside in a hostel shall be designated an attached student. No student may be admitted as an attached student without the written approval of the Principal of his College. If the Principal of a College admits a student to the College as an attached student, he shall give this student a written statement that the arrangement has his approval.

2 An attached student shall reside with a parent or with a guardian approved by the Principal of his College, or in lodgings approved by the Principal.

Provided that if he be studying a post graduate course and be over the age of twenty years, he shall be permitted to select his own residence. He shall inform the Principal of his College as to his place of residence.

3 A student who makes a false statement regarding the conditions of his residence or omits to report any change of residence to the Principal of his College shall be liable to removal from the University.

No 3-A

Physical Welfare of Students

1 There shall be for each college in the University a Medical Officer,* appointed or approved by the

* " that only those persons who (a) have been admitted to a degree in Medicine of a British or Indian

Executive Council, who shall conduct medical inspection of the students of the college in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance

Provided that the medical inspection of women students shall be conducted by lady doctors only

2 All Medical Officers shall be appointed by the Executive Council or appointed by the managing body of the college concerned and approved by the Executive Council. In the former case, their terms of appointment shall be determined by the Executive Council

3 Every student on the roll of a college in the University shall present himself for medical inspection before the Medical Officer for his college on such dates as may be fixed by the Medical Officer in consultation with the Principal of the College

Provided that no medical inspection shall be held in the case of students prosecuting a course of studies for a post-graduate degree and students exempted by a special order of the Executive Council

4 Unless otherwise directed by the Executive Council, the medical inspection of the students of each college shall be held on the premises of the college and twice in each academic year

5 If a student fails to present himself for medical inspection at the appointed time, his case shall

University or have passed the L R O P and M R C S Examination of London and (b) have practised medicine for a period of not less than five years, shall be eligible for appointment as Medical Officers for the Colleges in the University " (*Vide* Minute No 6 (c) of the Executive Council, dated the 17th July, 1937)

be reported by the Medical Officer through the Principal of his College to the Executive Council, which may—

- (a) impose a fine not exceeding rupees fifty
- (b) rusticate,
- (c) expel, or
- (d) disqualify such student from admission at the next University Examination

6 (i) Every student on his admission to a college shall submit to the Medical Officer a statement of his health in Form A *

(ii) After each medical inspection the Medical Officer shall—

(a) record the result of the medical inspection of students in Form B,†

(b) give such medical advice to each student as he may consider necessary as a result of the inspection, and

(c) invite the special attention of the Principal to all cases of a serious character

(iii) The record of the results of the medical inspection with the Medical Officer's Report thereon shall be forwarded through the Principal of the college to the Board of Physical Welfare

(iv) The Forms A and B prescribed under this Ordinance may be amended by the Board of Physical Welfare with the approval of the Executive Council

7 Every student required to present himself for medical inspection before a Medical Officer appoint

*Not printed

†The new Form B prescribed by the Executive Council on 26th August, 1939—not printed

ed by the Executive Council, shall pay to the University, through the Principal of his college, an annual fee of rupee one

*Provided that, on the recommendation of the Principal of his college, the Executive Council may exempt a student from the payment of such fee, the number of students exempted from such payment being not more than fifteen per cent of the total number of students liable to pay the fee

8 (1) Every male student prosecuting a course for the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination in a college in Nagpur shall—

(a) attend for †two years not less than such number of periods of a course in physical education as may be prescribed by the Board of Physical Welfare or

(b) play for †two years such number of matches or practice games in Cricket, Hockey, Football or Tennis as may be prescribed by the Board of Physical Welfare or

(c) pass such tests of Physical attainments as may be prescribed by the Board of Physical Welfare;

The Executive Council has decided that—

(1) the Principals of the Colleges concerned be informed that recommendations for such exemption should ordinarily be made on ground of poverty only (*Vide* Minute No 11 (ii) of the Executive Council, dated 26th August, 1939)

(2) In future, the Registrar may grant exemptions in accordance with the recommendations of the Principals concerned (*Vide* Minute No 12 of the Executive Council, dated 18th November, 1939)

†To come into force with effect from the examination of 1941

‡The Board of Physical Welfare has made rules for such tests on 11th July, 1936

(ii) Members of the University Training Corps shall be exempted from the operation of clause (i) of this Paragraph

(iii) The Board of Physical Welfare may exempt a student from the operation of clause (i) on the production of a satisfactory medical certificate

(iv) The Executive Council may extend by a resolution the operation of the provisions of clause (i) of this Paragraph to such other examinations and such other colleges as it may determine from time to time *

(v) The Executive Council may exempt any student or class of students from attendance at a course in physical education under this Paragraph

†(vi) The Principal of a college in the University may, at his discretion make attendance at a

*The operation of the provisions of clause (i) of Paragraph 8 has been extended to the following colleges outside Nagpur, viz—

- 1 The King Edward College, Amnatta
- 2 The Robertson College, Jubbulpore
- 3 The Hitkarim City College, Jubbulpore

With effect from the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of 1938 (*Vide* Minute No. 17 of the Executive Council, dated 28—3—1936)

- 4 The Rajkumar College, Raipur
- 5 The Chhattisgarh College, Raipur
- 6 The Wasudco Arts College, Waidha
- 7 The Sitabai Arts College, Akola

With effect from the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of 1942 (*Vide* Minute No. 34 (b) of the Executive Council, dated the 13th April 1940)

†To come into force with effect from the examination of 1941

prescribed number of periods of a course in Physical Education or the playing of a prescribed number of matches or practice games in Cricket, Hockey, Football or Tennis compulsory for the students of his college prosecuting the course for an examination other than the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination. Exemption from such attendance may be granted by the Principal in such cases as he deems fit.

9 (1) Every college in Nagpur providing a course of instruction for the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination shall provide for its students a course in physical education in such items as may be approved by the Board of Physical Welfare. Such course shall be conducted by instructors approved by the Executive Council.

(ii) The conduct of the course shall be subject to the general supervision of the Board of Physical Welfare.

(iii) The Principal may appoint instructors for the course from among the students of the college in consultation with the Director of Physical Education appointed under this Ordinance.

The following is the list of Physical Instructors of Colleges in—

NAGPUR —

- 1 Mr. M. P. Majoi, (Morris College)
- 2 Mr. K. G. Haidas, (College of Science)
- 3 Mr. Abraham Singh, (Hislop College)
- 4 Mr. W. M. Mukte, (City College)

AMRATOLI

- 5 Mr. N. D. Sanev, (King Edward College)

INDORE —

- 6 Mr. C. G. Chaube, (Robertson College)
- 7 Mr. I. F. Albert, (Hitkarni City College)

RAIPUR —

- 8 Mr. M. V. Ramchandran, (Chhattisgarh College)

10 (1) A Sports Tournament open to all the Colleges in the University shall be conducted annually by the Board of Physical Welfare. It shall be governed by Regulations made by the Executive Council. Such Regulations may, however, be amended from time to time by the Board of Physical Welfare with the approval of the Executive Council.

(2) The following annual contribution shall be payable to the University for the various events of the University Sports Tournament, viz -

		Rs.
(i)	Affiliation Fee	15
(ii)	Entrance Fee for Cricket	20
(iii)	" " Football	15
(iv)	" " Hockey	15
(v)	" " Tennis (doubles)	20
(vi)	" " Athletics	20
(vii)	" " Tennis (for ladies)	"
(viii)	" " Badminton (Singles)	"
(ix)	" " Badminton (Doubles)	5
(x)	" " Tennis (Singles)	5
(xi)	For each competitor for A Best Athlete Competition	"

11 (1) The Executive Council shall appoint a Board of Physical Welfare which shall consist of

(a) four teachers of colleges, of whom at least one shall be a teacher of a college outside Nagpur and

(b) three other persons at least one of whom shall be a graduate in medicine of not less than five years' standing.

At meetings of the Board, three shall form a quorum.

(2) The Chairman of the Board shall be elected by the Board from among its own members and

the Director of Physical Education shall act as Secretary to the Board

(iii) Members of the Board shall hold office for three years

(iv) The proceedings of the Board shall be subject to revision by the Executive Council

12 The following shall be the functions of the Board of Physical Welfare, *viz*,—

(a) To organise the physical education and medical inspection of the students of the University,

(b) To organise courses for the training of instructors in physical education,

(c) To conduct Sports Tournaments and, when necessary to arrange Inter University contests,

(d) To advise the Heads of Colleges and Hostels in matters relating to the health of their students,

(e) To prescribe tests of physical attainments of students and to award badges,

(f) To submit to the Executive Council an annual report on the general state of the health of students,

(g) Subject to the general control of the Executive Council, to take such other steps for the promotion of the physical well being of students as may be found necessary or expedient from time to time

13 (i) The Executive Council shall appoint a whole time Director of Physical Education on such terms as it may determine His salary shall be Rs 200-15-350-Ba1-365-15-500 and he shall be eligible for the benefits of the University Provident Fund and for leave in accordance with the Leave Rules of the University

(ii) His duties shall be as follows :-

(a) To conduct courses in physical education and to supervise the conduct of such courses by student instructors or other persons approved by the Board of Physical Welfare

(b) To assist the Principals of Colleges in working out schemes approved by the Board of Physical Education

(c) To advise the Principals of Colleges in the selection of student instructors and to train them,

(d) To conduct tests for the physical attainments of students

(e) To advise students with regard to their health and physical development

(f) To deliver lectures on physical education and

(g) To carry out such other directions relating to tournaments, medical inspection, physical education or other matters relating to the physical welfare of students as may be issued by the Executive Council, the Board of Physical Welfare or the Vice Chancellor from time to time

(iii) The Director shall be the Secretary and executive official of the Board and shall be in general charge of the play grounds, gymnasium and physical education equipment of the University

No 3 B*

Physical Education of Students

*Repealed

No 3 C**University Training Corps**

1 Students of colleges in the University may be enrolled as members of the University Training Corps in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Territorial Force Act and the Regulations made thereunder.

2 Notwithstanding any provision in the Ordinances relating to the examinations of the University, no student who is a member of the University Training Corps shall be admitted to an examination of the University unless he has attended at least seventy five per cent of the parades and the Annual Camp of Exercise held in each of the academic years in which he has prosecuted his course for the examination.

Provided that the Executive Council may, on the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the University Training Corps for special reasons to be recorded condone any deficiency in such attendance.

3 The Commanding Officer shall forward to the Registrar by 31st January in each academic year a list of the names of those members of the University Training Corps who have not attended at least seventy five per cent of the parades and the Annual Camp of Exercise held during the academic year, stating if he recommends condonation of deficiency by the Executive Council in any case, and if so, the reasons for such recommendation. Before forwarding such list to the Registrar, the Commanding Officer shall examine each case in consultation with the Principal concerned.

No 3 D

Test in Shooting†

1 (i) No male student prosecuting a course for the B A (Pass) or B Sc (Pass) Examination in a college at Nagpur shall be admitted to the examination unless he has passed a qualification test in shooting which shall be prescribed by the Board of Physical Welfare

Provided that the Executive Council may by special or general order exempt a student or students of a college from the operation of this sub paragraph

(ii) Members of the University Training Corps are exempted from the operation of clause (i) of this Paragraph

(iii) The Board of Physical Welfare may exempt a student from the operation of clause (i) on the production of a satisfactory medical certificate

(iv) The Executive Council may extend by resolution the operation of the provisions of clause (i) of this paragraph to such other examinations and such other colleges as it may determine from time to time *

2 (i) There shall be Rifle Club in the University of which (a) all persons required to pass a

†To come into force with effect from the examination of such year as may be specified by the Executive Council later

*The Executive Council has extended the operation of sub paragraph (i) of Paragraph 1 to the following Colleges, viz —

- (i) The Robertson College, Jubbulpore
- (ii) The Hirkarni City College, Jubbulpore
- (iii) The King Edward College, Amritsar

qualification test in shooting under this paragraph, and (b) such other students and teachers in the University as may be permitted by the Executive Council shall be members

(ii) Each member of the Club shall pay to the University an annual fee of Rs 2

(iii) Subject to the control of the Executive Council the Board of Physical Welfare shall make the necessary arrangements for instruction of the members of the club in shooting

(iv) Every member of the Club shall attend a course of instruction in shooting which shall be prescribed by the Board of Physical Welfare and conducted by instructors appointed or approved for the purpose by the Executive Council

3 (i) On completion of the course of instruction in shooting a qualification test prescribed by the Board of Physical Welfare shall be conducted by such person as may be appointed by the Executive Council in this behalf

(ii) The Director of Physical Education shall, by the 15th February in each academic year, forward to the Principals of the respective colleges, a list of the students who have passed the test in shooting held in that year

No 4

Recognition of Hostels

1 The manager or secretary of an institution who desires to have his institution placed upon the list of recognised hostels shall apply to the Executive Council, through the Registrar, sending a copy of the rules of the institution, together with a sketch plan of the buildings and grounds

2 The Executive Council, after communication with the Principal or Principals of the College or Col-

leges whose students the institution is intended to accommodate and after satisfying itself that due provision has been made in the rules for the proper management of the institution, shall arrange for an inspection of the institution

3 The Executive Council, after consideration of the report of the inspection, shall inform the manager or secretary whether his institution can or cannot be placed upon the list of recognized hostels, and, in the event of the application being refused, shall communicate the reasons for refusal

4 A recognized hostel shall be open to inspection at any time by the Principal of a College who has students residing therein and by any person deputed by the Executive Council to visit it

5 A recognized hostel shall be required to maintain and to produce for inspection, when called for by an authorized person, an admission register, a register of attendance and a conduct register

6 The manager shall at once report to the Registrar any proposed change in the rules of the hostel for the confirmation of the Executive Council, and the Council shall thereupon notify of the proposed change the Principal of any College whose students reside therein and shall consider his opinion thereon before confirming them

7 The Principal of a College shall satisfy himself that the management of a recognized hostel in which students of his College reside is maintained in accordance with the conditions under which it received its recognition, and shall report to the said Council if it is not so maintained

8 Students expelled from Colleges shall not be admitted to any recognized hostel or approved lodgings

9 Students who have been rusticated shall not be permitted to reside in a recognized hostel or in approved lodgings during the period of their rustication

10 Before cancelling recognition of a hostel, the Executive Council shall inform the manager of the hostel of the grounds on which it considers it necessary to withdraw the recognition granted. If within fourteen days of the receipt of the communication, the manager furnishes a written explanation, the Council shall consider the explanation, and may then cancel the recognition or pass such other order as it deems fit

No 5

Departments of Study

1 The following shall be the departments of study comprised within the Faculty of Arts —

- (1) English
- (2) Philosophy
- (3) History
- (4) Economics
- (5) Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit
- (6) Arabic and Persian
- (7) European Languages
- (8) Mathematics
- (9) Hindi
- (10) Urdu
- (11) Marathi
- (12) Other Indian Languages
- (13) Political Science
- (14) Geography
- (15) Music
- (16) Home Science
- (17) Commerce

2 The following shall be the departments of study comprised within the Faculty of Science —

- (1) Physics
- (2) Chemistry
- (3) Mathematics
- (4) Botany
- (5) Zoology
- (6) Geology
- (7) Engineering
- (8) Technology

3 The following department of study is comprised within the Faculty of Law —

The Department of Law

4 The following department of study is comprised within the Faculty of Education —

The Department of Education

5 The following shall be the departments of study comprised within the Faculty of Agriculture —

(1) Agriculture in all its forms and interests, including—

a) Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Dairying, Farm Management and Agricultural Economics

(b) Agricultural Geology and Climatology

(c) Veterinary Science including Animal Anatomy and Physiology

(d) Mathematical and Agricultural Engineering, including Land Survey and Levelling

(2) Chemistry

(3) Botany and Plant Pathology (Mycology and Entomology)

No 6

Examinations in General

1 The syllabus and the text-books, if any, to be prescribed or recommended in connection with any

subject in which the University conducts an examination shall be determined from time to time by the Academic Council after considering the recommendations of the Boards of Studies and the Faculties.

2 All examinations shall be held in Nagpur and at such other place or places as may be appointed by the Academic Council

3 Except as provided in Section 5 of the Act, no question shall be put at any University examination calling for or necessitating a declaration of religious belief on the part of the examinee, and no answer given by any examinee shall be objected to on the ground of its giving expression to any particular form of religious belief

4 A candidate who is unable to present himself for any examination shall not receive a refund of his fee

Provided that except in the case of an examination for the Degree of Master of Arts or that for the Degree of Master of Science, he may be admitted to the examination to be held next year on payment of *three-fifth* of the examination fee only

4-A Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in any of the Ordinances relating to the Examinations of the University, no fees for admission to any examination of the University held between the years 1934 and 1945 (both inclusive) shall be payable by any applicant belonging to a Depressed or Aboriginal class

Explanation—The words “Depressed or Aboriginal class” shall, for the purpose of this paragraph, bear the interpretation given to them by the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar from time to time

4-B If for any reason, an applicant is not admitted to a University Examination, three fourths of the examination fee paid by him shall be refunded

Provided that in the case of an applicant who is refused admission to the examination, on account of his failure to prosecute a regular course of study for it, or whose application is withdrawn by the Principal of his College, the whole amount of the examination fee shall be refunded

5 All examinations, except practical and *viva voce*, shall be conducted by means of printed papers to be answered in English, unless otherwise stated therein. They shall be given out to examinees on the same day and at the same hour at all examination centres

Provided that—

(a) instruction in Hindi, Marathi and Urdu shall be imparted and examinations in these subjects held through the medium of Hindi, Marathi and Urdu respectively,

(b) in the case of the Intermediate (Arts and Science) and B A (Pass) Examinations instruction in Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit shall be imparted through Marathi, Hindi or English, at the option of the College, and any of these media may be offered for examination in Sanskrit by the candidates,

(c) in the case of the Intermediate (Arts and Science) and B A (Pass) Examinations, instruction in Persian and Arabic shall be imparted in Urdu or English at the option of the Colleges, and either of these media may be offered for examination in Persian and Arabic by the candidates,

(d) instruction in Indian Music shall be imparted in English, Marathi or Hindi, at the option of the Colleges and any of these media may be offered for examination in Indian Music by the candidates

Provided further that for the examinations in Oriental Learning the medium of examination and instruction shall be

- (a) Sanskrit, in the case of candidates offering Sanskrit,
- (b) Marathi or Hindi, in the case of candidates offering Pali or Prakrit,
- (c) Persian, in the case of candidates offering Persian,
- (d) Urdu, in the case of candidates offering Arabic

6 Except when otherwise provided for under the Ordinances relating to particular examinations, three hours shall be allowed for each paper

7 In order to pass an examination, an examinee must obtain not less than the minimum percentage of marks laid down in the Ordinance for the examination

Provided, *firstly*, that in the case of Intermediate (Arts and Science), Intermediate in Science (Agriculture), Intermediate (Commerce), B A (Pass) B Sc (Pass), B Sc (Agr), B Com, Dip E (First and Final) and LL B (Previous and Final) Examinations—

(1) An examinee who fails in one subject only but secures more than the minimum aggregate marks required may have the deficiency of his marks condoned as follows —

(a) If he secures not less than five and not more than ten marks in excess of the minimum aggregate, a deficiency of one mark in the subject in which he fails may be condoned

(b) If he secures more than ten marks in excess of the minimum aggregate, a deficiency of one mark for every ten marks above the minimum

aggregate secured, up to a limit of deficiency of five marks, may be condoned

(2) The deficiency of in examinee who passes in every subject but fails in the aggregate by not more than two marks or, in the case of the Previous and the Final LL B Examinations by not more than ten marks, may be condoned

(3) In subjects in which there is a practical examination in addition to a theoretical one, the theoretical and practical parts shall be deemed to be separate subjects for the purpose of these rules

(4) Failure to pass in the aggregate of a subject in which it is necessary to secure a minimum in different parts of the subject, does not debar an examinee from the benefit of these rules

(5) An examinee passing by condonation of deficiency of marks under these regulations will not be placed in any division but will be declared only to have passed the examination

Provided, *secondly*, that no examinee, who passes either the Previous or the Final LL B Examination under the first proviso, shall be placed in the First or the Second Division at the Final LL B Examination

8 A certificate in prescribed form signed by the Registrar shall be given to each successful examinee at an examination other than an examination for a degree

9 (i) Every examinee successful at a final examination for a degree shall be entitled to be admitted to that degree on such conditions as the Executive Council may prescribe

(ii) Every candidate admitted to a degree shall receive a diploma for that degree in the form prescribed by the Academic Council Every diploma for a degree shall be signed by the Vice-

Chancellor and sealed with the seal of the University

10 Not less than six months before the commencement of an examination, the Registrar shall publish in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* the date of the commencement of the examination and the last date by which the applications for admission to the examination and the fees for the examination can be accepted. All applications for admission to an examination shall be made in the form prescribed by the Academic Council

10 A (1) The Vice Chancellor may permit acceptance of Applications submitted by persons other than students of Colleges not later than *one month* after the last date prescribed for submission of applications

Provided that if the delay exceeds fifteen days, an additional fee of rupees five shall be paid by the applicant

(2) In exceptional cases applications for admission to examinations submitted by students of colleges may after the last date prescribed, be accepted with the sanction of the Vice Chancellor

11 No examination shall ordinarily be held on a gazetted holiday

2 Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to candidates for the Doctorate

13 Ordinarily the syllabuses for the University Examinations shall be published in the Prospectus of Examinations two academical years in advance, provided that in the case of Honours Examinations they shall be published three academical years in advance

Provided further that in the case of examinations of 1939 specified by the Academic Council under

the proviso to Statute 28, the period may be reduced in such manner as the Academic Council may deem fit

14 In the Ordinances relating to the examinations, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "An applicant" means a person who has submitted an application to the University, on a form prescribed by the Academic Council, for admission to an examination

(2) "A candidate" means a person who has been admitted to an examination by the University

(3) "An examinee" means a candidate who presents himself at the examination to which he has been admitted

15 In the case of Examinations in Arts and Science, "the academic year" means the period commencing on the first Saturday in July and ending on the Friday preceding the first Saturday in April of the following year

Provided that the academic year in which a student applies for admission to an examination shall be deemed to end on a date four weeks next preceding the commencement of that examination, for the purpose of calculating the period prescribed for prosecution of the course of study *

* (1) "that in future an academic year shall not be taken into account for the purpose of admission of a student to a University Examination if he has joined a College after 15th September in that year" (*Vide* Minute No 1 of the Executive Council, dated the 20th February, 1937)

(2) "that a change in the subjects selected by a student shall not be accepted as a valid ground for condonation of deficiency in attendance if such change is made after the Dewali Holidays in the first academic year of the course" (*Vide* Minute No 1 of the Executive Council, dated the 20th February, 1937)

Provided further that in exceptional circumstances, the period may be varied by the Vice Chancellor in such manner as he deems fit

16 Except in the case of a student who has prosecuted a regular course of study in a college, no person shall be admitted to any examination of the University unless he has resided for a period of not less than two years in the Central Provinces and Berar prior to the date of submission of his Application Form for admission to the examination

Provided that no person—

- (a) who is otherwise eligible under the provisions of Ordinance No 20 or Paragraph 5 of Ordinance No 9 for admission to an examination of the University, or
- (b) who has passed in Nagpur University the examination prescribed as a qualifying test for admission to an examination of the University,

shall be debarred from admission to the examination under this Paragraph

For purposes of this paragraph, a certificate of residence signed by one of the following persons shall be submitted by the applicant with his form of admission to the examination, viz —

- (1) A Statutory Officer of Nagpur University,
- (2) A Member of the Court of Nagpur University,
- (3) A Magistrate in the Central Provinces and Berar,
- (4) A Gazetted Officer of the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar

No 7

**Intermediate Examination for the Degrees of
B A and BSc**

1 The Intermediate Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and the Degree of Bachelor of Science shall be held annually at Nagpur and Jubbulpore and at such other places* as may be appointed by the Academic Council

2 The examination shall begin on the first Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examination

2 A If the examination is held for the second time in 1939, it shall be held at Nagpur and Jubbulpore only and shall commence on the first Monday in July or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least three months before the commencement of the examination

3 Subject to their compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, the following persons shall be eligible for admission to the examination --

- (a) A student of a college
- (b) A teacher in an educational institution eligible under the provisions of Ordinance No 19
- (c) A woman who has not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College

*Amraoti has also been appointed by the Academic Council a centre of the Examination

Provided that he or she shall have passed, not less than two academical years previously (one academical year in the case of the Cambridge Certificate Examination) an examination referred to in Section 33 of the Act as a qualifying examination for admission to a course of study for a degree, *viz*, one of the following —

(1) The High School Certificate Examination of Central Provinces and Berar,

(2) The Matriculation Examination of any University incorporated by law in British India,

(3) (i) The Cambridge School Certificate Examination, provided that the applicant for admission holds an A or B certificate, or (ii) An examination in not less than five subjects including English, History, Geography and Mathematics, the whole forming part of the Senior Oxford Local Examination,

(4) The Final Examination for European Schools in India,

(5) An examination on the results of which a student (a) receives a School Leaving Certificate of the United Provinces Board of High School and Intermediate Examination and becomes eligible for admission to the Allahabad University, or (b) receives a School-Leaving Certificate of the Joint Examination Board of Bombay Presidency and becomes eligible for admission to the University of Bombay, or (c) receives a School Leaving Certificate of the Anglo Vernacular High School Examination and becomes eligible for admission to the University of Rangoon, or (d) receives a School Leaving Certificate of Madras and becomes eligible for admission to the University of Madras, or (e) receives a High School Leaving Certificate of the Hyderabad State

(Deccan) and becomes eligible for admission to the Osmania University

(6) The London University Matriculation Examination,

(7) The Admission Examination of the Benares Hindu University,

(8) The Diploma Examination of a Chiefs' College,

(9) The High School Examination of the Secondary Education Board, Delhi

(10) The normal test of admission to the Junior Intermediate class of the Andhra University,

(11) The High School Examination conducted by the Intermediate Examination Board of the Aligarh University,

(12) The High School Examination of the Dacca High School and Intermediate Board

(13) The School Leaving Certificate Examination conducted by the Government of the United Provinces prior to 1921,

(14) The Travancore English School-Leaving Certificate Examination (under the same conditions as those required for Matriculation at the Madras University),

(15) The High School Examination conducted by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana (including Ajmer Merwara), Central India and Gwalior,

(16) The Leaving Certificate Examination (otherwise known as the Dufferin Final Examination) of the Indian Mercantile Marine School of Bombay,

(17) The Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination of Mysore University, provided that in each case the applicant for admission to the course for a degree of Nagpur University produces a certi-

ficate from Mysore University that he is eligible for admission to a course leading to a degree of Mysore University,

(18) The Matriculation Examination of Osmania University, Hyderabad

Exception—A student who has passed the Cambridge Certificate Examination with a combination of subjects other than that of Physics, Chemistry and Additional Mathematics shall be required to prosecute the regular course for two years, if he offers Science subjects for the examination

4 A student of a college shall—

(a) have prosecuted a regular course of study in one or more colleges under the Act, for not less than two academical years (one academical year in the case of the Cambridge Certificate Examination) after having passed any of the examinations referred to in Paragraph 3 of this Ordinance,

Explanation (1)—*Prosecution of a regular course of study* means attendance at seventy five per cent of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination, and in the case of a science subject where practical work is prescribed, the completion of seventy five per cent of such work, the attendance in both cases being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificates of the Principals relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at their respective colleges shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination,

(b) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of the college he last attended,

(c) produce certificates signed by the Principal of the college—

(i) of good conduct,

(ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,

(iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study,

(iv) of having prosecuted a course of physical education prescribed by paragraph 8 of Ordinance No 3 A

The Vice Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance at the course of study or the course of physical education

If however, the Vice Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council

Provided that a student who has passed the Cambridge Certificate Examination and is eligible for admission to the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination on prosecuting a regular course of study in a college for one academical year only shall be exempted from the provisions of sub-clause (iv) of clause 4

Provided further that in the case of students who have prosecuted a course of study in part or whole for an examination of another University recognized as equivalent to the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University, for a period deemed adequate by the Academic Council in this behalf, the period of regular course of study may, in exceptional circumstances, be reduced in such manner as the Academic Council deems fit

Explanation (2) —For purposes of this paragraph, the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies

5 On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason of such exclusion shall be recorded.

6 Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination provided that in the case of an applicant who is not a student of a college the application shall reach the Registrar five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees twenty five in the case of applicants offering Arts Subjects, and by a fee of rupees twenty-five and eight annas in the case of applicants offering Science Subjects. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

7 Every candidate shall be examined in—

(a) Composition in one of the following languages —

Hindi, Marathi, Urdu, Guzerathi, Bengali, Oriya and Telugu,

(b) English,

(c) and for *Arts*, any three of the following —

(1) Mathematics,

(2) One of the following languages —

Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit, Arabic, Persian, and Latin,

(3) Any one of the following Modern Languages —

Hindi, Urdu, Marathi, French and German,

(4) History and Allied Geography,

(5) Logic—Deductive and Inductive,

(6) Economics,

(7) Civics and Public Administration in India,

*(8) Either (a) Army and the Empire (A study of the effects of the military operations in the evolution of the British Empire), or (b) Military History and Geography with special reference to India, or (c) Elements of Military Economics, or (d) Elementary map reading and field sketching,

(9) Geography,

(10) Music (for women only),

(11) Home Science (for women only),

and for *Science*, the following —

(1) Chemistry,

(2) Physics, and

(3) Mathematics or Biology

Provided, firstly, that a student for whom instruction has not been provided in his own vernacular shall, nevertheless, be allowed, at his option, to present himself in that vernacular paper or papers or to offer a paper in Supplementary English Composition instead of Vernacular Composition

Provided, secondly, that a student, whose mother-tongue is English, may offer a paper in Supplementary English Composition instead of Vernacular Composition,

*No examination will be held in this subject until a further announcement is made

Provided thirdly, that the Academic Council may, under very special circumstances, permit a student to offer a paper in Supplementary English Composition instead of Vernacular Composition.

Explanation—A student from a college in which instruction is provided in his own vernacular cannot avail himself of the option open under the first proviso to this paragraph.

8 The marks which each subject carries and the marks which an examinee must obtain to pass the examination are detailed in Appendix A.

9 (1) In order to pass, an examinee must obtain in each subject not less than the minimum marks prescribed in Appendix A to this Ordinance and in the aggregate not less than thirty-three per cent of the total marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than sixty per cent but not less than forty five per cent shall be placed in the second division and all other examinees, obtaining less than forty five per cent but not less than thirty three per cent, in the third division.

Provided that the examinees declared successful under the provisions of the proviso to paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6 relating to Examinations in General shall be placed in the Pass Division.

(2) In the case of examination in a science subject for which both practical work and written papers are prescribed, an examinee must obtain separately the minimum marks in the papers and the practical work prescribed in Appendix A. If however, he obtains the minimum marks in all subjects and the aggregate at the examination, but fails to obtain the minimum marks in the practical

work in one subject only, such failure shall be condoned and he shall be declared successful and placed in the division to which the aggregate of his marks may entitle him. The provisions of the Proviso to Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6 shall not apply to the case of any examinee covered by this sub paragraph.

10 The scope of the subjects for the examination shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

11 As soon as possible after the examination but not later than the 30th of June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names in the first division being arranged in order of merit.

Provided that in the case of the examinations of 1939 held for the second time, the list shall be published not later than the 15th October of the year.

12 Subject, as far as may be, to his compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance any person who has passed the Intermediate examination, may appear at any subsequent Intermediate examination in one or more of the Arts or Science subjects which did not form the subjects of the examination passed by him provided that in the case of Physics, Chemistry and Biology he produces evidence satisfactory to the Academic Council that he has completed the practical course prescribed and provided that he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination. On his securing not less than the minimum pass marks prescribed for the subject or subjects, a certificate of his having passed in the subject or subjects shall be granted to him in the prescribed form.

13 Any examinee at the Intermediate examination who has obtained not less than forty per cent of

the aggregate marks obtainable at the examination, but has failed to secure the prescribed minimum in one subject only, obtaining, however, not less than twenty per cent of the marks in that subject, shall, without being required to attend lectures in a college, be admitted, on payment of a fresh fee, to one or more subsequent examinations in that subject provided that if he has not joined a college again, he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination, and if he secures not less than the minimum number of marks prescribed for that subject, he shall be declared to have passed the Intermediate examination

14 A successful examinee shall receive a certificate in a form prescribed by the Academic Council

APPENDIX A §

Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination

	<i>Maximum Marks</i>	<i>Minimum Pass Marks</i>
ENGLISH—		
Three papers—50 marks each	150	50
VERNACULAR COMPOSITION—		
One paper—50 marks	50	15

§On the 25th November 1924, the Academic Council resolved that 'the words 'with distinction (subject)' should be added after the name of the successful candidate in the Intermediate B A and B Sc Examinations who obtains not less than 75 per cent of the total marks in that subject' (Minute No 17, p 460 of the Minutes for 1923 and 1924)

§On the 24th September 1937, the Executive Council resolved that 'no distinctions at the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination be awarded in the case of Composition in a Modern Indian Language and Supplementary English Composition'

	Maximum Marks	Minimum Pass Marks
CLASSICAL LANGUAGES—		
(Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Persian, Arabic and Latin)		
1st Paper	75 }	45
2nd Paper	75 }	
MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES—		
(Hindi, Urdu and Marathi)		
1st Paper	75 }	45
2nd Paper	75 }	
FRENCH—		
1st Paper	65 }	45
2nd Paper	65 }	
Viva Voce	20 }	
HISTORY—		
1st Paper	75 }	45
2nd Paper	75 }	
LOGIC—		
1st Paper	75 }	45
2nd Paper	75 }	
ECONOMICS—		
1st Paper	75 }	45
2nd Paper	75 }	
CIVICS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA—		
1st Paper	75 }	45
2nd Paper	75 }	
MUSIC—		
(a) Indian Music—		
One Paper (Theory)	75 }	45
Instrumental or Vocal Music	75 }	
or (b) European Music—		
One Paper	67 }	45
Instrumental Music	68 }	
Aural Test	15 }	
GEOGRAPHY—		
1st Paper	75 }	45
2nd Paper	75 }	
HOME SCIENCE—		
1st Paper	50 }	45
2nd Paper	50 }	
Practical Examination	50 }	

	<i>Maximum Marks</i>	<i>Minimum Pass Marks</i>
MATHEMATICS—		
1st Paper	50	45
2nd Paper	50	
3rd Paper	50	
PHYSICS—		
1st Paper	60	36
2nd Paper	60	
Practical	30	9
CHEMISTRY—		
1st Paper	60	36
2nd Paper	60	
Practical	30	9
BIOLOGY—		
1st Paper	60	36
2nd Paper	60	
Practical	30	9

No 8

The Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts and the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science

1 The Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be held annually at Nagpur, Jubbulpore and Amraoti and at such other places, if any, as may be appointed by the Academic Council. The Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science shall be held annually at Nagpur, Jubbulpore and at such other places,* if any, as may be appointed by the Academic Council.

2 The examinations shall begin on the fourth Monday in March or on such date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*, at least six months before the commencement of the examinations.

*Amraoti has also been appointed a centre of the Examination

2 A If the examination is held for the second time in 1939, it shall be held at Nagpur and Jubbulpore only and shall commence on the first Monday in July or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least three months before the commencement of the examination

3 Subject to then compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, the following persons shall be eligible for admission to the examinations--

- (a) A student of a college,
- (b) A teacher in an educational institution eligible under the provisions of Ordinance No 19,
- (c) A woman who has not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College,
- (d) Examinees at an Honours Examination eligible to present themselves at the Examination for the Pass Degree, under the provisions of paragraphs 13, 15 or 16 of Ordinance No 39

Provided that he or she shall have passed, not less than two academical years previously, the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of this University or any of the following examinations, *viz* —

- (1) The Intermediate Examination of the United Provinces Board, Allahabad,
- (2) The Intermediate examinations of the following Universities Muslim (Aligarh), Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Patna, Punjab, Andhra, Hindu (Benares) and Osmania,
- (3) The Intermediate Examination of the Dacca High School and Intermediate Board,
- (4) The Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination provided that in each case the Academic

Council is satisfied that the combination of subjects offered by the applicant is equivalent to that prescribed for the Intermediate Examination of Nagpur University

*The following combinations of subjects have been approved by the Academic Council —

Combination I

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------|
| English, | } Group II |
| History, | |
| Geography, | |
| Mathematics (Subsidiary) | |

Combination II—Group 2

- (1) History
 - (2) Geography,
 - (3) English (Subsidiary),
- and (4) Mathematics (Subsidiary)

Combination III

- (1) Latin,
- (2) Geography,
- (3) English (Subsidiary),
- (4) Mathematics or History (Subsidiary)

(A paper on 'Applied Mathematics' must be taken either at the Higher Certificate Examination or at the School Certificate Examination, but not in both)

Combination IV

- (1) Physics (with papers on both "Heat and Light" and "Electricity and Magnetism")
- (2) Chemistry,
- (3) Mathematics (Subsidiary)

(A paper on "Applied Mathematics" must be taken either at the Higher Certificate Examination or at the School Certificate Examination, but not in both)

- (4) English (Subsidiary)

Combination V

- (1) Latin (main),
 - (2) English Literature (main),
 - (3) Greek or Roman History,
- and (4) The Geography of France and Germany

Combination VI

- | | |
|--|------------|
| (1) English Literature, | } Group II |
| (2) History, | |
| (3) Mathematics (Subsidiary), | |
| (4) (a) The Geography of France and Germany, or, | |
| (b) Greek or Roman History | |

(5) The Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of Mysore University,

(6) The Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of Delhi University,

(7) The Intermediate Examination of the High School and the Intermediate Education Board, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior, Ajmer,

(8) The Intermediate Examination of Anna malai University,

(9) The Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Rangoon University

Combination VII

- (1) European History,
- (2) English History,
- (3) Special Subject—Gladstone and Disraeli
- (4) Physical Geography,
- (5) Regional, Political and Economic Geography of the World,
- (6) Special Regions—South America and the Mediterranean Lands
- (7) English Literature consisting of the following texts —
Shakespeare "Macbeth" and "Coriolanus"
Milton "Samson Agonistes" and "Comus"
- (8) English Essay

Combination VIII

- (1) Group—English,
- (2) Group—History,
- (3) Subsidiary Greek History,
- (4) Subsidiary French

Combination IX

- (1) English,
- (2) English Essay,
- (3) History,
- (4) Roman History (Subsidiary),
- (5) Geography (Subsidiary)

Note The candidate must have *passed* in each of the subjects of the above combinations

(10) The Diploma of Licentiate of Arts of St Andrews University

4 A student of a college shall—

(a) have prosecuted a regular course of study in one or more colleges under the Act for not less than two academical years after having passed the Intermediate examination of this University or an examination referred to in paragraph 3 of this Ordinance

Explanation (1) — Prosecution of a regular course of study means attendance at seventy five per cent of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination, and in the case of a Science subject where practical work is prescribed the completion of seventy five per cent of such work, the attendance in both cases being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificates of the Principals relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at their respective Colleges shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination

(b) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of the college he last attended,

(c) produce the following certificates signed by the Principal of the college submitting his name —

(i) of good conduct,

(ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,

(iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study

The Vice Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance

If, however the Vice Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council

Provided further that in the case of students who have prosecuted a course of study, in part or whole for an examination of another University recognized as equivalent to the B A (Pass) or B Sc (Pass) Examination of Nagpur University, for a period deemed adequate by the Academic Council in this behalf, the period of regular course of study may, in exceptional circumstances, be reduced in such manner as the Academic Council deems fit

Exception In the case of an examinee who is unsuccessful at the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University, but has been declared eligible to present himself in one subject only at a subsequent examination, under the provisions of paragraph 13 of Ordinance No 7, the period of two academical years may be calculated with effect from the date of his admission to a course of study for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science, but he shall not be eligible for admission to the examination for either of the degrees, until he is declared successful at the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination

Explanation (2) --For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and

- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies

5 The period during which a student of a College has attended a regular course of study for an Honours Examination shall be included in calculating the period of a regular course of study for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science, as the case may be. A student eligible for admission to the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts, or for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science, under the provisions of this Paragraph shall be required to attend a regular course of study in General English or Special English, as the case may be, for a period of two years less the period during which he has attended the course for the Honours Examination.

6 On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded.

7 Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination provided that in the case of an applicant who is not a student of a college, the application shall reach the Registrar five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees thirty in the case of the B A (Pass) Examination, and of rupees thirty one in the case of the B Sc (Pass) Examination. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

8 Every candidate for the B A (Pass) Examination shall be examined in *General English and any three of the following subjects, viz —*

-
- (a) Special English
 - (b) Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Arabic, Persian or Latin,
 - (c) Marathi, Hindi, or Urdu,
 - (d) French or German,
 - (e) Pure Mathematics,
 - (f) Applied Mathematics,
 - (g) History and Allied Geography,
 - (h) Economics,
 - (i) Philosophy
 - (j) Political Science
 - (k) Military Science

Provided, firstly, that candidates shall be allowed to offer Political Science only in combination with either Philosophy, Economics or History

Provided, secondly, that if Applied Mathematics is offered as a subject, Pure Mathematics shall also be offered as another

9 Every candidate for the B Sc (Pass) examination shall be examined in—

General English, and one of the following groups --

- (a) Pure Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry
- (b) Chemistry, Botany and Zoology
- (c) Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics
- (d) Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Chemistry

Provided that Military Science may be offered in stead of any one subject, with the exception of Pure Mathematics in groups (c) and (d), in any of the above groups

10 The marks which each subject carries and the marks which an examinee must obtain to pass the examination are given in Appendix A

11 In order to pass, an examinee must obtain in each subject the minimum marks prescribed in Appendix A and in the aggregate not less than thirty three per cent of the total marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than sixty per cent, but not less than forty five per cent, in the second division, and all other successful examinees obtaining less than forty-five per cent, but not less than thirty-three per cent, in the third division provided that the examinees declared successful under the provisions of the proviso to paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6 relating to Examinations in General, shall be placed in the Pass Division.

12 (i) Subject as far as may be to his compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, any person who has passed the Examination for the B A (Pass) or the B Sc (Pass) degree, may present himself subsequently at any examination for the B A (Pass) or the B Sc (Pass) degree in a subject in which he has not already passed either of these examinations without being required to prosecute a course of studies in that subject in a college.

Provided that in the case of Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology he shall produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Academic Council that he has completed the practical work prescribed for the subject.

If he secures not less than the minimum marks prescribed for the subject, a certificate that he has passed in the subject shall be granted to him in the prescribed form.

(ii) Applications for admission to an examination under this paragraph shall, together with a fee of rupees thirty in the case of the B A (Pass) Examination and of rupees thirty one in the case of the

B Sc (Pass) Examination, be submitted to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of commencement of the examination

13 Any examinee at the B A (Pass) or B Sc (Pass) examination who has obtained not less than forty per cent of the aggregate marks obtainable at the examination but has failed to secure the prescribed minimum in one subject only, obtaining however not less than twenty five per cent of the marks in that subject, shall without being required to attend lectures in a college, be admitted, on payment of a fresh fee, to one or more subsequent examinations in that subject provided that, if he has not joined a College again, he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination, and if he secures not less than the minimum number of marks prescribed for that subject, he shall be declared to have passed the B A (Pass) or B Sc (Pass examination)

Provided further that if an examinee is eligible under this Paragraph for re admission to the B Sc (Pass) Examination in a subject in which minimum marks are required for the theoretical and the practical parts separately, he shall be examined at the subsequent examination only in that part or parts of the subject in which he has failed to obtain the minimum marks

14 The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus

15 As soon as possible after the examination but not later than the 30th of June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names in the first division being arranged in order of merit

Provided that in the case of the examinations of 1939 held for the second time, the list shall be published not later than the 15th October of the year

APPENDIX A †

B A (PASS)

		Maximum marks	Minimum pass marks
GENERAL ENGLISH—2 papers		100	33
I Essay	50		
II Unseen Passages and Rapid Reading	50		
SPECIAL ENGLISH—2 papers		150	50
I and II—75 each			
PERSIAN AND ARABIC—3 papers		150	50
LATIN—3 papers		150	50
I paper	50		
II paper	50		
III paper	50		
SANSKRIT—3 papers		150	50
I paper	50		
II paper	50		
III paper	50		
FRENCH—3 papers		150	50
I paper	45		
II paper	45		
III paper	35		
<i>Viva Voce</i>	25		
MATHEMATICS—3 papers, I, II, and III—50 each		150	50
PHILOSOPHY—3 papers I, II, and III—50 each		150	50
HISTORY—2 papers I and II—75 each		150	50
ECONOMICS—2 papers I and II—75 each		150	50

†On the 25th November, 1924, the Academic Council resolved that "the words 'with distinction (subject)' should be added after the name of the successful candidate in the Intermediate, B A and B Sc Examinations who obtains not less than 75 per cent of the total marks in that subject" (Minute No 17, p 460 of the Minutes for 1923 and 1924)

	Maximum marks	Minimum pass marks
POLITICAL SCIENCE—2 papers I and II—75 each	150	50
MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES—3 papers I, II, and III—50 each	150	50

Note 1—In the case of candidates for the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours, offering *General English* or *Special English* as a minor subject, the maximum marks in each paper shall be 75, the aggregate for each of these subjects being 150

Note 2—In the case of candidates for the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours offering English as a Major Subject, the maximum marks in the *Special Paper on English History* shall be 150

B Sc (PASS)

ENGLISH, GENERAL—2 papers I and II—50 each	100	33
PHYSICS CHEMISTRY	2 papers, each 50	100
ZOOLOGY BOTANY		
Practical	50	17
	150	
MATHEMATICS—3 papers, each 50	150	50

Examiners must pass in the theoretical part and in the practical part also of the examination in each Science subject

No 9

Degree of Master of Arts

1 The following persons shall be eligible for admission to the Degree of Master of Arts, on such conditions as the Executive Council may prescribe —

(i) Successful examinees at the examination for the Degree of Master of Arts in or after 1936

(ii) Successful examinees at the Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts in or before 1935

(iii) Persons admitted not less than one academic year previously to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours

2 The Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts shall be held annually at Nagpur and at such other places as may be appointed by the Academic Council. It shall begin on the first Monday in March or on such date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*, at least six months before the commencement of the examination.

3 Subject to their compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, the following persons shall be eligible for admission to the Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts —

(a) A student who has been admitted to the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts and has prosecuted a regular course of study in a college under the Act in the subject in which he offers himself for examination, for not less than two academic years since the date of his passing the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(b) A teacher admitted to the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts and eligible under Ordinance No 19 to present himself at the examination,

(c) A woman admitted to the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts who has not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College,

(d) Any other graduate in Arts not eligible under clause (a), (b) or (c)

Provided, firstly, that (i) in the case of an applicant under clause (a) who has passed the Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts held in or before 1934 in the subject offered for the Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts, and (ii) in

enumerated in clause (a) of paragraph 6 of Ordinance No 39

Provided, firstly, that an examinee who has passed in one of these subjects may, subject to the provisions of Paragraph 3 of this Ordinance, present himself again for examination without necessarily prosecuting a further course of study (a) in a new combination of papers in the subject or (b) in another subject in Arts after at least two academical years have elapsed since such passing

Provided, secondly, that for (b), the applicant shall obtain the previous permission of the Academic Council,

Provided, thirdly, that examinees successful under clause (b) of the first proviso shall not be placed in any division, nor shall they be eligible for any scholarship, medal or prize of the University

6 The question-papers, the aggregate number of marks obtainable at the examination and the minimum number of marks for a pass at the examination shall be identical with those for the Honours Examination

Provided that in the case of applicants who have passed the Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts held in or before 1934, the papers to be taken at the examination shall be determined by the Academic Council. The application for this purpose shall reach the Registrar not later than the 15th July preceding the date of the examination

7 The scope of the subjects shall be identical with that for the Honours Examination

Provided that if in any year no students are presented for examination in a subject, paper, or combination of papers by any College in the University, no applicant under clause (b) (c) or

(d) of paragraph 3 of this Ordinance or under Ordinance No 20 shall be examined in such subject, paper or combination of papers

8 The Executive Council shall publish not later than 30th June of the year a list of successful examinees, arranged in three divisions. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent or more shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than sixty per cent but not less than forty eight per cent. shall be placed in the second division and all other successful examinees, in the third division

No 10

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

1 Any person who has passed the final Examination for

(a) the Degree of Master of Arts of Nagpur University,

(b) a degree of any University recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent to its degree of Master of Arts for the purpose of this Ordinance or the M A degree of the University of Lucknow or of the University of Allahabad or of Benares Hindu University or of the University of Agra or of Annamalai University

(c) the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours of Nagpur University, or

(d) a degree of any University recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent to its degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours, for the purpose of this Ordinance, viz the B A (Hon) Degree of Annamalai University,

may offer himself as a candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, subject to the conditions prescribed in this Ordinance

pay to the University such fees, if any, for supervision, laboratory work, or lectures as may be determined by the Executive Council, after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council on the subject. The Executive Council shall determine in like manner how the distribution of the fees received is to be apportioned.

6 (a) The candidate shall submit three copies of his thesis, typewritten or printed, along with three copies of a summary of it about three hundred words in length, unless for special reasons the Academic Council may order otherwise in any given case.

(b) The candidate shall indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specifically in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original.

(c) The candidate may submit as subsidiary matter in support of his candidature any contribution or contributions to the advancement of the study of subject of his thesis which he may have previously published, independently or conjointly with another or with others.

(d) The candidate shall be required to submit a signed declaration that the thesis submitted is not substantially the same as one which has already been submitted at any other University.

7 Every candidate shall pay an examination fee of Rs 200 at the time of submitting his thesis.

8 The candidate's thesis, and any other contribution or contributions to the study of the subject of his thesis which he may submit shall be referred to two examiners who shall be nominated by the Academic Council after considering the recommendations of the Board or Boards of Studies and the

Faculty concerned, and appointed by the Executive Council. If the examiners so desire, the candidate shall be required to present himself at a specified time and place to be tested orally, or by means of a written examination, or by both methods, with reference to the thesis and the special subject selected by him. The examiners shall report to the Academic Council the result of the examination of the thesis, and of the oral or the written examination or of both, and if the Academic Council considers, upon the report or reports of the examiners, that the thesis should be approved for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, it shall report to the Executive Council accordingly. On the receipt of such report the Executive Council shall declare the thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy and shall publish in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* the name of the candidate, the subject of his thesis and the titles of his published contributions, if any, to the advancement of learning.

9 In the event of a difference of opinion between the two examiners, the Executive Council shall appoint a third examiner nominated by the Academic Council. His decision shall be final.

No 11

Degree of Master of Science

1 The following persons shall be eligible for admission to the Degree of Master of Science on such conditions as the Executive Council may prescribe —

(i) Successful examinees at the examination for the Degree of Master of Science in or after 1936,

(ii) Successful examinees at the Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Science in or before 1935,

(iii) Persons admitted not less than one academic year previously to the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours

2 The Examination for the Degree of Master of Science shall be held annually at Nagpur and at such other places as may be appointed by the Academic Council. It shall begin on the first Monday in March, or on such date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examination

3 Subject to their compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, the following persons shall be eligible for admission to the Examination for the Degree of Master of Science —

(a) A student who has been admitted to the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science and has prosecuted a regular course of study in a college under the Act, in the subject in which he offers himself for examination, for not less than two academic years since the date of his passing the examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science,

(b) A teacher admitted to the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science and eligible under Ordinance No 19 to present himself at the examination

(c) A woman admitted to the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science who has not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College

(d) Any other graduate in Science not eligible under clause (a), (b), (c)

Provided, firstly, (i) that in the case of an applicant under clause (a) who has passed the Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Science held in or before 1934 in the subject offered

for the Examination for the Degree of Master of Science and (ii) in the case of an applicant who has been declared to have passed the examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science under the provisions of Paragraph 12 of Ordinance No 39, a regular course of study for one academic year only shall be required

Provided secondly, that in the case of applicants under clause (b) or (c), not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of their passing the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science

Provided thirdly, that applicants under clause (d) shall be eligible for admission to the examination in Pure or Applied Mathematics only

Explanations (1) *The Degree of Bachelor of Science* includes any degree conferred by any other University which is recognized by this University as equivalent to its own degree, viz, the following —

(i) B.Sc. Degree of any University incorporated by law in British India or of Mysore or Osmania University,

(ii) B.A. Degree of Madras University, provided the final examination for the degree is passed in one of the following groups

- (i) Mathematics
- (ii) Physical Science,
- (iii) Natural Science

(iii) B.A. degree of the University of Mysore provided that the final examination for the degree is passed in at least two of the following subjects viz, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany and Geology

(2) *Regular course of study* means attendance at seventy five per cent of the lectures delivered in

the subject of the examination up to a date four weeks next preceding the commencement of the written examination. The certificates of the Principals relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at their respective Colleges shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination.

The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance.

If however the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council.

(3) For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies.

4 Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar not less than eight weeks before the commencement of the examination provided that in the case of an applicant who is not a student of a college, the application shall reach the Registrar not less than five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees sixty in the case of Pure Mathematics or Applied Mathematics and rupees sixty-five in the case of other subjects. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself

for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee

5 Every candidate for admission to the examination shall offer for examination one of the subjects enumerated in clause (b) of paragraph 6 of Ordinance No 39

Provided firstly, that an examinee who has passed in one of these subjects, may, subject to the other provisions of the Ordinance, present himself for examination, (a) in any other subject in Science, or (b) in a new combination of papers in the subject in which he has passed the examination, without necessarily attending a further course of study

Provided, secondly, that for (b), the examinee shall obtain the previous permission of the Academic Council

Provided, thirdly, that in case of a science subject, the examinee must have gone through the necessary course of practical training in an institution recognized by the University as being fit to give instruction up to the standard of the examination

Provided, fourthly, that examinees successful under clause (b) of the first proviso shall not be placed in any division, nor shall they be eligible for any scholarship, medal or prize of the University

6 The question papers, the aggregate number of marks obtainable at the examination and the minimum number of marks for a pass at the examination shall be identical with those for the Honours Examination

Provided that in the case of applicants who have passed the Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Science held in or before 1934, the papers to be taken at the examination shall be determined by the Academic Council. The application for this purpose shall reach the Registrar not later than the 15th July preceding the date of the examination

7 The scope of the subjects shall be identical with that for the Honours Examination

8 The Executive Council shall publish, not later than the 30th June of the year, a list of successful examinees, arranged in three divisions. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent or more of the aggregate marks obtainable shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than sixty per cent but not less than forty eight per cent shall be placed in the second division and all other successful examinees, in the third division

No 12

Degree of Doctor of Science

1 Any person, who (i) has passed the Final Examination in Mathematics for the Degree of Master of Arts or a degree of another University recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, *viz*, the M A Degree of the University of Lucknow or of the University of Allahabad or of Benares Hindu University or of the University of Agra and has been admitted to the Degree, or (ii) has passed the Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Science of Nagpur University or for a degree of another University recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, *viz*, the M Sc degree of the University of Lucknow or of the University of Allahabad or of Benares Hindu University or of the University of Agra or of Annamalai University and has been admitted to the Degree may offer himself as a candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Science

Provided that three years shall have elapsed since the date the candidate passed the said examination

1 A A candidate who has not passed the final examination for the M A or M Sc degree of Nagpur

University shall have resided in the Central Provinces and Belar for a period of not less than three years immediately preceding the date on which he submits his thesis for the degree of Doctor of Science

2 Every candidate shall state in his application the special subject within the purview of the Ordinance relating to the Degree of Master of Science, upon a knowledge of which he rests his qualification for the Doctorate

3 Every such application shall be placed before the Faculty of Science for approval, and if it is approved, the fact shall be notified to the candidate, who thereupon shall submit, together with a fee of rupees two hundred, three copies, printed or type written of a thesis on the special subject stated in his application or any particular part thereof, embodying the results of research and showing evidence of his own work, whether based on the discovery of new facts observed by himself or of new relation of facts observed by others. The thesis should be a distinct contribution to the advancement of science

4 The candidate shall indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original, he shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respect his investigations appear to him to be

*“ that in future person residing outside the Province shall not be permitted to submit a thesis for doctorates of the University unless the degree which qualifies them for such submission is a degree of Nagpur University” (Minute No 39 of the Academic Council dated the 27th January, 1938)

a distinct contribution to the advancement of Science

Work done conjointly with other investigators will not ordinarily be accepted as a thesis qualifying for the degree, in exceptional cases, the Academic Council may accept conjoint work as a thesis for the degree. In the event of a candidate submitting conjoint work in support of his candidature, he will be required to state fully his own share in such conjoint work. Such statement should as far as possible, be confirmed by the co author or co authors.

5 The candidate may also forward with his application three printed copies of any other original contribution to the advancement of Science, which may have been published by him independently or conjointly with others and upon which he relies in support of his candidature.

6 The thesis, and other original contributions if any, shall be referred to two examiners (one of whom shall be an authority on the subject outside India) appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the relevant Board of Studies, the Faculty of Science and the Academic Council. The candidate may be required, by an examiner or the examiners, at their discretion to appear before them at a place approved by the University, to be tested orally or practically or by means of a written paper or by all or any of these methods with reference to the thesis and the special subject selected by him. The examiners shall report to the Executive Council through the Academic Council the result of the examination of the thesis, and of the oral written or practical examinations, if any, and if the Executive Council, upon the report or reports, considers the candidate worthy of the Degree of Doctor of Science, it shall cause his name to be

published with the subject of his thesis and the titles of his published contributions, if any, to the advancement of Science

7 In the event of a difference of opinion between the two examiners, the Executive Council shall appoint a third examiner, to whom the thesis and the original contributions, if any, shall be referred His decision shall be final

No 13

Degree of Bachelor of Laws

1 Every candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws must have passed two examinations in Law—

- (a) the Previous Examination, and
- (b) the Final Examination

2 Subject to their compliance with the conditions of this Ordinance, persons shall be eligible for admission to the Previous examination, who—

(i) have passed the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the Degree of Bachelor of Science of Nagpur University, or for the corresponding degree of any other University recognised by this University as equivalent to its own B A or B Sc Degree, *viz*, the B A or B Sc Degree of any University incorporated by law in British India or of Mysore, or Osmania University, or the B Com Degree of the University of Allahabad, Bombay, Agra, Lucknow, Calcutta or Andhra, or for the degree of Bachelor of Agriculture of Nagpur University, and have been admitted to the degree, and

(ii) after passing the examination aforesaid, have prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than one academic year in the University College

of Law, Nagpur, or in a college admitted to the privileges of the University

Provided that a woman shall be eligible for admission to the examination without pursuing a course of studies in any college maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University on compliance with the other provisions of this Ordinance

3 Subject to their compliance with the conditions of this Ordinance, persons shall be eligible for admission to the Final Examination who, after passing the Previous examination of Nagpur University or an examination of another University recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto, viz—the Previous Examination of Osmania University, have prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than one academic year in the University College of Law Nagpur, or in a college admitted to the privileges of the University

Provided that any student who has passed the Previous examination in Law of the University of Allahabad prior to the year 1924 shall be deemed to have passed the Previous Examination in Law referred to in Paragraph 2,

Provided that a woman shall be eligible for admission to the examination without pursuing a course of studies in any college maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University on compliance with the other provisions of this Ordinance

4 *Prosecution of a regular course of study* means attendance at least at seventy-five per cent of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination, the attendance being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the examination. The certificates of the Principals relating to the

completion of the required attendance of the applicants at their respective Colleges shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination

The Vice Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance

If, however, the Vice Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council

Explanation —For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies

5 The examinations in Law shall be held annually at Nagpur and Jabulpore on the penultimate Friday preceding the first Monday in March or on such date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examinations

Provided that if the Previous or the Final LL B Examination is held for the second time in 1939, it shall commence on the first Monday in July, or on such other date as may be appointed by the Acade-

mic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least three months before the commencement of the examination

6 On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded

7 Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination provided that in the case of a person who is not a student of the College of Law or of a College admitted to the privileges of the University, the application shall reach the Registrar at least five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees twenty in the case of the Previous and of rupees forty in the case of the Final examination. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee

8 The following shall be the subjects for the Previous and the Final LL.B. Examinations respectively, viz, —

I Previous LL.B

- 1 Jurisprudence
- 2 Constitutional Law
- 3 Roman Law
- 4 Law of Contracts
- 5 Law of Evidence
- 6 Criminal Law and Procedure
- 7 Law of Easements and Torts

II Final LL B

- 1 Hindu Law
- 2 Mahomedan Law
- 3 Law of Land Tenures
- 4 Law relating to Property
- 5 Civil Procedure Code
- 6 Principles of Equity, including Trusts and Specific Relief
- 7 Law of Limitation and Minor Acts

9 The scope of each subject shall be indicated in the Prospectus

One paper carrying 100 marks shall be set in each subject

10. In order to pass either of the two examinations, an examinee must obtain in each paper at least thirty-three per cent marks, and in the aggregate not less than fifty per cent of the aggregate marks obtainable. An examinee who secures not less than seventy per cent of the aggregate number of marks obtainable in the Previous and the Final Examinations combined shall be placed in the first division. All other examinees successful at the Final Examination shall be placed in the second division. There shall be no classification of examinees at the Previous Examination.

Provided that the examinees declared successful at the Final examination under the provisions of paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6 relating to Examinations in General shall be placed in the Pass Division.

Provided further that examinees at the Final Examination admitted to it after passing the Previous Examination of Osmania University instead of the Previous Examination of Nagpur University shall also, if successful, be placed in the Pass Division.

10 A (a) An examinee at the Previous or the Final Examination who fails in one subject only but obtains not less than sixty per cent of the aggregate marks at the examination, may be admitted to the Examination in a subsequent year in that subject only, and, if he obtains not less than fifty per cent marks in that subject, he shall be declared to have passed the Previous or the Final LL.B Examination, as the case may be

(b) An examinee declared eligible for admission to the Previous Examination in one subject only under clause (a) of this paragraph, may be permitted to attend the course of studies for the Final Examination. He may also be admitted to the Final Examination in the same year in which he is admitted to the Previous Examination in one subject or in any subsequent year, but his result at the Final Examination shall not be published until he has been declared successful at the Previous Examination

11 The Executive Council shall publish a list of the names of the successful examinees, those obtaining the first ten places in the first division being arranged in order of merit all others in the order of their roll numbers

12 Notwithstanding anything in paragraphs 2 (ii) and 3 of this Ordinance any student of the Law Department of the Morris College, Nagpur, who, prior to the 1st July, 1925, was studying in the said College and was eligible for the Previous Examination or the Final Examination in Law of this University or of the University of Allahabad, shall be eligible for admission to the Previous or Final Examination as the case may be under this Ordinance as if he had prosecuted his studies in accordance with the provisions thereof

No 14

Degree of Master of Laws

1 Subject to his compliance with the conditions of this Ordinance, a person shall be eligible for admission to the Examination for the Degree of Master of Laws who has been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws of this University or a Degree of any other University recognised as equivalent to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws of this University, *viz* the B L Degree of Dacca, Calcutta, Patna and Madras Universities, or the LLB Degree of Delhi, Bombay, Punjab, Lucknow, Benares or Agra University or LLB Degree of Allahabad University in the case of persons who have passed its LLB (Final) Examination as students of Law Classes of a College in the Central Provinces, and has carried on legal studies in the subjects in which he offers himself for examination for a period of at least *two* academic years since his passing the Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, under the direction of a person or persons†

The University shall be under no obligation to hold an examination for the LL M Degree in a year in which no Bachelor of Laws of Nagpur University has been permitted to present himself at the examination

†The following persons have been approved by the Faculty, *viz*—

- 1 Dr Sir H S Gour, Kt, MA D LITT, D C L
LL B, Bar at Law, Nagpur
- 2 Dr D W Kathalay, BA, LL B, Advocate, Nagpur
- 3 Mr D T Mangalmoorti, BA, ILM, Advocate,
Nagpur
- 4 Mr S R Gokhale, BA, LL M, Pleader, Amraoti
- 5 Mr G S Brahmarakshas, BA, LL M, Advocate,
Nagpur
- 6 Mr V K Rajwade, MA, LL M, Advocate, Nagpur
- 7 Mr J R Mudholker, BA, LL B, (Cantab) Bar at
Law, Nagpur

approved for this purpose by the Faculty of Law, and is certified by such person or persons to be fit to offer himself as a candidate for the said examination

1 A Every candidate proposing to prosecute his studies under an approved person shall submit an application to the Registrar for registration as a research student for the LL M Degree, together with a fee of rupees twenty-five. He shall state in his application the name of the person under whom he proposes to carry on his legal studies and the papers which he proposes to offer for his examination. The period for legal studies specified in paragraph 1 shall be reckoned from the day on which he is registered as a research student *

2 A candidate for the Degree of Master of Laws shall be examined in two parts *viz*—*Part I*, which shall consist of the following four subjects *viz*—

- (i) Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation,
- (ii) Constitutional Law and History,—British and Indian,
- (iii) Hindu Law, or Mahomedan Law,

8	Mr Y V Jakatdli	BA	(Oxon),	Barr at Law
	Nagpur			
9	Mr M Hidayatullah,	BA	(Cantab)	Barr at Law,
	Nagpur			
10	Mr U D Pathak,	MA, LL M,	Advocate,	Jubbulpore
11	Mr P B Sathic,	BA LL M	Sub Judge,	Wardha
12	Mr W R Puranik,	BA, LL B,	Advocate General,	Nagpur

*15th September is the last date by which candidates for the LL M Examination should get themselves registered for the purpose of reckoning an academical year as part of their course (*Vide* Minute No 11 of the Academic Council, dated the 6th December, 1939)

(w) Principles and History of Roman Law, and Part II, for which any two of the following subjects may be chosen viz —

- (v) Hindu Law, or Mahomedan Law (which ever is not chosen under Part I),
- (vi) Law of Crimes,
- (vii) Principles of Equity, including Trusts and Specific Relief,
- (viii) The Law relating to the Transfer of Immoveable Property and the Law of Easements,
- (ix) The Law relating to Wills and Administration,
- (x) The Law of Torts
- (xi) The Law of Contracts,
- (xii) Public International Law,
- (xiii) Private International Law,
- (xiv) Mercantile Law,
- (xv) The Law relating to Land Tenures in British India,
- (xvi) Principles and History of the Law of Real and Personal Property

3 A candidate may offer himself for examination (a) in Part I in one year and, after he is successful in that Part, in Part II in a subsequent year, or (b) in both Parts I and II in the same year. If he chooses the alternative (b) and is unsuccessful at the examination obtaining, however, not less than 50 per cent of the marks in each of the papers in Part I, he may offer himself for examination again only in Part II in any subsequent year and if he obtains not less than 50 per cent marks in each paper in that Part, he shall be declared to be successful at the examination, the division in which he shall be placed being determined by the aggregate number of marks obtained by him in Part I and Part II taken together

4 One paper carrying 100 marks, shall be set on each subject of examination. Each paper shall be divided into two sections, A and B, three hours being allowed for each section. As far as possible, not more than one section of a paper shall be set on each day of examination.

5 In order to be successful at the examination, an examinee shall obtain not less than 50 per cent marks in each of the papers in Part I and Part II. Examinees who obtain not less than 400 out of the aggregate of 600 marks at the examination shall be placed in the I Division and all other successful examinees in the second division.

6 Notwithstanding any provisions of Paragraph 2 of this Ordinance, a candidate who has passed in Part I of the LL.M. Examination held in the years 1937, 1938 and 1939 shall be examined in four papers only, chosen by him from among the papers enumerated in Paragraph 2, provided that no paper in which he has passed Part I of the LL.M. Examination shall be chosen for such examination. If such candidate is successful at the examination, the division in which he shall be placed shall be determined by the aggregate number of the marks obtained by him in Part I of the examination and in the papers in which he is subsequently examined.

7 The examination shall be held annually at Nagpur. It shall begin on the fourth Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council. Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least five months before the date fixed by the Academic Council for the commencement of the examination, such date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examina-

tion The application shall be accompanied (a) by a fee of rupees one hundred in the case of applicants who offer themselves for examination in Part I or Part II only or who have passed Part I of the LL M Examination held in the years 1937, 1938 or 1939, and (b) by a fee of rupees two hundred in the case of all other applicants A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee, nor shall he be entitled to present himself for any subsequent examination without payment of a further fee, notwithstanding anything contained in Paragraph 4 of Ordinance No 6

8 The scope of each subject shall be indicated in the Prospectus

No 15

Degree of Doctor of Laws

1 A person who has been admitted to the Degree of Master of Laws of this University or a Degree of any other University, recognised as equivalent thereto viz the ML Degree of Dacca or Patna University, or the LL M Degree of the University of Lucknow or Bombay, may offer himself as a candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Laws, provided that not less than five years shall have elapsed from the date on which he passed the final examination for the LL M Degree *

2 The candidate shall submit with his application a thesis that he has composed upon some branch of law or the history or philosophy of law

*“ that in future persons residing outside the Province shall not be permitted to submit a thesis for doctorates of the University unless the degree which qualifies them for such submission is a degree of Nagpur University” (Minute No 39 of the Academic Council, dated the 27th January 1938)

3 The candidate shall state in his application if the thesis or any part thereof has been previously submitted for any degree in any other University and if so, with what result

4 Every application shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees two hundred

5 The candidate shall indicate in a preface to his thesis (i) how far his research has been independent and how far under advice, or in co operation with others, (ii) the sources from which his information is taken and the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and (iii) how far and in what respects his investigations appear to him to be a distinct contribution to the advancement of learning

6 No application shall be entertained unless the Faculty of Law shall have testified, to the satisfaction of the Academic Council and the Executive Council, that since passing the examination for the Degree of Master of Laws the candidate has practised his profession with repute for not less than five years and that in habits and character he is a fit and proper person for the Degree of Doctor of Laws

7 The thesis submitted by the candidate shall be referred for examination and report to two examiners who shall be nominated by the Academic Council after considering the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Law and the Faculty of Law and appointed by the Executive Council

8 The Examiners shall not recommend the award of the Degree unless the thesis forms a distinct contribution to the advancement of learning,

(a) by reason of independent research which has led to a valuable addition to existing knowledge on the subject, or

- (b) by reason of a new and adequate critical survey of existing knowledge of that subject

nor unless such work is satisfactory in regard to its literary presentation

9 The candidate shall not be required to undergo any written examination but he may be required by the examiners to present himself before them on such day or days as may be notified to him by the Registrar, to be further tested orally with reference to his thesis

10 The Examiners shall report on *Form A** to the Executive Council, through the Faculty of Law and the Academic Council, the result of the examination of the thesis and of the oral examination, if any. The Examiners shall also submit therewith a concise statement of the grounds upon which the candidate is or is not recommended by them for award of the Degree. In the latter case the examiners may if they deem fit, recommend that the candidate may be permitted to re-submit the thesis for the degree after revision in such respects and after such period as may be specified by them

11 In the event of a difference of opinion between the two examiners, the Executive Council shall appoint a third examiner nominated by the Academic Council. His decision shall be final

12 If the Academic Council considers the candidate worthy of the Degree of Doctor of Laws, it shall report to the Executive Council accordingly, which shall then declare him eligible for admission to the degree and shall cause his name to be published, together with the subject of his thesis, in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

13 A diploma in such form as may be prescribed by the Academic Council shall be delivered at the next Convocation for conferring degrees to each candidate declared eligible for admission to the degree

14 A fee of rupees three hundred shall be paid by every candidate for admission to the Degree

No 16

Degree of Bachelor of Teaching

1 An examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching shall be held annually at Jubbulpore

2 The examination shall begin on the third Monday in March or on such date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examination

3 A candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching must have been admitted to a degree of Nagpur University or a degree recognised as equivalent thereto, viz, the B A or B Sc Degree of any University incorporated by Law in British India or of Mysore or Osmania University, or the M A , M Sc , B L , M L , or B T Degree of Dacca University, or the B L Degree of Calcutta University or the LL B Degree of Delhi, Bombay, the Punjab or Agra University or the B Ag Degree of the University of Bombay, or the M A , or M Sc , degree of the University of Lucknow or the University of Allahabad or of Annamalai University, and must have prosecuted a regular course of study at Spence Training College for one academic year immediately preceding the examination The Vice-

Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reasons to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance or any other irregularity

If, however, the Vice Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council

Explanations (1) —*The prosecution of a regular course of study* means attendance at least at seventy five per cent of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination, the attendance being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificate of the Principal relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at the College shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination

(2) For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies

4 On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such can-

didate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded

5 Every application for admission to the examination shall be made in the form prescribed by the Academic Council, and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees thirty A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee

6 The examination shall consist of two parts—

PART I—Written examination consisting of the following papers —

- (1) Principles and Practice of Education
- (2) Educational Psychology
- (3) Methods of Teaching Particular Subjects
- (4) School Organization and Hygiene
- (5) History of Education

PART II —Practical Teaching The practical teaching of the candidates will be judged by—

- (1) Their teaching during their year of training,
- (2) a final test, two lessons to be given, of which one must be on English or Science

7 Besides passing the examination in Part I and Part II, candidates will be required to have completed satisfactorily courses in the following at the Spence Training College —

- (1) Physical Training
- (2) Pedagogical Drawing
- (3) English Phonetics

A certificate to this effect from the Principal of the Training College shall accompany every application for admission to the examination

8 Marks and classification shall be as follows —

PART I

Marks obtainable in each paper	50
Aggregate marks obtainable	250

PART II

Marks obtainable during the year assessed by the Principal of the Training College	100
Marks obtainable in Final Test	100
Aggregate marks obtainable	200

In the examination in Part I examinees obtaining not less than 150 marks shall be placed in the first division, examinees obtaining less than 150 marks but not less than 100 marks shall be placed in the second division, examinees obtaining less than 100 marks but not less than 80 marks shall be placed in the third division

In the examination in Part II the examinees obtaining not less than 160 marks shall be placed in the first division, examinees obtaining less than 160 marks but not less than 120 marks shall be placed in the second division, examinees obtaining less than 120 marks but not less than 80 marks shall be placed in the third division

3 (a) In order to obtain the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching, an examinee must pass in each part of the examination. If an examinee fails in one part only he may present himself for examination in that part, on payment of a fee of rupees twenty

Provided that he shall not be admitted to the examination in Part II, unless he produces a certificate from the Inspector of Schools of the Circle concerned, stating that he has served for a period of not less than four months (a) as a teacher in a recognised educational institution or (b) as an administrative officer

(b) In the case of an examinee re-admitted to the examination in Part II, no marks shall be awarded for Teaching during the year but the Final Test shall carry 200 marks. The Principal of the Spence Training College, Jubbulpore and the examiner at the Practical Examination shall each allot marks up to a maximum of 100, the total for the Test being 200.

10 The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus

No 17

Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture)

1 The Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture) shall be held annually at Nagpur and at such other places as may be appointed by the Academic Council.

2 The examination shall begin on the first Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examination.

3 Subject to his compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, a student of the Agricultural College, Nagpur, shall be eligible for admission to the examination.

4 A student applying for admission shall -

(a) have prosecuted a regular course of study in Agricultural College, Nagpur, for not less than two academical years after having passed any of the examinations referred to in paragraph 3 of Ordinance No. 7 as a qualifying test for admission to a course of study for a degree,

(b) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of the College,

(c) produce certificates signed by the Principal of the College—

(i) of good conduct,

(ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,

(iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study

†*Explanation (1) — Prosecution of a regular course of study* means attendance at least at seventy-five per cent of lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination and, in the case of a subject where practical work is prescribed completion of eighty-five per cent of such work, in each of the academic years, in which the course of study for the examination has been prosecuted. In the first academic year of the course, such attendance shall be calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the close of the year and in the second academic year, up to a date four weeks next preceding the commencement of the written examination. In the case of such subjects as may be specified by the Academic Council, in this behalf, the percentage prescribed by this Explanation shall be required separately in the various branches† as determined by the Academic Council

†In the case of the following subjects for the Intermediate in Science (Agriculture) Examination, attendance of students at lectures and practical work shall be required separately in the following branches, viz.—

Subject	Specified branches
Agriculture (A)	(i) General Agriculture,
	(ii) Farm Machinery,
	(iii) Farm Accounts
	(iv) Animal Husbandry and
	Dairying,
	(v) Animal Anatomy and
	Physiology

The certificate of the Principal relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at the College shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The Vice Chancellor may on the recommendation of the Principal for special reason to be recorded condone any deficiency in attendance.

If, however the Vice Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council.

Explanation (2) For purposes of this paragraph, the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college
- (b) his intellectual capacity and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies if any, in his studies

5 On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may at any time exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason of such exclusion shall be recorded.

6 Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at

Mathematics and Agricultural) (i) Mathematics

Engineering

) (ii) Survey and Travelling

(*Vide* Minute No. 25 of the Academic Council, dated the 13th February, 1939.)

least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees twenty five and annas eight. An examinee who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

7 Every candidate shall take the subjects shown below —

- (1) Agriculture,
- (2) Mathematics and Agricultural Engineering,
- (3) Chemistry,
- (4) Botany,
- (5) English

8 The marks which each subject carries and the marks which an examinee must obtain to pass the examination are detailed in Appendix A.

9 In order to pass an examinee must obtain in each subject not less than the minimum number of marks specified in Appendix A to this Ordinance and in the aggregate not less than forty per cent of the marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than sixty per cent but not less than forty eight per cent shall be placed in the second division, and all other successful examinees, in the third division, provided that the examinees declared successful under the provisions of the proviso to Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6 relating to Examinations in General shall be placed in the pass division.

10 The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

11 As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than the 7th May next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions, the

names in the first division being arranged in order of merit

12 Any examinee at the Intermediate in Science (Agriculture) examination who has obtained not less than forty five per cent of the aggregate marks obtainable at the examination, but has failed to secure the prescribed minimum in one subject only obtaining, however, not less than twenty five per cent of the marks in that subject, shall, without being required to attend lectures in a college be admitted, on payment of a fresh fee, to one or more subsequent examinations in that subject provided that he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination, and if he secures not less than the minimum number of marks prescribed for that subject, he shall be declared to have passed the Intermediate in Science (Agriculture) Examination

13 Each successful examinee shall receive a certificate in the form prescribed by the Academic Council

APPENDIX A

Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture)

Subject	Papers and practicals	Maximum	Minimum pass marks
Agriculture A	Paper—General Agriculture and Crop Production	100	112
	Paper—Animal Husbandry and Dairying	100	
	Paper—Farm Accounts	50	
	Paper—Animal Anatomy and Physiology	50	
B	Practical Agriculture	100	48

NOTE—In order to pass, an examinee must obtain not less than 112 marks in the theory papers and must also obtain not less than 25 per cent of the marks in each paper

Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture)—(Contd)

Subject	Papers and practicals	Maximum	Minimum pass marks
Chemistry	Paper I	75	50
	Paper II	75	
	Practical	50	
Botany	Paper I	75	50
	Paper II	75	
	Practical	50	
Mathematics and Agricultural Engineering	Paper—	100	54
	Mathematics, general		
	Paper—Survey and Levelling	50	
	Practical including schemes during the years	50	

Subject	Papers and practicals	Maximum	Minimum pass marks
English	Paper I—Texts for Rapid Reading and Unseen Passages 50	100	33
	Paper II—Composition including an Essay 50		
		1 100	440

NOTE.—An examinee must obtain not less than the minimum pass marks both in the Theoretical and in the Practical part of each science subject

No 18**Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of
Science (Agriculture)**

1 An examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) shall be held annually at Nagpur

2 The examination shall begin on the third Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examination

3 Subject to his compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance a student of the Agricultural College, Nagpur, shall be eligible for admission to the examination

Provided he has prosecuted a regular course of study at the College for not less than two academical years, after having passed the Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture) of Nagpur University

4 A student of a college shall

(a) have prosecuted a regular course of study in the Agricultural College, Nagpur, for not less than two academical years after having passed the Intermediate examination in Science (Agriculture) of this University or an examination recognized as equivalent thereto under section 33 of the Act

Provided that the Executive Council may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in the period of two years aforesaid,

(b) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of the College,

(c) produce the following certificates signed by the Principal of the College submitting his name—

- (i) of good conduct,
- (ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,
- (iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study

**Explanation (1) —Prosecution of a regular course of study* means attendance at least at seventy five per cent of lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination and in the case of a subject, where practical work is prescribed completion of eighty five per cent of such work, in each of the academic years, in which the course of study for the examination has been prosecuted. In the first academic year of the course such attendance shall be calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the close of the year and in the second academic year, up to a date four weeks next preceding the commencement of the written examination. In the case of such subjects as may be specified by the Academic Council, in this behalf the percentage prescribed by this Explanation shall be required separately in the various branches† as determined by the Academic Council

*To take effect from the Examinations of 1941

†In the case of the following subject for the B Sc (Agr) Examination attendance of students at lectures and practical work shall be required separately in the following branches, viz—

Subject	Specified branches
Agriculture	(i) General Agriculture,
	(ii) Farm Management,
	(iii) Farm Machinery,
	(iv) Engineering (Buildings),
	(v) Economics,
	(vi) Veterinary Science

The certificate of the Principal relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at the College shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination.

The Vice Chancellor may on the recommendation of the Principal for special reason to be recorded condone any deficiency in attendance.

If, however, the Vice Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council.

Exception—In the case of an examinee who is unsuccessful at the Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture) of Nagpur University, but has been declared eligible to present himself in one subject only at a subsequent examination under the provisions of paragraph 12 of Ordinance No 17 the period of two academical years laid down in clause (a) of this paragraph may be calculated with effect from the date of his admission to a course of study for the Degree of B.Sc. (Agr.) but he shall not be eligible for admission to the latter examination until he is declared successful at the Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture).

Explanation (2) For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,

Botany and Plant Pathology	}	(i) Botany,
		(ii) Entomology,
		(iii) Mycology

(*Vide* Minute No. 2, of the Academic Council, dated the 13th February, 1939)

- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies

5 Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraphs 3 and 4, any recognized teacher in the Agricultural College, Nagpur, who has passed the Final Examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act, 1922 or any of the examinations referred in Paragraph 4 of Ordinance No 7 and has further obtained the diploma of L Ag from the Agricultural College, Nagpur, prior to its admission to the privileges of Nagpur University, shall be eligible to appear at the examination for the degree of B Sc (Agr)

6 On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may at any time exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded.

7 Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council, and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees thirty-one.

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

8 Every candidate shall be examined in—

- (1) Agriculture,
- (2) Chemistry,
- (3) Agricultural Botany and Plant Pathology

9 The marks which each subject carries and the marks which an examinee must obtain to pass the examination are given in Appendix A

10 In order to pass, an examinee must obtain in each subject not less than the minimum marks prescribed in Appendix A and in the aggregate not less than forty per cent of the total marks obtainable. Successful examinees who obtain sixty per cent or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division, those who obtain less than sixty per cent but not less than forty eight per cent of the aggregate marks in the second division, and all other successful examinees in the third division.

Provided that the examinees declared successful under the provisions of the proviso to Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6 relating to Examinations in General, shall be placed in the pass division.

11 An examinee at the examination, who has obtained not less than forty five per cent of the aggregate marks obtainable at the examination but has failed to secure the prescribed minimum in one subject only obtaining however, not less than twenty five per cent of the marks in that subject, shall without being required to attend lectures in a college be admitted on payment of a fresh fee to one or more subsequent examinations in that subject provided that he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination, and if he secures not less than the minimum number of marks he shall be declared to have passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture).

12 The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

13 As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than the 7th May next following, the

Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names in the first division being arranged in order of merit

APPENDIX A
Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)

Subject	Paper and Practical	Maximum	Minimum pass marks
(1) Agriculture	Paper—General Agriculture	100	140
	Paper—Agricultural Economics and Farm Management	160	
	Paper Agricultural Engineering	75	
	Veterinary Science	50	
	Essay	50	75
	{ Thesis*	50	
	{ Experimental Work	25	
	{ Practical and <i>viva voce</i>	75	
	{ Veterinary Practical	25	
(2) Chemistry	Paper I	100	66
	Paper II	100	
	Practical	100	40
(3) Botany and Plant Pathology			
Botany—	Paper—Botany I	75	50
	Paper—Botany II	75	
Plant Pathology	Paper—Plant Pathology	100	33
	Practical Botany and Mycology	75	10
	Practical Entomology	25	
		1 200	480

NOTES —(1) Examinees must obtain not less than the minimum

*Theses submitted by the candidates for B Sc (Agi) examination will be returned after a prescribed period to the Principal of the College of Agriculture for such use as he may propose to make of them (Vide Resolution of the Executive Council (Minute No. 7) dated the 26th March 1935)

minimum pass marks both in the theoretical and in the practical part of each science subject

(2) Examinees must obtain not less than thirty three per cent marks in each section of the paper in Plant Pathology and not less than forty per cent in Practical Entomology

(3) The Experimental Work in Agriculture shall be completed by the end of the first of the two academic years during which the course of study is prosecuted. At the end of the first year, the Principal of the Agricultural College shall award marks for the work of each student and forward them to the Registrar of the University

(4) If an examinee is unsuccessful at the examination of any year and is re-admitted to the examination of a subsequent year, the marks obtained by him for Experimental Work or Thesis or both at the former examination may, at his option, be taken into account for the purpose of the latter examination. Such option must be declared by him not later than 1st July preceding the examination to which he seeks admission

No 19

Admission of Teachers to Examinations and Degrees in Arts and Science

1 *A teacher in an educational institution recognized by the University or by the Provincial Government

*The Academic Council has decided that—

(1) the words "A teacher in an educational institution" occurring in the first paragraph of Ordinance No 19 relating to Admission of Teachers to Examinations and Degrees in Arts and Science referred to a *whole time teacher only*

(2) the registered teachers in Oriental Learning are not eligible for admission to University Examinations under the provisions of this Ordinance (*Vide Minute No 51 of the Academic Council dated 25th August 1939*)

(3) the Physical Instructors of colleges admitted to the privilege of the University will be regarded as teachers of recognized educational institutions for the purpose of admission to the University Examinations under this Ordinance (*Vide Minute No 91 of the Academic Council, dated 25th August, 1939*)

ment of the Central Provinces and Berar, shall be eligible for an examination of the University, provided—

(i) That on the first day of the examination—

(a) in the case of an applicant for the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination, not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the final Examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act, 1922, or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto,

(b) in the case of an applicant for the Examination for the B A (Pass) or the B Sc (Pass) Degree, not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University or any examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto,

(c) In the case of an applicant for the Examination for the degree of Master of Arts or of Science, not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the Examination for the B A (Pass) or the B Sc (Pass) degree, as the case may be

(ii) That he shall have served in one or more of the recognised institutions above referred to, previous to the date of his application for not less than—

(a) twelve months, if he is an applicant for the Intermediate (Arts and Science), B A or B Sc Examinations or any Examination in Oriental Learning, or

(b) eighteen months, if he is an applicant for the M A or M Sc Examination

Provided that the period of break in service between any two periods of service making up the total period required, does not exceed six months

(iii) That in the case of an examination including a subject in which laboratory work is required by the University, he shall have attended a full course of laboratory instruction in that subject in a college, and shall submit a certificate to this effect signed by the Principal of the college

2 A teacher who desires to present himself for an examination shall apply to the Registrar in the form prescribed by the Academic Council not less than five months before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination

3 The application shall be accompanied by the fee prescribed for the examination and by a certificate in the form prescribed by the Academic Council with reference to his character and service, signed by the head of the educational institution in which he is serving. A certificate from the head of a school shall be countersigned by the Inspector of Schools of the District in which the school is situated

4 Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, no teacher shall be permitted to present himself at any examination of the University, unless his name is borne on the University register of teachers in educational institutions. The fee for Registration shall be rupees ten

Provided that in the case of a teacher belonging to a Depressed or Aboriginal class, the fee for Registration shall be Rs 3

No 20**Re-admission to Intermediate (Arts and Science),
Intermediate in Commerce, Intermediate in
Science (Agriculture), B A (Pass), B Sc (Pass),
B Com , B Sc (Agr) M A , M Sc
and LL B Examinations**

1 A candidate who has failed to pass or to present himself for an examination may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations

Provided—

(a) that he pays a fee of rupees eight, in addition to the fee prescribed for the examination,

(b) that he sends an application to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination, setting forth the dates of his previous failures to pass or to present himself at the examination concerned, as the case may be,

†(c) that the subjects offered by him are the same as those offered by him for the examination which he failed to pass or for which he failed to present himself except that in the case of the Intermediate (Arts and Science), B A (Pass) and B Sc (Pass) Examinations one new subject may be substituted in place of one of them

(d) that in the case of the M A and M Sc Examinations, no candidate may offer for a subsequent examination under this Ordinance—

(i) a subject other than that in which he failed to pass or present himself for examination,

(ii) except with the special permission of the Academic Council, any paper or group of papers other than those in which he failed to pass or

†To come into force from the examinations of 1941

present himself for examination. Application for such permission must reach the Registrar on or before the 30th June preceding the date of the examination at which he wishes to present himself.

2 An applicant who is eligible for admission to an examination under the provisions of this Ordinance and is admitted to a College, shall be required to comply with the provisions prescribed for students of Colleges applying for admission to the examination.

Provided that he shall not be refused admission to the examination merely by reason of a shortage in his attendance at lectures or at practical work where prescribed, if the Principal of the College certifies that such shortage is not a result of persistent idleness or a deficiency of character.

Provided, further, that with the permission of the Vice Chancellor, he may offer for his examination an optional subject in which the course of study has been prosecuted by him for one year only. Applications for such permission shall reach the Registrar not later than fifteenth September of the Academic year in which he prosecutes the course.

3 Except as hereinafter laid down, the Ordinances relating to first admission to examinations shall, as far as may be, apply to applicants under this Ordinance.

4 *Explanations*—(1) An examination held by the University of Allahabad before the 4th of August, 1923, shall, with respect to a candidate who had failed to pass or to present himself at that examination as a student of a college admitted to the privileges of this University, be deemed to be an examination within the meaning of this Ordinance.

(2) An examinee excluded from an examination shall be deemed to have presented himself at the examination for the purpose of this Ordinance.

No 21 *

Appointment and Duties of Examiners and
Examination Committees

No 22

Remuneration to Examiners

1 The following shall be the scale of remuneration payable to examiners —

*Examinations in the Faculties of Arts, Science,
Law and Education*

	Rs	A	P
For reading a thesis and reporting on it at the D Sc, LL D, Ph D and D Litt Examinations	200	0	0
<i>For LL M Examination—</i>			
For setting each section of a question paper	75	0	0
For marking each answer book in each section	2	0	0
<i>For M A and M Sc Examinations and the major subjects for B A (Hon) and B Sc (Hon) Examinations—</i>			
For setting each question paper	75	0	0
For marking each answer-book	2	0	0
For conducting the <i>viva voce</i> examination of each examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50)	2	0	0
For conducting a practical examination for the M Sc	75	0	0

*Repealed The provisions of this Ordinance have been incorporated in Ordinance No 37, relating to Conduct of Examinations

	Rs	A	P
For examining a detailed account of a practical economic investigation, in lieu of an essay at the M A Examination in Economics	75	0	0
<i>For B A (Pass), B Sc (Pass), B Com, LL B (Previous and Final), B T Examination and the minor subjects for the B A (Hon) and B Sc (Hon) Examinations—</i>	45	0	0
For setting each question paper			
Provided that, for the purpose of this Ordinance, each part of paper III at the B T Examination, shall be reckoned as a paper			
For marking each answer book	1	4	0
For conducting a practical examination for the B Sc (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50 for each centre of examination)	1	8	0
For conducting the <i>viva voce</i> examination of each examinee in French for the B A (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50 for each centre of examination)	1	8	0
For conducting the practical examination and for inspecting the record of work at the B T Examination per examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50)	1	8	0
<i>M Ed Examination—</i>			
For setting a paper	75	0	0
For marking each answer book	2	0	0
Fee payable to the examiner for examination of the Thesis for M Ed Examination (Part II)	75	0	0

	Rs	A	P
<i>For the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination and the Intermediate Examination in Commerce—</i>			
For setting each paper	30	0	0
For marking each answer-book	0	14	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50 for each centre of examination)	1	0	0
For conducting the <i>viva voce</i> examination of each examinee in French (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50 for each centre of examination)	1	0	0
<i>For the Dip T Examination—</i>			
For setting each paper	30	0	0
For marking each answer book	0	14	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50 for each centre of examination)	1	0	0
<i>For the Junior Diploma Examination in Oriental Learning—</i>			
For setting each paper	10	0	0
For marking each answer book	0	4	0
<i>For the Senior Diploma Examination in Oriental Learning—</i>			
For setting each paper	15	0	0
For marking each answer-book	0	8	0
<i>For the Higher Diploma Examination in Oriental Learning—</i>			
For setting each paper	30	0	0
For marking each answer book	1	0	0

	Rs	A	P
<i>For the First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering—</i>			
For setting each paper	30	0	0
For marking each answer-book	0	14	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50 for each centre of examination)	1	0	0
<i>For the Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering—</i>			
For setting each paper	30	0	0
For marking each answer-book	0	14	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50 for each centre of examination)	1	0	0
<i>Diploma in Co operation—</i>			
For setting the paper	45	0	0
For marking each answer-book	1	4	0
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>			
For preparing a Memorandum of Instructions for valuers in different media at the Intermediate (Arts and Science) and B A (Pass) Examinations	25	0	0
For setting one half of the paper on Composition in other Indian Languages at the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination	15	0	0

	Rs	A	P
For preparing a Memorandum of Instructions for guidance of the co examiner in a paper in which the number of candidates exceeds five hundred	25	0	0
For examining the answer books valued by a co examiner	<i>The rate payable to the co examiner</i>		

EXAMINATIONS IN THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

The Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture)—

Chemistry, Botany, English, Mathematics and Agricultural Engineering —

For setting a paper	30	0	0
For marking each answer-book	0	14	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50 for each centre of examination)	1	0	0

Agriculture —

For setting a paper	30	0	0
For marking each answer book (to be paid to each examiner)	0	14	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee in Agriculture or in Animal Husbandry and Dairying (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50 for each centre of examination, for each examiner)	1	8	0

	Rs	A	P
<i>Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)—</i>			
General Agriculture —			
For setting each question paper	45	0	0
For marking each answer book	1	4	0
For conducting the practical examination in Agriculture per examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50 for each centre)	2	0	0
For examining the thesis of each examinee	1	8	0
For conducting the practical examination in Veterinary Science per examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50 for each centre)	1	8	0
Agricultural Chemistry —			
For setting each question paper	45	0	0
For marking each answer-book	1	4	0
For conducting the practical examination per examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50 for each centre)	1	8	0
<i>Agricultural Botany, Mycology and Entomology —</i>			
Agricultural Botany —			
For setting the paper	45	0	0
For marking each answer-book	1	4	0
<i>Plant Pathology —</i>			
<i>Part (a) Mycology —</i>			
For setting the paper	25	0	0
For marking each answer-book	0	12	0

Part (b) Entomology —

For setting the paper	25	0	0
For marking each answer book	0	12	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee in Botany and Mycology (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50 for each centre of examination)	1	0	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee in Entomology (subject to a minimum fee of Rs 50 for each centre)	1	0	0

M Sc (Agr) Examination—

For reading a thesis or published papers and reporting on it at the M Sc (Agr) Examination	75	0	0
--	----	---	---

2 If an examiner is appointed to examine answers to a paper or papers that he has not himself set the fee for setting the paper shall be equally divided between him and the setter of the paper

2 A If a paper for an examination consists of two sections, both of which are compulsory, the remuneration payable for examining each answer book in a section shall be half the remuneration prescribed for examining each answer-book in the full paper

2 B Except in the case of Examinations in Oriental Learning the remuneration payable to an individual valuer in a written paper, including the fee for setting the paper, if any, is subject to a minimum fee of rupees twenty-five

2 C No charges on account of postal expenses incurred by the examiners shall be paid by the University

3 For doing any examination work for which no fee is prescribed under this Ordinance, the Executive Council shall fix such fee as it may consider reasonable

4 An examiner who comes from an out station to conduct any Viva Voce or Practical Examination shall be paid—

(i) For a journey performed by rail, double second class fare each way, at return or other concession rate available on the railway,

(ii) For a journey performed by road where no railway communication is available, annas five per mile from his permanent place of residence to the nearest railway station and back, and from the Nagpur Railway Station to the University Office and back,

(iii) For journey performed in a private motor vehicle, in which no other person drawing Travelling Allowance from the University for the journey is travelling, railway fare as prescribed under clause (i),

(iv) For a journey performed by a public bus or taxi, the actual charges plus rupees four for each day on which the journey is performed or the rate prescribed under clause (i) whichever is less

(v) An allowance at the rate of rupees five per day when engaged in travelling and while conducting the examination

5 For *viva voce* or practical examinations, where two examiners are appointed and one of them has imparted instruction in the subject of the examination to some or all of the candidates to be examined, the fees shall be payable to the other examiner only

6 Notwithstanding the provisions of the aforesaid paragraphs a deduction shall be made from the remuneration payable to the examiners, at the following rates, *viz* —

Amount to be deducted

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| (a) <i>For delay</i> , if any, in the receipt by the University of the Foils and Counter-Foils of Marks, Records of Marks and Answer-books relating to Examinations, after the last date prescribed for such report— | |
| (i) For each of the first five days of delay | Rupees five |
| (ii) For each of the second five days of delay | Rupees ten |
| (iii) For each subsequent day of delay | Rupees twenty |
| (b) For each case of <i>omission to value</i> an answer in an answer book | Rupees ten |
| (c) For an <i>error in totalling</i> the marks allotted for answers in an answer-book | Rupees three |
| (d) For each case of <i>discrepancy</i> between the marks allotted on an answer | |

* The Executive Council has decided that the provisions of the Remuneration to Examiners Ordinance (No 22) relating to deductions for errors in totalling or reporting marks may be applied automatically without reference to the Examiners' Remuneration Committee or the Executive Council (*Vide* Minute No 6 (c) of the Executive Council, dated the 26th August, 1939)

book and those reported
in the Foils or Counter
Foils of Marks or
Records of Marks Rupee one

- (e) For a failure to comply
with the instructions of
the University in setting
a question paper Such deduction,
if any, as may be deter-
mined by the Executive
Council, after considering
the reports of the Subject
Examination Committee
concerned and the General
Examination Committee

- (f) For any other breach of
instructions issued by
the University Rupee one

Provided, firstly, that the Executive Council may,
in any case, for special reason to be recorded, (a)
enhance the amount of deduction prescribed by this
paragraph, or (b) make such deduction as it deems
fit, for a case not covered by the provisions of this
paragraph

Provided, secondly, that the Executive Council
may remit, in any case in which it deems fit, in part
or whole, the amount of deduction prescribed by this
paragraph

Explanations —

(i) "Foils" and "Counter Foils of Marks"
mean respectively the two copies of statements of
marks awarded to the examinees, to be prepared by
the examiners on forms supplied by the University

(ii) "Record of Marks" means a statement of
marks allotted for each of the answers in an
examinee's answer book, to be prepared by the
examiners on forms supplied by the University

No 23**Admission of Colleges to the Privileges of the University**

1 When the head of an educational institution makes an application for admission to the privileges of the University under Statute No 11, it shall satisfy the Academic Council that—

(1) No lecture shall be delivered to more than sixty-four students at a time except in Natural Science classes

Provided that the Academic Council may permit lectures to be delivered to more than sixty-four students at a time, if it is satisfied that the size, structure, seating arrangements and acoustic properties of each lecture room concerned are suitable and that adequate arrangements for the tutorial instruction of students have been made *

(2) No teacher shall teach for more than twenty four periods a week

Provided that in the case of M A and M Sc classes, two hours of teaching shall count as three hours for the purpose of this calculation,

(3) For a branch of a natural science (in which recognition is sought), laboratories of approved design have been constructed and adequately equipped,

(4) A demonstrator is provided for every sixteen students during practical work in any natural science subject,

*The Academic Council has resolved that the Principals of Colleges be informed that in future they should supply with their applications for delivering lectures to more than 64 students at a time, full information with regard to the lecture rooms and the tutorial instruction to be given so as to enable the Council to judge whether the conditions laid down in this Proviso have been fulfilled (*Vote Minute No 34 (b) of the Academic Council, dated the 6th December, 1939*)

(5) Where adequate hostel accommodation does not already exist, it shall be provided within two years from the date of admission to the privileges of the University

Explanation —For the purpose of this Ordinance each period shall be deemed to consist of fifty minutes

2 An educational institution admitted as a college to the privileges of the University shall submit annually to the Registrar such information as may be required in the prescribed form

***3** (1) Where an institution situated beyond the Municipal limits of Nagpur applies for the first time for admission to the privileges of the University, it shall pay to the University such amount on account of the Travelling and Halting Allowance of the persons appointed to make a local inquiry under sub paragraph (2) of Statute 11 as may be fixed by the Executive Council

(ii) Every institution admitted to the privileges of the University shall pay to the University—

(a) an admission fee of rupees one hundred within one month of the date with effect from which it is so admitted and in addition,

(b) a continuation fee of rupees one hundred for each academic year during which it is so admitted

No 24

Recognition of University and College Teachers

1 No person shall be recognised as qualified to give instruction in the University or any college maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the

*In force from 1st July, 1940

University, unless the Academic Council is satisfied regarding his character and his qualifications to give instruction in the particular subject or subjects up to the standard for which recognition is desired

2 The minimum qualification for a recognised teacher shall be—

(i) the Master's degree of a statutory Indian or British University, or

(ii) the Bachelor's degree with Honours of a statutory Indian or British University recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent to its Master's degree

In both cases the degree shall be in the subject which he teaches

Provided that a Bachelor's Pass degree may be accepted as qualifying for teaching Composition in a Modern Indian Language in Intermediate classes

3 The Academic Council may, for special reasons to be recorded, recognize a teacher who does not possess the minimum qualification prescribed in Paragraph 2

4 The acceptability of degrees other than those of statutory Indian or British Universities shall be decided by the Academic Council as each case arises

5 All changes in the staff of colleges within the University shall be reported, within thirty days of the change being made, to the Academic Council

No 25

Appointments to Teaching Posts

Appointments to teaching posts, other than Professorships, Readerships and Lectureships, shall be made by the Executive Council, on the nomination of a Committee of Selection constituted for the purpose as follows —

- (i) The Vice Chancellor,
- (ii) The Dean of the Faculty concerned, and
- (iii) The Head of the Department of Study concerned

No 26

\$ The University College of Law

In pursuance of powers conferred by clause (b) of paragraph 4 of the First Statutes read with sub-section (12) of Section 4 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, the Executive Council makes the following provisions for the institution, management and internal economy of a University College of Law at Nagpur —

1 To provide facilities for a sound training in law and legal principles and to prepare students for degrees in Law, a University Law College shall be established at Nagpur with effect from the first of July, 1925

2 No student who has not been admitted to the degree of B A or B Sc in this University or to the corresponding degree of another University recognised by this University as equivalent to its own degree under the provisions of sub-section (2) of Section 33 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, shall be admitted to a course of study leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws

3 The College shall be under the management of a governing body of seven members, to be styled the University Law College Committee constituted as follows —

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor, President, *ex-officio*

\$The operation of the amendments of the Ordinance adopted by the Executive Council on 29th November, 1935 has been suspended *sine die*

(ii) The Dean of the Faculty of Law, *ex-officio*

(iii) A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Nagpur, nominated by the Chancellor. He shall hold office for three years.

(iv) The Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces and Berar, *ex-officio*

(v) } Three persons appointed by the Executive Council from among the
 (vi) } members of the Central Provinces
 and Berar Bar and the Provincial
 Judicial Service, Central Provinces
 and (vii) } and Berar

(viii) One person elected from among its members by the Provincial Bar Council.

These members shall hold office for three years.

4 (a) At meetings of the governing body, two members shall form a quorum.

(b) In the absence of the President at any meeting, the members present shall elect a chairman for the meeting.

(c) All questions shall be decided by a majority of votes. If the votes, including that of the President (or Chairman), are equally divided, he shall have a casting vote.

(d) The proceedings of the governing body shall be subject to revision by the Executive Council.

5 The number of the lecturers of the College shall be determined by the Law College Committee, subject to the approval of the Executive Council.

The lecturers shall be appointed by the Executive Council, on such terms as it may fix after considering the recommendations of a Committee of

Selection constituted under the provisions of Statute 14

One of the lecturers shall be appointed Principal of the College by the Executive Council on such terms as it may fix, after considering the recommendations of a Committee of Selection constituted under Statute 14

6 The course for each examination shall cover a period of one academical year beginning on the fourth Monday in June and ending on the third Friday of the following January. Each year's course shall comprise, as far as may be, one hundred and twenty working days

6 A In exceptional cases the period of the academic year may be varied and the course for the first or the second year repeated by direction of the Executive Council

In the case of such repetition, the tuition fees of the college shall be paid for such period only as may be determined by the Executive Council. No Amalgamated Fund Fee shall be payable

7 The course of study in the first year shall be in the subjects prescribed for the Previous examination for the University degree of Bachelor of Laws

8 The course of study in the second year shall be in the subjects prescribed for the Final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws

9 All applications for admission to the College shall be accompanied by an admission fee of rupees ten

10 Persons not reading for degree examinations may be admitted as students of the College by the College Committee. They shall pay a monthly fee of rupees nine during the first year of their attendance and a monthly fee of rupees

ten during the second and subsequent years of their attendance

11 A student who has attended a regular course of study for the Previous or the Final Examination during a session, but is not an applicant for admission to the Previous or the Final Examination, as the case may be, held next after the close of the session shall pay the tuition fees for the session and all other dues in full by the 31st March following the close of the session. If he does not make such payment by that date, his attendance shall not be recognised for the purpose of admission to the examination in a subsequent year, unless he pays the tuition fees for that session and all other dues together with a fine of rupees fifteen at least ten-weeks before the commencement of the examination

No 27

Registration of Graduates

1 Persons entitled under the provisions of Statute 13 to become Registered Graduates shall apply for registration in the form prescribed in the schedule* appended to this Ordinance

2 Persons resident in the Central Provinces or Berar or any State which at the commencement of the Act was a Feudatory State of the Central Provinces who, on the 3rd of August, 1923, were graduates of any University in British India incorporated by any law for the time being in force or of any University in the United Kingdom, of three years' standing or upwards, or any person who, on any date subsequent to August 3rd, 1923 was, has become or shall become eligible for registration, may apply to the Registrar to be enrolled as a Registered Graduate of the University

3 Every application for enrolment shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees ten

4 Upon receipt of the application, the Registrar shall, if he finds that the graduate is duly qualified and the enrolment fee paid cause the name of the applicant to be entered on the register. Every such name shall be borne on the register during the life time of the applicant, unless excluded therefrom under provisions of Section 38 of the University Act

5 For the purpose of enrolment of registered graduates under the provisions of Statute 13

(i) "Residence" means continuous residence for twelve months immediately preceding the date of application for enrolment

(ii) the period of three years standing shall be calculated from the date on which the Diploma of the applicant's degree is signed by the Vice-Chancellor or other competent authority of the University

(iii) the following evidence shall be produced in support of the graduation of an applicant, *namely* -

(a) The Diploma of his degree or

(ii) A certificate from the Registrar of the University conferring the degree to the effect that he has been admitted to the degree, or

(iii) The Calendar or other authorized publication of the University

No 28

Admission of Candidates to Degrees

1 Subject to such general or special orders as may be issued by the Executive Council from time to time in this behalf, all candidates successful at the final examination for a degree shall be entitled to be

admitted to that degree (1) at the next convocation held after the publication of results of that examination, (2) at any subsequent convocation, on giving fifteen clear days' notice to the Registrar

Provided that in the case of any such candidate, who (1) is proceeding to prosecute his studies in a British or foreign University, or (2) has intimated to the Registrar in writing his intention to be a candidate for the M A Degree, under clause (c) of sub-section (2) of Section 4 of the Act and who has paid the fee prescribed for admission to the Previous M A examination, the Vice Chancellor may, in anticipation of the Convocation and in exercise of his powers under Additional Statute No 21 admit him to the degree to which he has become entitled *

2 If any candidate is absent from the first Convocation held after the publication of results, he shall, on application to the Executive Council, be entitled to be admitted to the degree in absence

" that a future Diploma (other than Diplomas for degrees) should not be presented to candidates at a Convocation (Vide Minute No 21 of the Executive Council, dated the 1st December 1936)

Procedure at Convocation Ceremony

All graduates for degrees should be presented together by the respective Deans. When Deans and the Vice Chancellor state the prescribed words the graduates should remain standing in their respective seats but for taking their diplomas from the Vice Chancellor, they should march to the dais in single file in a continuous procession. The seats of graduates should be arranged in the order in which their respective Colleges were founded.

The prize winners at the High School Certificate Examination the Intermediate Examination and general competitions should be presented at the September Convocation (Vide Minute No 4 of the Executive Council dated the 20th February, 1937, p 115 of the Minutes)

Such application shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees ten

3 No person shall be entitled to represent him self or be represented as holding a degree of Nagpur University unless he has been admitted to that degree by the University under Paragraph 1 or Paragraph 2 above

4 A candidate who gives notice of his intention to be present at a convocation but is absent at the convocation shall pay to the University a fine of Rs 10

No 29

Academical Costume

1 At Convocation and on such other ceremonial occasions as the Executive Council or Vice Chancellor may appoint, full Academical Costume shall be worn by all graduates of the University and at their option, by members of the Court

2 The following Academic Dress is prescribed -

Chancellor	Gown	Black damask silk with gold lace and tufts similar to the Chancelor of the University of Oxford
	Cap	Black velvet Academic Cap with gold tassel
Vice Chancellor	Gown	Black damask silk with silver lace and tufts
	Cap	The same with silver tassel
Registrar	Gown	Black stuff gown, with black silk lace and tufts
	Cap	Black cloth Academic Cap, with black silk tassel or, if preferred, a "turban"
Members of the Court	Gown	A black gown
	Cap	As for Registrar

Optional, or, if they hold degrees of this or any other University, the Academic costumes of those degrees

Graduates B A (Pass)	Gown	A black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford
	Hood	Black silk edged with one band of three inches of white silk on both sides
M A	Gown	Black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford
	Hood	Black silk lined with white silk
B Sc (Pass)	Gown	Same as for B A
	Hood	Black silk edged with one band of three inches scarlet silk on both sides
M Sc	Gown	Same as for M A
	Hood	Black silk lined with scarlet silk
LL B	Gown	Same as for B A
	Hood	Black silk lined with pale blue silk
LL M	Gown	Same as for M A
	Hood	Black silk lined with deep blue silk
D Sc	Gown	Scarlet cloth gown with full sleeves
	Hood	White silk
LL D	Gown	As for D Sc
	Hood	Deep blue silk
B T	Gown	Same as for B A
	Hood	Black silk lined with rose coloured silk
B Ag	Gown	Same as for B A
	Hood	Black silk edged with one band of three inches of green silk on both sides
B A (Hon)	Gown Hood	Same as for B A (Pass)
B Sc (Hon)	Gown Hood	Same as for B Sc (Pass)
M Sc (Agr)	Gown Hood	Same as for M A
		Black silk lined with green silk
Ph D	Gown	Colour—Scarlet
		Material—Heavy silk or Silk Satin, with sleeves of maroon velvet
	Hood	Same shade of maroon velvet as for sleeves of the gown lined with thin silk material of the same shade as the gown

No 30**Election of Donors**

1 The Registrar shall call upon every association or individual entitled under clause (xiii) of sub-section (1) of Section 16 of the Nagpur University Act 1923, read with subparagraph (3) of Paragraph 2 of the Statutes, to nominate within a time to be fixed by him one member to the Court. Such time may be extended.

2 When an individual entitled to nominate a member as aforesaid is at the time a minor or insane, or an idiot, the lawful guardian of his property shall be entitled to make the nomination on his behalf. When such individual is a Government ward under the Central Provinces Court of Wards Act, 1899, the nomination shall be made by the Court of Wards.

No 31**Travelling and Halting Allowances**

1 Members of Authorities and other bodies of the University shall be granted travelling and halting allowances for attending meetings other than a Convocation of the University of the University authorities and bodies at places at which they do not reside, at the following rates:

(i) For a journey performed by rail double second class fare each way at return or other concession rate available on the railway.

(ii) For a journey performed by road where no railway communication available anna five per mile from his permanent place of residence to the nearest railway station and back and from the Nagpur Railway Station to the University Office and back,

(iii) For journey performed in a private motor vehicle, in which no other person drawing

Travelling Allowance from the University for the journey is travelling, railway fare, as prescribed under clause (i)

(ii) For a journey performed by a public bus or taxi the actual charges for one seat plus rupees four for each day on which the journey is performed or the rate prescribed under clause (i), which ever is less,

(i) For each day on which a meeting is attended rupees five

If the permanent place of residence of a member of a University authority or body is outside the Central Provinces and Berar, he is entitled to draw travelling allowance only from and to the first railway station in the Province

2 When a member attends meetings of the University and meetings of any other body (which also pays travelling allowance) and makes only one visit for the purpose, he shall be entitled to receive travelling allowance from the University for the journey in one direction only. If the meetings of the University precede meetings of the other body, halting allowance shall be paid up to the date of the last University meeting. If the meetings of the other body precede meetings of the University, halting allowance shall be paid from the day following that on which the last meeting of that body was held, provided that not more than four clear days' interval elapse between the last meeting of the other body and the first University meeting.

3 When a member has to attend two or more meetings of the University with an interval of not more than three clear days between two meetings, he shall be entitled to charge halting allowance according to the scale laid down in clause (v) of Paragraph I for the day or days he remains absent

from his permanent place of residence, or travelling allowance under clauses (i) to (iv) of Paragraph I, whichever is less

Provided that Travelling Allowance for journey by road shall be payable only in cases where no railway communication exists

4 Officers and servants of the University travelling on University business other than meetings referred to in Paragraph I aforesaid shall be paid travelling and halting allowance in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Regulations

Provided that such allowance shall not exceed the amount admissible under Paragraph I of this Ordinance

For purposes of this paragraph classification of the University Officers, officials and servants shall be as follows *viz* -

(1) *I Class Officers*

The Vice Chancellor Treasurer Registrar Deans of Faculties Honorary Engineer to the University and the Officer on Special Duty Laxmi narayan Technological Institute

(2) *II Class Officers*

The Assistant Registrar, Director of Physical Education Constructional Engineer and University Librarian

(3) *III Class*

Other Members of the Office Establishment

(4) *IV Class*

All University servants drawing Rs 30 per mensem or less

5 Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Vice Chancellor shall have power to deal with special cases on their merits

Provided that any departure from the above rules does not involve the University in any pecuniary loss

6 Travelling and Halting Allowance for persons appointed to make a local inquiry in respect of colleges situated at places other than their permanent place of residence shall be paid at the same rates as those prescribed for First Class Government Officers under the Fundamental Rules (Central Provinces Compilation)

7 Such delegates* and representatives of the University at the conferences of learned bodies held outside the Central Provinces and Berar as may be approved by the Executive Council in this behalf shall be paid Travelling and Halting Allowance at the following rates, viz—

Second class railway fare both ways (at concession rate if available) plus daily allowance at Rs 5 per day or Rs 30 whichever is less

No 32

Vacation of Office

1 If a member of a Faculty or a Board is (except in the case of illness) absent for more than one year from its meetings, he may be declared by

The Executive Council has resolved—

“That the colleges in the University be informed that while for financial reasons, the University is able to pay travelling allowance only for a very limited number of delegates of the University attending the annual conferences of recognized learned bodies in India, it will be glad to appoint as its delegates other teachers in the University proposing to attend the conference at their own expense’ (Fide Minute No 16 A of Executive Council dated 26th August, 1939)

the authority or body appointing him to have ceased to hold his office

2 If the Dean of a Faculty or the Head of a Department of Studies is likely to be absent from his permanent place of residence continuously for more than three months, another person may be appointed in his place by the authority empowered to make such appointment for the period of his absence

Provided that if such absence extends to more than a year, the office shall be deemed to have become vacant

3 In the event of a vacancy occurring under the circumstances contemplated in Paragraphs 1 and 2, or by the death of any member of the authority or body the Registrar shall take the necessary steps to have the vacancy filled as soon as may be

No 33

The Powers and Duties of the Registrar

1 The duties of the Registrar shall be as follows -

(a) He shall be the custodian of the records common seal and such other property of the University as the Executive Council may commit to his charge

(b) He shall conduct all correspondence relating to the University

(c) He shall, save where otherwise provided, issue over his signature notices convening meetings of the various authorities and bodies of the University

(d) He shall exercise all such powers as may be necessary or expedient for carrying into effect the orders of the various authorities and bodies of the University

(e) Subject to any special directions made by the Academic Council in this behalf, he shall be responsible for the arrangements connected with the conduct of all examinations of the University, including the proper printing and issue of examination papers and all other matters connected therewith

(f) He shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be prescribed by the Executive Council or by the Statutes, Ordinances and the Regulations, and render such assistance as may be desired by the Vice Chancellor in the performance of his official duties

2 The Registrar shall have power, subject to the control of the Vice Chancellor, to appoint suspend, dismiss, or otherwise punish the clerical and menial staff of the University office. Action taken in the exercise of this power shall be reported to the Executive Council at its next meeting

No 34 *

Conditions of service of the Registrar, Mr Umawar Misra MA, LL B

1 That the engagement shall be for a period commencing from the thirteenth day of July, 1930 and ending on the day on which Mr Umawar Misra completes the age of 55, and shall be determinable as hereinafter provided

*As amended by the Executive Council on the 3rd February, 1940—Minute No 5

2 That the University shall pay Mr Umawar Misra, for his services at the rate of Rs 500 rising by annual increments of Rs 30 up to Rs 800 per month and thereafter by annual increments of Rs 20 up to a maximum of Rs 1000 His monthly salary on the 13th day of July 1940 shall be Rs 820

3 That during the continuance of his service under the terms of this Ordinance Mr Umawar Misra shall be entitled to the benefit of the Provident Fund maintained for persons in the service of the University as constituted by Section 46 of the said Act and the Statutes made thereunder and shall pay such subscriptions to the said fund as shall be payable under the said Statutes (by which Statutes he shall be bound) and that the University may deduct the said subscriptions from any money that may be payable to Mr Umawar Misra, under this Ordinance †

4 That Mr Umawar Misra shall obey and to the best of his ability carry out, the lawful directions of any officer, authority, or body of the University to whose authority he may while the agreement embodied in this Ordinance is in force be subject under the provisions of the said Act or under any Statute Ordinance or Regulations made thereunder

5 That Mr Umawar Misra shall devote his whole time and attention to the service of the University and shall not without having first obtained the permission in writing of the officer, authority, or body of the University authorised in that behalf under the provisions of the said Act or under any

†Under Minute No 5 of the Executive Council dated the 11th October, 1930 Mr Misra will be bound by the amendments to Statute 26 passed by the Court on 5th December, 1930

Statute or Ordinance, or Regulations made there under (a) engage directly or indirectly, or be interested in any trade, business, or occupation on his own account, and (b) except in case of accident, or sudden sickness certified by a competent medical authority, absent himself from his said duties

6 That the University may without notice and without making any compensation terminate the engagement embodied in this Ordinance at any time for any breach of the terms thereof or breach of trust, insubordination, or misconduct

7 That the engagement, as embodied in this Ordinance may at any time be terminated with the consent of both parties. Such consent may be given on such conditions as may be mutually agreed upon

8 That Mr Umawar Misra shall be eligible for leave in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances or rules and regulations for the time being in force under the said Act

9 That it shall be lawful for the University prior to the expiration of the term of Mr Umawar Misra's engagement under this Ordinance, if satisfied on the report of any advisory medical board constituted as in the case of Indian Educational Service Officers that he is unfit and is likely to remain for a considerable period unfit for reason of ill health for the discharge of his duties to terminate the engagement under this Ordinance and thereupon the said engagement shall terminate

No 35

Duties of the Assistant Registrar

1 He shall be in charge of the University Bureau of Information for students intending to

the Fundamental Rules made under Section 96 B of the Government of India Act by the Secretary of State for India

EXTENT OF APPLICATION

7 Rules 1 to 28 and 31 to 38 apply to all members of the staff of the University holding a permanent post substantively or holding a lien on such post, but do not apply to members of the staff who render part time service or service which is remunerated wholly or partially by the payment of fees. Rules 33 to 38 apply to all the members of the staff, whole time or part time

Provided that leave may be granted to menial servants such as daftaris, peons, etc., only in so far as it can be done without imposing any extra cost to the University. The leave salary of a menial servant granted leave must not exceed what remains from his pay after provision is made for the efficient discharge of his duties during his absence.

NOTE 1—The above condition does not apply in the case of leave granted on a medical certificate on account of the enforced absence of the menial servant due to an infectious disease in his family at his house or for antirabic treatment for a period not exceeding three weeks.

NOTE 2—The rate of leave salary actually received by an absentee by the operation of the proviso should not be taken into account in recording the leave granted to him in his leave account, but the account should be debited with the kind of leave granted.

8 Leave is earned by duty only

GENERAL CONDITIONS

9 Any leave admissible under these rules may be granted to a member of the staff of the University by the authority whose duty it would be to fill up his post if it were vacant.

10 Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of service so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

11 Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which transfer of charge is effected and ends on the day preceding that on which charge is resumed.

12 When the day immediately preceding the day on which the leave of the member of the staff of the University begins or immediately following the day on which his leave expires is a holiday or one of a series of holidays, the member of the staff may leave his station at the close of the day before, or return to it on the day following such holiday or series of holidays.

Provided that—

(a) his transfer or assumption of charge does not involve the handling or taking over of securities or of monies other than a permanent advance,

(b) if it is necessary to make any arrangement for his work during the holidays, it is done without extra expense.

13 A member of the staff of the University on leave may not take service or accept any employment without obtaining the previous sanction of the Executive Council. This rule does not apply to casual literary work, or to service as an examiner.

14 No member of the staff of the University who has been granted leave on medical certificate may return to duty without first producing a medical certificate of fitness.

15 A member of the staff of the University who remains absent after the end of his leave is entitled to no leave salary for the period of such absence, and

that period will be debited to his leave account as though it were leave on an average half pay

GRANT OF LEAVE

16 A leave account shall be maintained for each member of the staff of the University in terms of leave on average pay

17 In the leave account of a member of the staff who is subject to these rules shall be credited two-elevenths of the period spent on duty

18 The amount of leave debited against leave account is—

(a) the actual period of leave on average pay,

(b) half the period of leave on half or quarter average pay

19 The amount of leave due to a person is the balance of leave at his credit in the leave account

20 The maximum amount of leave which may be granted (expressed in terms of leave on average pay, to a member of the staff, is one-eleventh of the period spent on duty plus $2\frac{1}{2}$ years

21 The maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be granted is four months at any one time, and in all, one eleventh of the period spent on duty

Provided that in the case of a member of the staff of the University who takes leave on medical certificate the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be granted to him will be eight months at any one time instead of four, and, in all, one eleventh of the period spent on duty plus one year

22 Leave not due may be granted subject to the following conditions —

(1) On medical certificate, without limit of amount

(2) Otherwise than on medical certificate, for not more than three months at any one time and six months in all, reckoned in terms of leave on average pay

23 The maximum period of continuous absence from duty on leave granted otherwise than on medical certificate is twenty eight months

24 When a member of the staff of the University returns from leave which was not due and which was debited against his leave account, no leave will become due to him until the expiration of a fresh period spent on duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the period of leave which he took before it was due

LEAVE SALARY

25 Subject to the conditions in rules 20 to 24 and rule 26, a member of the staff of the University on leave shall, during leave, draw leave salary as follows —

(a) If the leave is due, leave salary equal to average pay or to half average pay, and

(b) If the leave is not due, leave salary equal to half average pay

NOTE — When a member of the staff of the University takes leave, his pay at the time of taking leave may be treated as his average pay for the purposes of this rule, if—

(1) his pay is less than Rs 300, or

(2) the leave taken does not exceed one month

26 After continued absence from duty on leave for a period of twenty eight months, a member of the staff of the University will draw leave salary equal to quarter average pay

27 Leave salary shall be drawn in rupees at Nagpur

VACATION

28 (a) Vacation counts as duty, but the period of total leave in rules 17, 20, and 21 shall be reduced by one month for each year of duty in which an officer availed himself of the vacation. If a person has been permitted to avail himself of a part only of a vacation in any year, the period to be deducted will be the fraction of a month equal to the proportion which the part of the vacation bears to the full period of the vacation.

(b) When a person combines vacation with leave, the period of vacation shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be included in the particular period of leave granted.

(c) In cases of urgent necessity, when a member of the staff of the University requires leave and no leave is due to him, the periods in rules 17, 20, and 21, as reduced by clause (b) of this rule, may be increased by one month for every two years of duty in a vacation department.

LEAVE EARNED BY TEMPORARY AND OFFICIATING SERVICE AND SERVICE WHICH IS NOT CONTINUOUS

29 (i) Leave may be granted to any member of the staff without a lien on a permanent post while officiating in a post or holding a temporary post, if he has officiated or held such post continuously for at least two years as follows —

(a) Leave on leave salary equal to average pay up to one eleventh of the period spent on duty, subject to maximum of four months at a time, or

(b) on medical certificate, leave on leave salary equal to half average pay for three months at any one time, or

(c) extraordinary leave without leave salary for three months at any one time

(u) If he has officiated in a post or held a temporary post for less than two years continuously, he may receive leave as described above only if the grant of the leave involves no expenses to the University

Exception — In the case of a member of the staff of the University officiating in a permanent post, or holding a temporary post in a vacation department, leave granted under clause (1) (a) above shall be on leave salary equivalent to half pay provided that such a member may be granted, under that clause, leave on leave salary equivalent to full pay to the extent of one month for each year of duty in which he has not availed himself of any part of the vacation

PART TIME OFFICERS

30 Members of the staff who render part time service or service which is remunerated wholly or partially by the payment of fees will be entitled to casual leave in accordance with rules 34 to 39. They will not be entitled to any other kind of leave, except leave on medical certificate may be granted to any such person subject to such conditions as the Executive Council may determine

GENERAL

31 The Executive Council may decide any case not coming within the purview of the above rules in accordance with the Fundamental Rules or in such other manner as it deems fit

32 When no other leave is admissible under the above rules, leave without salary for a period not exceeding two years may be granted by the Executive Council under conditions to be determined in each individual case. Such leave shall not be debited to the leave account.

CASUAL LEAVE

33 The amount of casual leave granted to a person in a calendar year shall not exceed fifteen days.

34 Casual leave may be taken in one or more instalments as the applicant desires.

35 Casual leave shall not be combined with any other kind of leave, but it may be taken either at the beginning or end of holidays, provided the period of total absence including the holidays does not exceed fifteen days.

36 The grant of casual leave shall rest with the Vice Chancellor.

Provided that—

(a) in the case of the clerical and menial staff of the University office such leave may be granted by the Registrar and in the case of clerical, menial and other subordinate staff of a teaching department or a college maintained by the University the Head of the Department or the college concerned,

(b) casual leave up to a limit of three days may be granted to the members of the teaching staff by the Head of the Department concerned, who shall communicate the grant of such leave to the Registrar.

37 All applications for casual leave for more than three days from the members of the teaching staff shall be countersigned by the Principal or the Head of the Department concerned and forwarded to the Vice Chancellor for sanction.

38 The Registrar shall keep a record of all casual leave *

No 37

Conduct of Examinations

1 *Dates of examinations*—The dates of all University examinations shall be fixed by the Academic Council in accordance with the Ordinances relating to those examinations, and not less than six months before the dates of the examinations, the Registrar shall publish in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* a programme setting forth the dates of examinations, and the last date on which applications and fees for examinations can be accepted

2 *Appointment of examiners*—(i) Subject to the provisions of the Statutes, all arrangements for the conduct of examinations shall be made by the Academic Council

(ii) The Academic Council, after receiving the report of a Nomination Committee consisting of the Vice Chancellor and the Deans of Faculties, shall constitute a General Examination Committee consisting of not more than nine members This Committee shall—

(a) hold office for three years,

(b) forward to the Executive Council a list of the persons that it recommends for appointment as examiners chosen from among the persons whose names are submitted by the Academic Council, and

(c) issue general instructions* for the guidance of examiners in setting and in moderating question papers

The instructions shall be subject to the approval of the Executive Council

(iii) Each Board of Studies shall, not later than September of each year, submit to the Faculty concerned a list of names of persons suitable to be appointed external examiners in each paper of each subject assigned to the Board. This list shall contain the names, arranged in alphabetical order, of at least three persons qualified to act as examiner in each paper, with a statement of their qualifications. The attention of Boards of Studies shall be called to the lists of available examiners, prepared by the Inter University Board, India, and the Boards of Studies shall be at liberty to make use of these lists.

The Inter University Board shall be asked to state in which special section or sections of the subject, each person recommended has specialized, and what are his qualifications.

(iii-A) The Registrar shall maintain a permanent list of the teachers in the University or Colleges stating annually (a) their academic qualifications, (b) the examinations in which they have acted as University Examiners in the past, (c) such information regarding their suitability for acting as examiners in any particular paper or papers, as the Boards of Studies concerned may desire to record, and (d) such remarks as the Faculty concerned and the Academic Council may make.

The list shall be placed before the General Examination Committee when it recommends University and College teachers for appointment as examiners.

(iv) Each Faculty shall consider the lists of names submitted by the Boards of Studies and shall forward them, with or without amendment, to the Academic Council, which shall consider the lists.

received from the Faculties and forward them, with or without amendment, to the General Examination Committee

(v) The Executive Council, after considering the recommendations of the General Examination Committee, shall appoint all examiners

(vi) If, after accepting appointment, any examiner for any cause becomes unable, or declines to act as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall, after consulting the Head of the Department, appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy

(vii) Every University body that makes or deals with recommendations of appointment to examinerships shall have before it a list of appointments for the two previous years

(viii) (a) In the Law and B T Examinations, at least fifty per cent of the examiners shall ordinarily be persons who are not University or college teachers

(b) In the M A and M Sc Examinations at least fifty per cent of the examiners in each subject of examination shall ordinarily be persons who are not University or college teachers

(c) In all other examinations, in each examination and in each subject thereof (including practical examinations), there shall ordinarily be at least one examiner who is not a University or college teacher

(d) If the number of candidates for a paper at an examination exceeds five hundred, the following arrangement shall be made for valuation of the answer books in that paper, unless provided otherwise by the Academic Council, *viz* —

(i) There shall be appointed one Head Examiner and one or more co examiners for each such paper

-
- (ii) The Head Examiner shall—
- (i) set the paper,
 - (ii) prepare a Memorandum of Instructions for guidance of the co examiners in valuation of the answer-books assigned to him,
 - (iii) value such number of answer-books as may be assigned to him by the Executive Council,
 - (iv) forward ten answer books valued by him to the co examiners to indicate the standard of marking,
 - (v) examine at least ten per cent of the answer books valued by the co examiner and, if necessary, instruct the co-examiner to re-value the necessary number of answer books, and
 - (vi) forward to the University the answer-books and all statements of marks as finally approved by him
- (iii) The co examiner shall value the answer-books assigned to him by the Executive Council in accordance with the Memorandum of Instructions prepared by the head examiner, the standard indicated on the answer books valued by the head examiner and the instructions, if any, issued for re-valuation. He shall forward to the head-examiner all answer books and examination documents at least seven days before the date by which the head examiner has to submit them to the University *
-

*The Executive Council has resolved that the allocation of answer books among the Head Examiners and Co Examiners, where the number of answer books in a paper exceeds 500 be made by the Registrar. No answer book of a student of college shall, however, in such a case, be sent to a valuer who is a teacher of that college. (*Vide* Minute No 32 of the Executive Council, dated 3rd February, 1940)

(ix) *External examiner* means a person who is not a University or college teacher

External examiners shall be appointed by the Executive Council in November and the Registrar shall communicate to them the fact of their appointment and ask them to send him their acceptance of the examinership not later than 15th of January and the question papers that they are asked to set not later than 10th February. In the event of any external examiner declining to accept the appointment, the Vice Chancellor, in consultation with the Head of the Department concerned, shall appoint another person in his place and such appointment shall be reported to the General Examination Committee and the Executive Council at their next meetings. The form of intimation of appointment to the external and internal examiners and their form of acceptance are given in the annexed schedule* (*vide* Forms A 1 and A 2 respectively)

The intimation of appointment shall be accompanied by a copy of the Ordinance relating to the remuneration paid to the examiners. External examiners appointed to conduct practical examinations shall conduct the examinations during the month of February or March in consultation with the Principals of Colleges concerned, and at each practical examination they shall conduct the examination in collaboration with the internal examiners appointed by the University, in consultation with the Principals of Colleges concerned. In each case the internal examiner shall be the teacher of the subject in the college where students are being examined. Internal examiners shall receive no remuneration. The forms of appointment of external examiners

* Schedule not printed

are given in the annexed schedule (*vide* Form B 1 in the case of examiners in written examinations and Form B 2 in the case of examiners in practical examinations. The form of intimation to Principals of colleges of the appointment of practical examiners is given in the annexed schedule*—*vide* Form C)

(x) *Internal examiner* means a person who is a University or College teacher. In the case of M A, B A (Hon), and such other examinations as may from time to time be specified for the purpose by the Academic Council, internal examiners for papers in which they have not imparted any instruction during the academic year preceding the examination, shall be appointed in or about November preceding the date of the examination. Other internal examiners shall be appointed, as far as possible, by 31st January. No University or College teacher who has received intimation that he has been appointed examiner shall, after the receipt of such intimation, give instruction to students who are to take the paper in which he is to be examiner.

(xi) Each examiner shall be furnished with a list of all matters to which he is expected to attend and shall be requested to sign a statement that he has attended to them all.

(xii) Each examiner shall send to the Registrar, addressed by name, the required number of copies of the question paper or the question papers that he sets, in a sealed cover, enclosed within another sealed cover, so as to reach him on or before the prescribed date and shall furnish a certificate to the effect that he has destroyed all notes and manuscripts in connection with the question-papers he has set (*vide* Form E)

(xiii) Examiners not sending their question papers to the Registrar within the time fixed shall *ipso facto*, cease to be examiners

(xiv) A question paper set for an examination of one year, but not used for that examination, may, with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, be used for that of the next year, if (a) the sealed cover containing the question paper has not been opened, and (b) the syllabus of examination for the next year is the same as that for the previous year

(xv) Examiners shall be appointed for the examinations of one year only, but they shall be eligible for re-appointment. Until the results of the examination have been published in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*, examiners shall keep secret the fact of their appointment. Before and after the publication of the results, they shall keep secret the marks they award to examinees

(xvi) A confidential and permanent record of mistakes made by examiners shall be made and preserved by the Registrar for future guidance

(xvii) In exceptional cases, the Executive Council may, on the recommendation of the Academic Council, appoint a person to translate a question-paper for an examination from English into a Modern Indian Language permitted as medium for that examination or *vice versa*. The fee payable for such translation shall be rupees twenty

3 Moderating of question-papers—(1) The Academic Council shall constitute for each subject a Subject Examination Committee consisting ordinarily of two members. In exceptional cases, however a Subject Examination Committee may con-

sist of a larger number, which shall in no case exceed four

(u) These Subject Examination Committees shall—

(a) hold office for three years,

(b) moderate question-papers on such dates and at such place as may be determined by the Vice-Chancellor,

(c) submit to the General Examination Committee for approval such special instructions relating to the subject assigned to the Committee as are to be observed by the examiners in setting the question papers

(u) After moderating question papers in any subject, no member of a Subject Examination Committee shall give instruction to candidates for the University examinations in the year in that subject, whether students of colleges or others

(w) Instructions to be observed by the Subject Examination Committees are given in the annexed schedule * (Form F)

(v) The attention of moderators shall be drawn at the time of moderation to the nature of the errors made by moderators in previous years

4 *Conduct of examinations*—(1) The Academic Council shall appoint officers in charge for each examination centre and shall issue instructions for their guidance (*vide* Form G in the annexed schedule) *

Copies of question papers shall be printed or cyclostyled on the morning of the day on which

*Not printed

they are to be set to the examinees, provided that in the case of the Examinations in Oriental Learning they shall be printed or cyclostyled, under the supervision of the Chairman, Subject Examination Committee concerned, as soon as may be, after they are moderated and a sufficient number of their copies despatched by the Registrar to the Officer in Charge of the examinations at each centre

(n) The Registrar shall, at least a fortnight before the commencement of each examination, forward to the officers-in-charge of each centre the following papers —

(a) The Numerical Return showing the number of candidates in each subject at that centre,

(b) A programme of the examination,

(c) The roll list of the candidates for the particular examination,

(d) A statement showing the names of the examiners in the subjects concerned,

(e) Such other papers as are required for the proper conduct of the examination

(m) The officers-in-charge shall forward the answer books direct to the examiners concerned. All answer books shall be stamped only with the University stamp supplied by the Registrar. The officers-in-charge shall report daily to the Registrar the number of answer books sent to individual examiners, and at the close of the examination, they shall submit statements as required by the general instructions issued to them for their guidance (*vide* Form G) *

(w) The Executive Council shall issue such general instructions, approved in this behalf by the Academic Council, for the guidance of examiners, as it considers necessary for the proper discharge of

*Not printed

their duties, and shall prescribe suitable forms for the recording of the marks obtained by the examinees (For forms of instructions in use at present see Form H annexed) *

(v) Subject to any special directions made by the Academic Council in this behalf, the Registrar shall be responsible for the arrangements connected with the conduct of all examinations of the University. He shall be in charge of the examinations at Nagpur centre, including the proper printing and issue of examination papers and all other matters connected therewith.

(vi) Invigilators at the University examinations at all centres shall be appointed from the following persons in the order of preference in which they are named —

- (a) Professors and teachers including the physical training instructors of Colleges,
- (b) Graduate teachers of Schools,
- (c) Members of the Bar

(vii) Invigilators for the Amraoti and Jubbulpore centres shall be selected by the officers in charge of the centres.

(viii) At the Nagpur centre, the Registrar shall write to the Principals of Colleges, Head Masters of Schools and Secretary of the Bar Association asking for the names of persons who are willing to invigilate at the University examinations and the days on which they are willing to invigilate. The necessary number of invigilators shall be selected by the Registrar, subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

(ix) At the Nagpur centre, for each day on which an examination is held, the Vice Chancellor shall appoint one or more of the invigilators to act as Senior Invigilator or Senior Invigilators.

(x) The Invigilators at Nagpur Centre who are not senior invigilators shall be paid at the rate of rupees three for every complete examination period during which they invigilate. Other invigilators shall be paid rupees five for every such period. (See Rules for the guidance of invigilators.)ⁿ

(xi) The expenditure incurred on materials used for a Practical Examination shall be paid for by the College which presents the candidates, in respect of whom the expenditure is incurred for that examination.

Provided that the University shall make a contribution to the College as follows —

	Rs	A	P
(i) For every candidate at the Intermediate Examination in Science or in Agriculture admitted to a practical examination held in the College	0	8	0
(ii) For every candidate at the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science or for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) or at the Examination for the First or the Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering admitted to a practical examination held in the College	1	0	0
(iii) For every candidate at the Previous or the Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Science, admitted to a practical examination held in that College	2	0	0

5 *Preparation of results*—(i) A Special Examination Committee, consisting of three members, shall be appointed by the Academic Council each year to prepare the results of examinations and report these to the Executive Council for publication. The chairman of this Committee shall be appointed by the Academic Council from among its own body.

(ii) The Special Examination Committee shall recommend to the Academic Council the names of persons suitable to be appointed tabulators for the examinations of the year, and the Academic Council shall forward to the Executive Council its recommendations after considering the recommendations of the Special Examination Committee. The Executive Council, after considering such recommendations shall appoint two tabulators or two sets of tabulator for tabulating the results of the examinations, on such conditions and on such honoraria as it may deem fit each tabulator or each one of each set of tabulators doing the work of tabulation in respect of the same examinees, subjects and papers, independently of the other.

(iii) The Executive Council shall appoint the Registrar of the University as Checker.

(iv) The Special Examination Committee shall prescribe such forms as it may consider proper for the purposes of tabulation, and shall recommend to the Executive Council general instructions for the guidance of tabulators in preparing the results of the examinations. These results shall show clearly

The Academic Council has resolved "that in future if it transpires from the results of any examination that the standard in a subject has been very low, the fact be published in a form which will make it evident that the standard in that subject has not been as high as in others" (Minute No 17 of the Academic Council dated the 27th January, 1938)

in each subject of each examination the examinees who fail to obtain the prescribed minimum number of marks and also the examinees who fail to obtain the prescribed minimum aggregate number of marks

(v) Any discrepancy between the marks, as reported by the examiner to the tabulators and to the Registrar, shall be reported to the Special Examination Committee for such action as it deems fit

(vi) The Registrar shall forward to the tabulators before the close of each examination all the necessary papers relating to it, *e g*, the names of examiners, the roll list of examinees, the forms for recording the marks, the statement showing the last dates by which the examiners are required to send their marks and the Ordinances relating to the examination. The tabulators shall keep strictly confidential all communications received by them in the course of the discharge of their duties

(vii) The tabulators shall receive the marks direct from the examiners and shall, on or before a date to be prescribed by the Executive Council, submit to the Registrar the results prepared in accordance with the instructions of the Special Examination Committee

(viii) The Registrar, after checking the results, shall place them before the Special Examination Committee which shall meet to scrutinise them, and shall prepare—

(a) a list of examinees who have failed to obtain the prescribed minimum number of marks in only one subject,

(b) a list of examinees successful under the proviso to Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6

(c) a list of prize winners and medalists for submission to the Executive Council and for publication along with the examination results

(ix) In order to guard against any possible inaccuracy, the marks in the answer books of the examinees mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) above shall be retotalled by the Special Examination Committee which shall then forward to the Executive Council a list of the examinees successful in the various examinations arranged in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances, accompanied by a statement (1) reporting on the work of tabulation, and (2) drawing attention to marked variations in the percentages of passes or failures in the different subjects

(x) If a candidate has any communication to make on the subject of his or her examination paper, it shall be made in writing to the Registrar. Any violation of this requirement shall be reported to the Registrar who shall place it before the Executive Council

(xi) Any attempt made by or on behalf of a candidate to secure preferential treatment in the matter of his or her examination shall be reported to the Registrar who shall place the matter before the Executive Council

(xii) There shall be no re-examination of examinees' answer papers. If any omission to mark any question or any paper is discovered, the matter shall be placed for consideration before the Special Examination Committee, which shall order such action to be taken as it deems fit. If any such omission is discovered after the results are published by the Executive Council the Registrar shall call a meeting of the Special Examination Committee to consider the matter and it shall take such action with respect to it as it deems fit. If it orders the question or the paper to be marked, and if as a result of such marking, the examinee, having previously been declared to have failed, passes, the Vice-Chancellor shall be

requested, in the exercise of his powers under subsection (4) of Section 11 of the Act, to declare him to have passed in the division in which his marks entitle him to be placed

(*iii*) The examination answer books and the details regarding the marks obtained by the examinees, except the tabulated results, shall be burnt after six months from the date of publication of the results in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

6 *Publication of results*—The Executive Council shall publish the results of the University examinations in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

The Registrar shall place the proceedings of the Special Examination Committee before the Executive Council along with the list of successful examinees as prepared by the Committee. The cross lists of the examinees, showing the subject or subjects in which examinees have failed to obtain the prescribed minimum number of marks, shall be prepared by the tabulators before the results are published, and it shall be the duty of the Registrar to compare with the cross lists, the list of examinees reported as successful and, where necessary, to ask the tabulators to make the necessary corrections in the lists

7 *Scrutiny of results*—(1) The answer-books of examinees at University examinations shall not be re-examined on their merits, but they may be scrutinised for verification of the correctness of the total

The Academic Council has decided "that besides supplying each college with a cross list of its failures at an examination, the University circulate a copy of the complete cross list of all failures at the examination among all the colleges which present candidates for that examination." (*Vide Minute No 26 of the Academic Council, dated 25th August, 1939*)

marks recorded Any examinee may submit an application for such scrutiny through the Principal of his college, if he is a college student, and otherwise to the Registrar direct The application, together with a fee of rupees ten, must reach the Registrar within thirty days of the date of the publication of the results in question

(ii) On receipt of such an application, the Vice Chancellor shall cause the marks of the applicant, as recorded on his answer books, to be scrutinised by one of the tabulators or a member of the Executive Council, as he may deem fit

(iii) If, as a result of such scrutiny, it is found that the examinee should be declared successful at the examination or should be declared as having passed in a higher division or as obtaining a higher place in order of merit, the Vice Chancellor shall publish a supplementary list embodying the results of the scrutiny, and the fee paid by the examinee for the scrutiny shall be refunded to him

8 *Supply of marks*—After the publication of the results of an examination, an examinee shall, on submission of an application, accompanied by the prescribed fee and presented within six months of such publication, be furnished with the marks obtained by him thereat provided that, with the special sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, the statement of marks may be supplied after the expiry of the above period, on submission of an application for the purpose, together with an additional fee of rupees two

9 Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary the Vice-Chancellor may, in exceptional circumstances, vary the various dates fixed for preparing the lists of persons suitable to be appointed examiners and appointing them under this Ordinance

No 38

University Fees

The following shall be the fees payable to the University —

(1) *Examination Fees* —

(a) Faculties of Arts and Science —

	Rs A
1 Intermediate Examination with Arts subjects	25
2 Intermediate Examination with Science subjects	25 8
3 B A (Pass) Examination	30
4 B Sc (Pass) Examination	31
5 M A Examination	60
6 (a) M Sc Examination in Pure Mathematics or Applied Mathematics	60
(b) M Sc Examination in other subjects	65
7 M A Examination	40
8 M Sc Examination	42
9 Ph D Examination (Arts)	200
10 D Litt Examination	200
11 D Sc Examination (Science)	200
12 B A (Hon) Examination Rs 60 for a major subject and Rs 15 for each minor subject	
13 B Sc (Hon) Examination Rs 60 for the major subject Pure Mathematics or Applied Mathematics, Rs 60 for other major subjects and Rs 15 8 for each minor subject	
14 The Junior Diploma Examination in Oriental Learning	2

	Rs	▲
15 The Senior Diploma Examination in Oriental Learning	4	
16 The Higher Diploma Examination in Oriental Learning	8	
17 Additional Fee for re admission to an examination in Oriental Learning	1	
18 The First Examination for the Dip loma in Engineering	26	
19 The Final Examination for the Dip loma in Engineering	31	
20 The Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Techno logy)	40	
21 The Examination for the Diploma in co-operation	40	
22 The Intermediate Examination in Commerce	25	
23 The B Com Examination	30	
(b) Faculty of Law —		
1 LL B Examination (Previous)	20	
2 LL B Examination (Final)	40	
3 (a) LL M Examination (Part I)	100	
(b) LL M Examination (Part II)	100	
4 LL D Examination	200	
(c) Faculty of Education --		
1 B T Examination	30	
2 Dip f Examination	25	
3 M Ed Examination (Part I)	100	
(d) Faculty of Agriculture —		
1 Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture)	25 8	
2 B Sc (Agr) Examination	31	
3 M Sc (Agr) Examination	90	
(2) Fee for enrolment as a student	2	
(3) Registration Fee of Teachers	10	

	Rs
(4) <i>Fee payable</i> (in addition to the examination fee) by an applicant <i>re admitted</i> to Intermediate (Arts and Science), Intermediate in Science (Agriculture), B A (Pass), B Sc (Pass), B Sc (Agr), LL B, M A and M Sc Examinations under Ordinance No 20 —	8
(5) <i>Fee for enrolment as a Registered Graduate—</i>	
Composition fee for life membership	10
(6) <i>Certificates —</i>	
(a) Provisional Certificate	3
(b) Certificate of Date of Birth	5
(c) Migration Certificate	5
(d) A Certificate stating the subjects taken by a candidate at an examination	1
(7) <i>Admission to Degree in absentia</i>	10
(8) <i>Admission to LL D Degree</i>	300
(9) <i>Statement of marks —</i>	
(a) For marks in one paper in a subject or for the total marks in a subject or the aggregate marks obtained in the examination	2
(b) For marks in all the papers separately —	
(i) in any one subject	3
(ii) in more than one subject	4
(c) Additional fee for late application for supply of marks	2
(10) <i>Scrutiny of marks of an examinee at an examination</i>	10

*No change in the record of the date of birth as communicated by a student on his enrolment in the University shall be made, and no application for noting any Date of Birth subsequently communicated shall be entertained

No 38-A**Conditions of Service of the Assistant Registrar,
Mr Keshav Ram Pandya, M A**

1 That the engagement shall be for a term of five years and the said term shall begin from the sixteenth day of December, 1930, and shall be determinable as hereinafter provided

2 That the University shall pay Mr Keshav Ram Pandya, for his services at the rate of Rs 200 rising by annual increments of Rs 20 up to a maximum of Rs 400 per month, the first increment to be given on the 16th December, 1930

3 That during the continuance of his service under the terms of this Ordinance, Mr Keshav Ram Pandya shall be entitled to the benefit of the Provident Fund maintained for persons in the service of the University as constituted by Section 46 of the said Act and the Statutes made thereunder, and shall pay such subscriptions to the said fund as shall be payable under the said Statutes (by which Statutes he shall be bound), and that the University may deduct the said subscriptions from any money that may be payable to Mr Keshav Ram Pandya, under this Ordinance

4 That Mr Keshav Ram Pandya shall obey, and to the best of his ability carry out, the lawful directions of any officer, authority, or body of the University to whose authority he may, while the agreement embodied in this Ordinance is in force, be subject under the provisions of the said Act or under any Statute, Ordinance, or Regulation made thereunder

5 That Mr Keshav Ram Pandya shall devote his whole time and attention to the service of the University and shall not, without having first obtain-

ed the permission in writing of the officer, authority, or body of the University authorised in that behalf under the Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder, (a) engage directly or indirectly, or be interested in any trade, business, or occupation on his own account and (b) except in case of accident, or sudden sickness certified by a competent medical authority, absent himself from his said duties

6 The University may, without notice and without making any compensation, terminate the engagement embodied in this Ordinance at any time for any breach of the terms thereof or breach of trust, insubordination, or misconduct

7 That the engagement, as embodied in this Ordinance, may at any time be terminated with the consent of both parties. Such consent may be given on such conditions as may be mutually agreed upon

8 That Mr Keshav Ram Pandya shall be eligible for leave in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances or Rules and Regulations for the time being in force under the said Act

9 That it shall be lawful for the University, prior to the expiration of the term of Mr Keshav Ram Pandya's engagement under this Ordinance, if satisfied on the report of a medical adviser appointed by the Executive Council, that he is unfit and is likely to remain for a considerable period unfit for reason of ill health for the discharge of his duties, to terminate the engagement under this Ordinance and thereupon the said engagement shall terminate

10 That unless Mr Keshav Ram Pandya shall receive due notice in writing from the University three calendar months before the expiration of the said term of five years that the University shall no longer require his services, or unless he shall give

notice in writing to the University before the expiration of the said term that he is desirous to put an end to his services under this Ordinance, he will continue in the service of the University upon the like terms and conditions as are herein specified so far as they are applicable

No 39

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours and

The Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours

1 An Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours and another for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours, hereinafter referred to as the Honours Examinations, shall be held annually at Nagpur and at such other places as may be appointed by the Academic Council

2 The Examinations shall begin on the first Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council

3 Subject to his compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, a student who has prosecuted a regular course of study in one or more Colleges under the Act for not less than three academic years, after passing in the first or second division the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of this University or any of the following examinations, shall be eligible for admission to an Honours Examination —

(1) Intermediate Examination of the United Provinces Board of Intermediate and High School Education, Allahabad,

(2) Intermediate Examinations of the following Universities Muslim (Aligarh), Calcutta, Madras Bombay, Patna, Punjab, Andhra, Hindu (Benares) and Osmania,

(3) The Intermediate Examination of the Dacca High School and Intermediate Board,

(4) The Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination provided that in each case the Academic Council is satisfied that the combination of subjects offered by the applicant is equivalent to that prescribed for the Intermediate Examination of Nagpur University,

(5) The Intermediate Examination of the Board of Intermediate and High School Education, Ajmer,

(6) The Intermediate Examination (in Arts and Science) of Mysore University,

(7) The Intermediate Examination (in Arts and Science) of Delhi University,

(8) The Intermediate Examination of Anna malai University

(9) The Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Rangoon University

Provided, firstly, that in the case of minor subjects, as defined in this Ordinance, the regular course may be prosecuted for a period of two years only,

Provided, secondly, that the Academic Council for special reason to be recorded, may, on the recommendation of the Principal, admit to the examination a student who has passed any of the examinations referred to in clause (a), in a division other than the first or the second division

Explanation (1) —The prosecution of a regular course of study means attendance at least at seventy-five per cent of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination and in the case of a science subject where

practical work is prescribed, the completion of seventy five per cent of such work, the attendance in both cases being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The Certificates of the Principals relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at their respective Colleges shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination.

4 A student desiring admission to an Honours Examination shall—

(a) have prosecuted a regular course of study as prescribed in Paragraph 3 of this Ordinance

The Vice Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, *condone any deficiency in the prescribed period*

If however, the Vice Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council,

(b) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of the College he last attended,

(c) produce the following certificates signed by the Principal of the College submitting his name, *viz*—

(1) of good conduct,

(ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,

(iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study as prescribed in Paragraph 3 of this Ordinance

Explanation (2) —For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at

the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies

5 On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded.

6 The following shall be the Schools of Honours —

(a) *in Arts* —

- (1) English,
- (2) Sanskrit,
- (3) Pali and Prakrit,
- (4) Persian,
- (5) Marathi,
- (6) Hindi,
- (7) Urdu,
- (8) Philosophy,
- (9) History,
- (10) Economics,
- (11) Political Science,
- (12) Pure Mathematics,
- (13) Applied Mathematics,
- (14) Arabic

(b) *in Science* —

- (1) Pure Mathematics,
- (2) Applied Mathematics,
- (3) Physics,
- (4) Chemistry,
- (5) Botany,
- (6) Zoology

7 Every applicant for admission to the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours shall offer

(1) *one subject*, selected from the list in clause (a) of Paragraph 6 of this Ordinance, as his *major* subject, and

(ii) *two other* subjects, selected from the same list, as his *minor* subjects

Provided, firstly, that French and Latin may also be offered as minor subjects

Provided, secondly, that if English is not offered as a major subject, either General English or Special English as prescribed for the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts, but not both, shall be offered as a minor subject,

Provided, thirdly, that if Pure Mathematics is offered as a major subject, Applied Mathematics shall be offered as a minor and *vice versa*,

Provided, fourthly, that if English is offered as a major subject, he shall offer only one minor subject with a special paper on English History

8 Every applicant for admission to the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours shall offer—

(1) *one* subject, selected from the list in clause (b) of Paragraph 6 of this Ordinance, as his major subject, and

(11) *two other* subjects, selected from the same list, as his minor subjects

Provided that if Pure Mathematics is offered as a major subject, Applied Mathematics shall be offered as a minor and *vice versa*

9 A student shall present himself for examination—

(1) *in his major subject*, after three academic years since the date of his admission to the course. Provided that a student may be permitted to present himself at the Examination at the end of the fourth year, with special permission of the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Principal

(11) *in his minor subjects*, after either two or three academic years, since the date of his admission to the course provided that the examination in minor subjects shall be taken before or with the examination in the major subject

10 (a) The number of papers and the maximum of marks obtainable in each major subject shall be as prescribed in Appendix A to this Ordinance

(b) The question papers set in each minor subject shall be the same as those for the Examinations for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts or the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science, as the case may be

(c) In order to pass, an examinee at an Honours Examination shall obtain not less than thirty-six per cent of the aggregate marks in his major subject, and not less than thirty-three per cent of the aggregate marks in each of his minor subjects

Provided, firstly, that if in any paper in the major subject, an examinee obtains less than twenty five per cent of the aggregate marks assigned to it, these

marks shall be excluded from his aggregate marks in that subject,

Provided, secondly, that in the case of a science subject, he shall obtain separately not less than thirty six per cent of the total marks assigned for the papers and of the total marks assigned for the Practical Examination

11 (a) Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent or more of the aggregate marks in their respective major subjects shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than sixty per cent, but not less than forty eight per cent, in the second division, and all others, in the third division

(b) The names of first five successful examinees in each School of Honours shall be published in order of merit according to the aggregate number of marks obtained in each major subject

12 An examinee at an Honours Examination in Arts or in Science, who passes in the minor subjects, but fails to obtain the minimum pass marks in the major subject, shall be declared to have passed the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science respectively, provided he obtains not less than thirty per cent of the aggregate marks in the major subject

12 A An examinee at an Honours Examination in Arts or in Science, who passes the examination in his major subject and one of the minor subjects, but fails in the other minor subject shall be declared to have passed the examination for the pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science as the case may be, provided that the marks obtained by him at the examination fulfil the conditions prescribed for condonation of deficiency of marks by the first proviso to Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6 The total of the marks obtained in the major subject

and the two minor subjects shall be deemed to be the aggregate for the purpose of this Paragraph

13 A candidate for an Honours Examination who has failed to pass or present himself for examination in the major or a minor subject, may be admitted in any subsequent year to the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, as the case may be, without necessarily prosecuting a regular course of study for a further period

14 A successful examinee at an Honours Examination in one school shall be eligible to present himself for an Honours Examination in another school in any subsequent year, after prosecuting a course of study at a College for two years in the major subject

Such examinee shall not offer any minor subjects for the examination

15 The period not exceeding one academic year, during which a student of a college has attended a regular course of study for an Honours Examination, shall be included in calculating the period of a regular course of study for the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts, or the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science, as the case may be. A student eligible for admission to the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts, or for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science, under the provisions of this Paragraph shall be required to attend a regular course of study in General English or Special English, as the case may be, for a period of two years less the period during which he has attended the course for the Honours Examination

16 Subject, as far as may be, to his compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, any person who has passed an Honours Examination without

taking French as one of his subjects, may appear at the paper or papers in French at any subsequent examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts

Provided that he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination. On his securing the prescribed minimum, a certificate of his having passed in French shall be granted to him in the prescribed form

17 Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar not less than eight weeks before the commencement of examination provided that in the case of an applicant who is not a student of a college, the application shall reach the Registrar not less than five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees sixty for the major subject Pure Mathematics or Applied Mathematics and of rupees sixty five for the other major subjects and of rupees fifteen for each minor subject in the case of applicants for admission to the B.A. (Hon.) Examination, and by a fee of rupees sixty five for a major subject and of rupees fifteen and annas eight for each minor subject in the case of applicants for admission to the B.Sc. (Hon.) Examination. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee

18 The scope of the subjects shall be published in the Prospectus

19 As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than the 30th of June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions and in

taking French as one of his subjects, may appear at the paper or papers in French at any subsequent examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts

Provided that he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination. On his securing the prescribed minimum a certificate of his having passed in French shall be granted to him in the prescribed form

17 Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar not less than eight weeks before the commencement of examination provided that in the case of an applicant who is not a student of a college the application shall reach the Registrar not less than five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees sixty for the major subject Pure Mathematics or Applied Mathematics and of rupees sixty five for the other major subjects and of rupees fifteen for each minor subject in the case of applicants for admission to the B.A. (Hon.) Examination and by a fee of rupees sixty five for a major subject and of rupees fifteen and annas eight for each minor subject in the case of applicants for admission to the B.Sc. (Hon.) Examination. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee

18 The scope of the subjects shall be published in the Prospectus

19 As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than the 30th of June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions and in

order of merit, as prescribed in Paragraph 12 of this Ordinance

20 Persons admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours or the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours are, without any further examination eligible for admission to the Degree of Master of Arts or the Degree of Master of Science, as the case may be, at or after the Convocation of the University at which candidates successful at the examination for the Degree of Master of Arts or for the Degree of Master of Science held next after such admission to Honours degrees are eligible for their respective degrees

APPENDIX A

Number of papers in each Major subject at the B Sc (Honours) Examination

(1) Physics Chemistry Botany and Zoology	{ There shall be <i>five</i> papers in each subject, the maximum marks in each paper being 100, and a practical examination, the maximum marks being 300. The maximum marks for the practical examination shall include marks for class record of practical work, 60 in the case of Physics and Chemistry and 40 in case of Botany and Zoology
(2) Pure Mathematics and Applied Mathematics	{ *There shall be <i>seven</i> papers in each, the maximum marks in each paper being 100

ORDINANCE

No 40

Examination for the Diploma in Teaching (Dip T)†

*The amendment to come into force from the Examinations of 1941

†Repealed

ORDINANCE

No 40-A

Examination for the Diploma in Teaching (Dip T)

1 An examination for the Diploma in Teaching shall be held annually at Jubbulpore

2 The examination shall commence on the third Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* not less than four months before the commencement of the examination

3 Every applicant for admission to the examination shall—

(a) have passed the High School Certificate Examination of the Central Provinces Board of High School Education or any of the examinations recognized as equivalent thereto, as enumerated in Paragraph 3 of Ordinance No 7

(b) have prosecuted a regular course of study at the Spence Training College, Jubbulpore, for not less than two academic years after passing any of the examinations referred to in clause (a) of this Paragraph

The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in the period of two years aforesaid

If however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council,

(c) apply for admission to the Registrar, through the Principal of the College and produce certificates, signed by the Principal of the College—

- (i) of good conduct,
- (ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,
- (iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than two years at the College,

*(iv) of having completed a course of study at the College and passed the college tests, to the satisfaction of the Principal, in the following academic subjects, *viz* —

- 1 English
- 2 Mathematics or Science
- 3 Geography
- 4 History and Civics
- 5 Hand work or Nature study
- 6 (i) A Modern Indian Language Hindi or Marathi or Urdu
or (ii) Advanced English
- 7 Pedagogical Drawing

Provided that on the recommendation of the Principal, the Academic Council may permit a student to complete a course in Advanced English instead of in a Modern Indian Language

Explanation (1) — “*Prosecution of Regular Course of Study*” means attendance at least at seventy five per cent of the lectures delivered in each subject, and in the case of a subject where practical work is prescribed, the completion of at least seventy five per cent of such work, the attendance in both cases being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination

Explanation (2) — For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at

*This clause will come into force from the Examinations of 1941

the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies

4 On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason of such exclusion shall be recorded.

5 Every application for admission to the examination shall be made in the Form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees twenty five.

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself at the examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

***6** The examination shall consist of three parts,
viz —

Part I—Written Examination in the following papers, *viz* —

- 1 Psychology and General Methods,
 - 2 School Organization and Hygiene,
 - 3 Methods of Teaching any three of the following, *viz* —
 - (i) English,
 - (ii) Mathematics,
-

**To come into force from the Examination of 1941*

- (iii) Science,
- (iv) History and Civics,
- (v) Geography,
- (vi) Modern Indian Languages

Part II—Practical Teaching The practical teaching of the candidates will be judged by—

- (1) their teaching during the course of training,
- (2) a final test—two lessons to be given, of which one is to be in English and the other in Mathematics, Geography, History, Science, or a *Modern Indian Language

Part III—Examination in Physical Education This shall consist of practical and oral tests, viz —

- (1) A test of the candidate's ability to perform the exercises in the prescribed course of physical training,
- (2) A test of the candidate's ability to instruct and conduct a class in the prescribed exercises,
- (3) An oral test of the candidate's knowledge of theory and principles

Women candidates are exempted from Part III of the Examination

†7 Marks and classification shall be as follows, viz —

Part I—

Marks obtainable in each paper	100
Aggregate marks obtainable	300

*To take effect from the examination of 1942

†The amendments to come into force from the Examination of 1941

Part II —

Marks obtainable during the course, as assessed by the Principal of the Training College	100
Marks obtainable in the Final Test	100
Aggregate marks obtainable	200

Part III —

Marks obtainable during the course, as assessed by the Principal of the Training College	
(1) Performance of exercises	40
(2) Instruction and conduct of a class	40
(3) Oral test	20
Total	100
Marks obtainable in the Final Test	100
Aggregate marks obtainable	200

In the examination in Part I, examinees obtaining not less than 180 marks shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than 180 marks but not less than 135 marks shall be placed in the second division, and those obtaining not less than 90 marks, in the third division

In the examination in Part II, examinees obtaining not less than 160 marks shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than 160 marks but not less than 120 marks shall be placed in the second division, and those obtaining not less than 80 marks, in the third division

In order to obtain the Diploma in Teaching an examinee must pass in Part I and in Part II. An examinee who, besides, passing in Part I and in Part II obtains not less than 100 marks in Part III shall be certified to be proficient in Physical Training

8 A candidate who fails in Part I and | or Part II, may present himself again for examination in the

Part or Parts, on payment of a fee of twenty rupees, provided that a candidate who presents himself for examination in Part II under this Paragraph, shall produce a certificate from the Inspector of Schools of the Circle in which he is serving that he has been a teacher in a recognized school for not less than four months or is serving in the administrative branch of the Education Department

In case of a candidate re admitted to the examination in Part II, no marks shall be awarded for teaching during the course of training, but the Final Test shall carry 200 marks There shall be an internal and an external examiner for the Test and each shall allot marks up to a maximum of 100

9 The scope of the syllabus shall be published in the prospectus

10 As early as possible after the examination, but not later than the 30th of June next following, the Executive Council shall publish (a) a list of the successful examinees, stating the division in which each examinee is successful at the examination in Part I and in Part II and (b) a list of the examinees found proficient in Part III

11 Each successful examinee shall receive a Diploma in the Form prescribed by the Academic Council

No 41

Examinations in Oriental Learning

* 1 The following Examinations, hereinafter referred to as Examinations in Oriental Learning, shall be held annually at Nagpur, Jubbulpore, Amraoti and Raipur and at such other places, if any, as may be appointed by the Academic Council

(1) The Junior Diploma Examination—
(Prajna, or Munshi or Maulvi Examina

tion, according as the subject for the Examination is Sanskrit, Pali or Prakrit or Persian or Arabic)

- (ii) The Senior Diploma Examination—
(Visharad or Munshi-Alim or Maulvi Alim Examination, according as the subject for the Examination is Sanskrit, Pali or Prakrit or Persian or Arabic)
- (iii) The Higher Diploma Examination—
(Shastri or Munshi Fazil or Maulvi Fazil Examination, according as the subject for the Examination is Sanskrit, Pali or Prakrit or Persian or Arabic)

2 Any one of the following subjects may be offered for an examination in Oriental Learning, viz —

- (1) Sanskrit,
- (2) Pali,
- (3) Prakrit,
- (4) Persian,
- (5) Arabic

3 The Examinations in Oriental Learning shall commence on the first Monday in March or on such other date or dates as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date or dates being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* not less than six months before the commencement of the examinations

4 The medium of examination and instruction shall be—

- (i) Sanskrit, in the case of candidates offering Sanskrit,
- (ii) Marathi or Hindi, in the case of candidates offering Pali or Prakrit,
- (iii) Persian, in the case of candidates offering Persian,

(iv) Urdu, in the case of candidates offering Arabic

5 Subject to compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, the following persons shall be eligible for admission to the Junior Diploma Examination, *viz*

(a) A person who has received instruction for the examination for a period of not less than two academic years from a teacher registered by the Academic Council under the provisions of this Ordinance as competent to impart instruction up to the standard of the examination,

(b) A teacher in an educational institution eligible under Ordinance No 19

(c) A woman who has not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College

6 Subject to compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, the following persons shall be eligible for admission to the Senior Diploma Examination, *viz* —

(a) A person who has received instruction for the examination for a period of not less than two academic years from a teacher registered by the Academic Council under the provisions of this Ordinance as competent to impart instruction up to the standard of the examination,

(b) A teacher in an educational institution eligible under Ordinance No 19,

(c) A woman who has not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College

(d) Any person admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts of Nagpur University or to a degree recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto

Provided that except in the case of clause (d), he shall have passed, not less than two years previously, the Junior Diploma Examination of Nagpur University or an examination recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto in the subject which he offers for the Senior Diploma Examination

7 Subject to compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, the following persons shall be eligible for admission to the Higher Diploma Examination, *viz* —

(a) A person who has received instruction for the examination for a period of not less than two academic years from a teacher registered by the Academic Council under the provisions of this Ordinance as competent to impart instruction up to the standard of the examination,

(b) A teacher in an educational institution eligible under Ordinance No 19,

(c) A woman who has not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College

(d) Any person admitted to the degree of Master of Arts of Nagpur University or to a degree recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto

Provided that except in the case of clause (d), he shall have passed not less than two years previously the Senior Diploma Examination of Nagpur University or an examination recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto, in the subject which he offers for the Higher Diploma Examination

8 Every application for admission to an Examination in Oriental Learning shall be in the form prescribed for that Examination by the Aca

demie Council and shall reach the Registrar not less than five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees two in the case of the Junior Diploma Examination, of rupees four in the case of Senior Diploma Examination, and of rupees eight in the case of the Higher Diploma Examination. A person applying for admission to an examination under the provisions of clause (a) of Paragraph 5, 6 or 7 of this Ordinance shall submit his application through the registered teacher from whom he has received instruction for the examination and produce a certificate signed by the teacher—

- (a) of good conduct,
- (b) of fitness to take the examination, and
- (c) of having prosecuted, to the satisfaction of the teacher, a course of study for the examination for a period of not less than two academic years

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee

9 (a) A person applying for registration as a teacher competent to provide instruction for an examination in Oriental Learning shall send by 15th July of the academic year with effect from which he requests such registration a letter of application to the Registrar, stating—

- (1) his academic qualifications,
- (2) experience in teaching, if any,
- (3) age, and
- (4) the place at which he proposes to impart instruction together with a certificate from one of the following persons stating that he knows the applicant personally and is satisfied that in habits and character, he is a fit person for registration as a teacher in Oriental Learning, *viz* —

-
- (1) A Gazetted Officer of the Local Government,
 - (2) A Statutory Officer of the University,
 - (3) A Magistrate appointed by the Local Government
 - (4) A member of the Court of Nagpur University

(b) The application shall be placed, in the first instance, before the Board of Studies in Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit or the Board of Studies in Persian and Arabic, as the case may be, which shall forward it, with such recommendation as it deems fit, to the Faculty of Arts. The Faculty shall forward it with its recommendations to the Academic Council which shall decide the application.

If the Academic Council is satisfied that the applicant is, in all respects a fit person for registration as a teacher competent to impart instruction up to the standard stated, it shall cause his name to be registered as a teacher in Oriental Learning competent to impart instruction up to that standard*.

10 In order to be successful at an examination, an examinee shall obtain in the aggregate not less than thirty three per cent of the marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than sixty per cent but not less than forty five per cent, in the second division, and all other successful examinees in the third division.

11 The number of question papers for each Examination shall be as follows —

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| (1) The Junior Diploma Examination | 3 |
| (2) The Senior Diploma Examination | 4 |
-

*See the list of teachers competent to provide instruction for Examinations in Oriental Learning in Chapter XI B.

(3) The Higher Diploma Examination 6

Each question paper shall carry 100 marks

Four hours shall be allowed for examination in each paper

12 The scope of the subjects for the examinations shall be indicated in the Prospectus

13 As soon as possible after the examinations, but not later than the 30th of June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees in each examination, arranged in three divisions, the names in the first division being arranged in order of merit

14 A successful examinee at an examination in Oriental Learning shall receive a Diploma in a form prescribed by the Academic Council and signed by the Vice Chancellor

15 A candidate for an examination in Oriental Learning who fails to pass or present himself at the examination may be re admitted to a subsequent examination, on the submission of an application on the form prescribed by the Academic Council not less than five months before the date of the commencement of the examination, together with the fee prescribed for the examination and an additional fee of rupee one

No 42

**Admission of Librarians and Library Clerks to
Examinations and Degrees in Arts and
Science**

1 A whole time librarian or clerk of (a) the Nagpur University Library, (b) a Library of a College connected with the University, or (c) a Library in the Central Provinces and Berar recog-

used by the Academic Council, shall be eligible for admission to the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination or the Examination for the B A (Pass) B Sc (Pass) M A or M Sc Degree of the University provided—

(1) That on the first day of the examination—

(a) in the case of an applicant for the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the final Examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act 1922, or in examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto

(b) in the case of an applicant for the Examination for the B A (Pass) or the B Sc (Pass) Degree, not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University or any examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto,

(c) that in the case of an applicant for the Examination for the M A or M Sc Degree, not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the Examination for the B A (Pass) or the B Sc (Pass) Degree respectively

(2) That he shall have served in one or more of the libraries above referred to previous to the date of his application, for not less than—

(a) twelve months, if he is an applicant for the Intermediate (Arts and Science) B A (Pass) or B Sc (Pass) Examination, or

(b) eighteen months, if he is an applicant for the M A or M Sc Examination

Provided that the period of break in service between any two periods of service making up the total period required, does not exceed six months

(iii) That in the case of an examination including a subject in which laboratory work is required by the University, he shall have attended a full course of laboratory instruction in that subject in a College connected with Nagpur University and shall submit a certificate to this effect signed by the Principal of the College

2 A Librarian or Library clerk who desires to present himself for an examination shall apply to the Registrar in the form prescribed by the Academic Council, not less than five months before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination

3 The application shall be accompanied by the fee prescribed for the examination and by a certificate in the form prescribed by the Academic Council with reference to the character and service of the applicant, signed by (a) the Registrar, (b) the Principal of the College concerned, or (c) the chairman of the managing body of the Library, according as the applicant is serving in the Nagpur University Library, a Library of a College, or a recognised Library, respectively

4 Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, no Librarian or Library clerk shall be permitted to present himself for any examination of the University, unless his name is registered in the University register of Librarians and Library clerks. The fee for such registration shall be rupees ten

No 43

The Degree of Master of Science (Agriculture)

1 (a) Any person who has been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) of Nagpur University or to a degree recognised by

Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, *viz*, the B Sc (Agr) Degree of the University of Agra, may offer himself as a candidate for the degree of Master of Science (Agriculture)

(b) In exceptional cases, a person not eligible under clause (a) of this paragraph may, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Agriculture, be permitted by the Academic Council to offer himself as a candidate for the degree

2 Every candidate for the Degree of Master of Science (Agriculture) shall submit published papers approved by the Faculty of Agriculture or a thesis embodying the results of his research in a subject within the purview of the Ordinance relating to the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)

Provided that not less than three years shall have elapsed since the date on which the candidate passed the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto

3 Not less than two years before the date on which the candidate proposes to submit his thesis he shall submit an application to the Registrar, for approval by the Faculty of Agriculture, of (a) the subject of his thesis (b) the person under whose direction and (c) the institution or place in which, he proposes to prosecute his research If the Faculty approves the subject, person and institution proposed, it may prescribe such further conditions, if any, for prosecution of the research, as it deems fit The application submitted under this paragraph shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees ten

4 (1) On prosecution of the course of research for a period of not less than eighteen months under

conditions approved or prescribed by the Faculty of Agriculture, the candidate shall submit three printed or typewritten copies of his thesis to the Registrar, together with a fee of rupees ninety

(ii) The candidate shall indicate the sources from which his information is taken and the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims to be original. He shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently or in collaboration with others. He shall specifically state the conclusion reached as a result of his investigations

(iii) The candidate shall produce a certificate from the person under whose direction he has prosecuted his research, stating

(a) that the candidate has satisfactorily prosecuted his course of research for a period of not less than eighteen months under conditions approved or prescribed by the Faculty of Agriculture,

(b) that the thesis submitted by the candidate is the result of original work and is of a sufficiently high standard to warrant its presentation for examination

(iv) The candidate shall further make a declaration that the thesis has not been previously submitted by him for a degree of any University

5 Work done conjointly with other investigators will not be accepted as a thesis qualifying for the degree, but the candidate may submit as a subsidiary matter in support of his candidature any printed contribution to the advancement of his subject which he may have previously published independently or conjointly

6 (a) On receipt of the thesis by the Registrar in the manner prescribed above, the Faculty of Agriculture shall propose to the Academic Council at

least two persons for appointment as examiners of the thesis. After considering the proposal of the Faculty the Academic Council shall recommend to the Executive Council two persons for appointment as examiners.

(b) The candidate may be required, at the discretion of the examiners, to present himself after three months' previous notice, at a place approved by the Vice Chancellor, to be tested orally or by means of a written paper or by both, with reference to the thesis submitted and the special subject selected by him. The examiners shall report to the Executive Council the result of the examination of the thesis, and of the oral and written examinations, if any, and if the Executive Council, upon the receipt of such report or reports, considers the candidate worthy of the Degree of Master of Science (Agriculture) it shall declare him eligible for admission to the degree and cause his name to be published in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* together with the subject of the thesis and the titles of his published contributions if any submitted with the thesis †

†List of candidates whose theses or published papers have been accepted for the M Sc (Agr)

Name		Subject	Year
M SC (AGR)			
1	Rao Sahib Dattatraya Vishwanath Bhat AG	Submitted seven published research papers on various aspects of Agricultural Chemistry	1938
2	Balkrishna Bhanushankar Dave AG	Rice Hybrids for fields infested with Wild Rice	1940
3	Krishna Govind Joshi BAG	The Physical Chemical and Biochemical aspects of manured and unmanured Pasture Land	1940

(c) If the examiners recommend the candidate for admission to the degree, they shall state whether the thesis is of a sufficiently high standard to justify his admission to the degree with honours.

7 In the event of a difference of opinion between the two examiners, the Executive Council shall appoint a third examiner, to whom the thesis and the original contribution, if any, shall be referred. His decision shall be final.

8 Subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance, a candidate whose thesis has not been accepted for the Degree of Master of Science (Agriculture) may either (a) resubmit the thesis in an amended form or (b) submit a fresh thesis on a different subject, under such conditions as the Faculty of Agriculture may prescribe.

9 All provisions of this Ordinance except those in Paragraph 3 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to candidates who submit for the degree published papers approved by the Faculty of Agriculture instead of a thesis. They shall pay a fee of rupees ten with their application for approval of published papers by the Faculty.

No 44

Degree of Doctor of Letters

1 Any person who has been admitted, (a) not less than three years previously, to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy of Nagpur University or to a degree recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, or

(b) not less than eight years previously, to the degree of Master of Arts of Nagpur University or to a degree recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance,

vide, the degree of Master of Arts of the University of Lucknow or of the University of Allahabad or of Benares Hindu University or of the University of Agra, or of Annamalai University, may offer himself as a candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Letters

Provided that the Academic Council may, in the case of any candidate, after considering the recommendations of the Board or Boards of Studies and Faculties concerned reduce the aforesaid period

2 Every candidate for the degree shall submit a treatise or treatises being original contributions to the advancement of learning which have been published not less than one year before the date of their submission

3 Every candidate for the degree shall-

(a) submit a written application to the Registrar

(b) pay with the application a fee of rupees two hundred, of which rupees one hundred and fifty shall be refunded to him, should the Academic Council decide not to appoint examiners to report on his suitability for the award of the degree

(c) submit to the Registrar three copies of the treatise or treatises mentioned in Paragraph 2, stating their titles the portions of each which he claims to be original, and the Department or Departments

* " that in future persons residing outside the Province shall not be permitted to submit a thesis for doctorates of the University unless the degree which qualifies them for such submission is a degree of Nagpur University" (Minute No 39 of the Academic Council, dated the 27th January, 1938)

of Studies in the University, with which he considers that the subject of his treatise is most closely connected, and

(d) submit a signed declaration that the treatise or treatises submitted are not substantially the same as those which have already been submitted at another University

4 When the foregoing conditions have been fulfilled, the treatise or treatises shall be placed before the Board or Boards of Studies concerned, which shall report to the Faculty concerned whether in its (their) judgment, the treatises are of sufficient merit to justify a reference to examiners. The Faculty shall forward the report or reports to the Academic Council together with its own remarks thereon

5 If the Academic Council decides that the treatise or treatises are of sufficient merit to justify a reference to examiners, they shall be referred to two examiners, who shall be nominated by the Academic Council after considering the recommendation of the Board or Boards of Studies and of the Faculty concerned and appointed by the Executive Council. The examiners shall report to the Academic Council whether the treatises are of sufficient merit to warrant the conferment of the degree of Doctor of Letters on the candidate, and shall give a concise statement of the grounds on which their conclusion is based. If the Academic Council considers, upon the report or reports of the examiners that the candidate is worthy to receive the Degree of Doctor of Letters, it shall report to the Executive Council accordingly. On the receipt of such report, the Executive Council shall declare that the candidate has satisfied all the

requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Letters and shall make an announcement to this effect in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*. The announcement shall record the titles of the treatises submitted by the candidate.

6 In the event of a difference of opinion between the two examiners, the Executive Council shall appoint a third examiner nominated by the Academic Council. His decision shall be final.

7 If the Examiners consider that the treatise or treatises are not of sufficient merit to warrant the conferment of the degree on the candidate but that they are of sufficient merit to warrant the conferment of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy they shall report to the Academic Council accordingly and give a concise statement of the grounds on which their conclusion is based. If the Academic Council considers upon such report that the candidate is worthy of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, it shall report to the Executive Council accordingly. On receipt of such report the Executive Council shall declare the treatise or treatises approved as thesis for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy and shall publish in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* the name of the candidate and the subject of his treatise.

No 45

The First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering

1 The First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering shall be held annually at Nagpur.

2 The examination shall commence on the first Monday in March or on such other date as may be

appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* not less than four months before the commencement of examination

2 A If the examination is held for the second time in 1939, it shall be held on the first Monday in July or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council in this behalf, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least three months before the commencement of the examination

3 Every applicant for admission to the examination shall—

(a) have passed the High School Certificate Examination of the Central Provinces Board of High School Education or any of the examinations recognised as equivalent thereto, as enumerated in Paragraph 3 of Ordinance No 7,

(b) have prosecuted a regular course of study at the Government Engineering School, Nagpur, for not less than one academic year after passing any of the examinations referred to in clause (a) of this Paragraph

The Vice Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in the period of one year aforesaid

It, however the Vice Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council

Provided further that in exceptional circumstances the Academic Council may reduce the aforesaid period of one academic year in such manner as it deems fit

(c) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of the School and produce certificates signed by the Principal of the School

(i) of good conduct,

(ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,

(iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than one year at the School

Explanation (1) — Prosecution of a regular course of study means attendance at least at ninety per cent of the lectures delivered in each subject and in the case of a subject where practical work is prescribed the completion of at least ninety per cent of such work, the attendance in both cases being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificate of the Principal relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at the School shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination.

Explanation (2) — For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the principal by—

(a) the record of his academic work in the school,

(b) his intellectual capacity, and

(c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies

4 On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate

from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason of such exclusion shall be recorded.

5 Every application for admission to the examination shall be made in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees twenty six. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself at the examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

6 Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects —

- (i) Engineering Drawing
- (ii) Mathematics
- (iii) Physics,
- (iv) Chemistry,
- (v) General Civil Engineering,
- (vi) General Mechanical Engineering

7 The marks which each subject carries and the marks which an examinee must obtain to pass the examination are detailed in Appendix A.

8 In order to pass, an examinee must obtain in each subject not less than the minimum number of marks specified in Appendix A to this Ordinance and in the aggregate not less than forty per cent of the marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than sixty per cent but not less than fifty per cent shall be placed in the second division and all other successful examinees in the third division, provided that the examinees declared successful under the provisions of the proviso to Paragraph 7

of Ordinance No 6 relating to Examinations in General, shall be placed in the Pass Division

9 The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus

10 As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than the 30th June next following the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names of the examinees in the first division being arranged in order of merit

Provided that in the case of the examination of 1939 held for the second time, the list shall be published not later than the 15th October of the year

11 Any examinee at the First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering who has obtained not less than forty five per cent of the aggregate marks obtainable at the examination, but has failed to secure the prescribed minimum in one subject only, obtaining, however, not less than twenty five per cent of the marks in that subject, shall without being required to attend lectures in the School, be admitted, on payment of a fresh fee, to one or more subsequent examinations in that subject, provided that he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination, and if he secures not less than the minimum number of marks prescribed for that subject, he shall be declared to have passed the First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering

12 An unsuccessful examinee at the examination may subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance, be re admitted to the examination in a subsequent year, without necessarily prosecuting a further course of study in the school If he does not

prosecute a further course, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs 8 for readmission to the examination

APPENDIX A

First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering

Subject	Papers and Practicals	Maximum marks	Minimum pass marks
1 Engineering Drawing	Paper I Paper II Class work	100 100 50	66 25
2 Mathematics	Paper I Paper II	100 100	66
3 Physics	One paper Practical	100 50	33 20
4 Chemistry	One paper Practical	100 50	33 20
5 General Civil Engineering	One paper Practical	100 50	33 20
6 General Mechanical Engineering	One paper	100	33

NOTE I—In order to pass, an examinee must obtain not less than 25 per cent of the marks obtainable in each of the papers in Engineering Drawing and Mathematics and must also obtain not less than 66 marks in the aggregate in each of these subjects

NOTE II—An examinee must obtain not less than the minimum pass marks both in the theoretical and in the practical part of each of the subjects in which there is a practical examination

No 46**The Final Examination for the Diploma
in Engineering**

1 The Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering shall be held annually at Nagpur

2 The examination shall commence on the first Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* not less than four months before the commencement of the examination

2A If the examination is held for the second time in 1939, it shall be held on the first Monday in July or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council in this behalf, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least three months before the commencement of the examination

3 Every applicant for admission to the examination shall—

(a) have prosecuted a regular course of study in the Government Engineering School Nagpur, for not less than two academical years after having passed the First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering of Nagpur University or for not less than one year after having passed the Previous Subordinate Examination of the Osmania Engineering College, Hyderabad

The Vice Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal for special reason to be recorded condone any deficiency in the period of two years aforesaid

If, however, the Vice Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall

be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council

Provided further that students who have prosecuted a course of study, in part or whole, for a corresponding examination of another University, for a period deemed adequate by the Academic Council in this behalf may be exempted from passing the First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering and in their case, the aforesaid period of two academical years may, in exceptional circumstances, be reduced in such manner as the Academic Council deems fit,

(b) apply for admission to the Registrar, through the Principal of the School and produce certificates, signed by the Principal of the School—

(1) of good conduct,

(ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,

(iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than two years at the School

Explanation (1) —Prosecution of a regular course of study means attendance at least at ninety per cent of the lectures delivered in each subject, and in the case of a subject where practical work is prescribed the completion of at least ninety per cent of such work, the attendance in both cases being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificate of the Principal relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at the School shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination

Exception —In the case of an examinee who is unsuccessful at the First Examination for the

Diploma in Engineering of Nagpur University, but has been declared eligible to present himself in one subject only at a subsequent examination, under the provisions of Paragraph 11 of Ordinance No 45, the period of two academical years laid down in clause (a) of this Paragraph, may be calculated with effect from the date of his admission to a course of study for the Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering, but he shall not be eligible for admission to the latter examination, until he is declared successful at the first Examination for the Diploma in Engineering

Explanation (2) —For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the school,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies

4 On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded

5 Every application for admission to the examination shall be made in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees thirty one. A candidate who fails to pass or

*o present himself at the examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee

6 Every candidate shall be examined in one of the following branches of Engineering, viz —

- 1 Civil Engineering,
- 2 Mechanical Engineering,
- 3 Automobile Engineering

7 (1) The subjects of examination in each branch of Engineering shall be as follows viz —

(i) *Civil Engineering*

- 1 Strength of Materials,
- 2 Theory of Structures,
- 3 Hydraulics,
- 4 Surveying,
- 5 Civil Engineering,
- 6 Drawing,
- 7 Estimating

(ii) *Mechanical Engineering*

- 1 Strength of Materials,
- 2 Mechanics of Machines,
- 3 Engineering Chemistry,
- 4 Mechanical Engineering,
- 5 Elementary Electrical Engineering,
- 6 Machine Drawing,
- 7 (i) Workshop Practice and (ii) *Viva Voce*

(iii) *Automobile Engineering*

- 1 Strength of Materials,
- 2 Mechanics of Machines,
- 3 Engineering Chemistry,
- 4 Automobile Engineering,
- 5 Electrical Equipment of Automobiles,

6 Machine Drawing,

7 (i) Workshop Practice and (ii) *Viva Voce*

(2) The syllabus prescribed for and the questions set in Strength of Materials shall be identical for all branches of Engineering

(3) The syllabus prescribed for and the questions set in Mechanics of Machines, Engineering Chemistry and Workshop Practice shall be identical for Mechanical Engineering and Automobile Engineering

8 The marks which each subject carries and the marks which an examinee must obtain to pass the examination are detailed in Appendix A

9 In order to pass, an examinee must obtain in each subject not less than the minimum number of marks specified in Appendix A to this Ordinance and in the aggregate not less than forty per cent of the marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than sixty per cent but not less than fifty per cent shall be placed in the second division, and all other successful examinees, in the third division provided that the examinees declared successful under the proviso to paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6 relating to Examinations in General, shall be placed in the Pass Division

10 The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus

11 As soon as possible after the examination but not later than the 30th June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the success

ful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names of examinees in the first division being arranged in order of merit

Provided that in the case of the examination of 1939 held for the second time, the list shall be published not later than the 15th October of the year

12 Any examinee at the Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering who has obtained not less than forty-five per cent of the aggregate marks obtainable at the examination, but has failed to secure the prescribed minimum in one subject only, obtaining however, not less than twenty five per cent of the marks in that subject, shall, without being required to attend lectures in the School, be admitted, on payment of a fresh fee, to one or more subsequent examinations in that subject provided that he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination, and if he secures not less than the minimum number of marks prescribed for that subject, he shall be declared to have passed the Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering

13 An unsuccessful examinee at the examination may, subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance, be readmitted to the examination in a subsequent year without necessarily prosecuting a further course of study in the School. If he does not prosecute a further course, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs 8 for re admission to the examination

14 Each successful examinee shall receive a Diploma in a form prescribed by the Academic Council and signed by the Vice Chancellor

APPENDIX A**Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering***(1) Civil Engineering*

Subject	Papers and Practicals	Maximum marks	Minimum pass marks
1 Strength of Materials	One paper	100	33
2 Theory of Structures	One paper	100	33
3 Hydraulics	One paper	100	33
4 Surveying	One paper	100	33
	Practical	100	40
5 Civil Engineering	Paper I	100	100
	Paper II	100	
	Paper III	100	
	Practical	100	
6 Drawing	One paper	100	33
	Class work	100	50
7 Estimating	One paper	100	33

NOTE I.—In order to pass, an examinee must obtain not less than 25 per cent of the marks obtainable in each of the papers in Civil Engineering and must also obtain not less than 100 marks in the aggregate in this subject

NOTE II.—An examinee must obtain not less than the minimum pass marks both in the theoretical and in the practical part of each of the subjects in which there is a practical examination

(2) *Mechanical Engineering*

Subject	Papers and Practicals	Maximum marks	Minimum pass marks
1 Strength of Materials	One paper	100	33
2 Mechanics of Machines	One paper	100	33
3 Engineering Chemistry	One paper	100	33
4 Mechanical Engineering	Practical	50	20
	Paper I	100	100
	Paper II	100	
	Paper III	100	
5 Elementary Electrical Engineering	One paper	100	33
6 Machine Drawing	Practical	50	20
	One paper	100	33
	Class work	100	50
7 Workshop Practice and <i>Viva voce</i>	Practical	200	120

NOTE I—In order to pass, an examinee must obtain not less than 25 per cent of the marks obtainable in each of the papers in Mechanical Engineering and must also obtain not less than 100 marks in the aggregate in this subject

NOTE II—An examinee must obtain not less than the minimum pass marks both in the theoretical and in the practical part of each of the subjects in which there is a practical examination

NOTE III—The syllabus prescribed for and the questions set in Mechanical Engineering Paper III shall be identical with those for Automobile Engineering Paper III

(3) *Automobile Engineering*

Subject	Papers and Practicals	Maximum marks	Minimum pass marks
1 Strength of Materials	One Paper	100	33
2 Mechanics of Machines	One Paper	100	33
3 Engineering Chemistry	One Paper	100	33
4 Automobile Engineering	Practical	50	20
	Paper I	100	100
	Paper II	100	
	Paper III	100	
5 Electrical Equipment of Automobiles	One Paper	100	33
6 Machine Drawing	Practical	50	20
	One Paper	100	33
7 Workshop practice and <i>Viva voce</i>	Class work	100	50
	Practical	200	120

NOTE I—In order to pass, an examinee must obtain not less than 25 per cent of the marks obtainable in each of the papers in Automobile Engineering and must also obtain not less than 100 marks in the aggregate in this subject

NOTE II—An examinee must obtain not less than the minimum pass marks both in the theoretical and in the practical part of each of the subjects in which there is a practical examination

NOTE III—The syllabus prescribed for and the questions set in Automobile Engineering Paper III shall be identical with those for Mechanical Engineering Paper III

No 47

**The Examination for the Degree of Bachelor
of Science (Technology)**

(With effect from the examinations of 1941)

1 The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Technology shall be held annually at Nagpur

2 The examination shall commence on the fourth Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* not less than six months before the commencement of the examination

3 Every applicant for admission to the examination shall have prosecuted a regular course of study in the Laxminarayan Institute of Technology of Nagpur University not less than three academic years after having passed the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of the University or an examination recognized as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, with Physics Chemistry and Mathematics as his subjects

Provided that an applicant who has passed the final examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science of Nagpur University or for a degree recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, with Physics and Mathematics as his or her subjects for the examination, shall have prosecuted a regular course of study in the Institute for not less than two academic years

4 Every applicant for admission to the examination shall—

(a) submit his application for admission to the Registrar, through the Director of the Laxminarayana Institute of Technology,

(b) produce the following certificates signed by the Director, viz —

- (i) of good conduct,
- (ii) of fitness to take the examination and
- (iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study

The Vice Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Director of the Institute, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance

If, however, the Vice Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Director for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council

Explanation (1) — Prosecution of a regular course of study means attendance at not less than seventy five per cent of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination, and in the case of a science subject where practical work is prescribed, the completion of seventy five per cent of such work, the attendance in both cases being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificate of the Director of the Institute relating to the completion of the required attendance shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination

*Explanation (2) —*For purposes of this paragraph, the fitness of a student to present himself at

the examination shall be judged by the Director by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the Institute,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies

5 On the report of the Director or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded.

6 Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar not less than eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees forty. A candidate who fails to pass, or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

7 (a) Every candidate for the examination shall be examined in—

- (i) Chemical Technology,
- (ii) Chemical Engineering,
- (iii) Physics,
- (iv) Mathematics (having a bearing on Engineering Problems), and
- (v) Commercial Economics, Accountancy and Industrial Administration

Provided that candidates who have passed the final examination for the Degree of Bachelor of

Science of Nagpur University or for a degree recognized by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, with Physics and Mathematics as his or her subjects for the examination shall not be examined in Physics and Mathematics

(b) The examination in Physics and Mathematics shall be held after two academic years. Half of the fee prescribed for the examination shall be paid with the application for examination in these subjects

8 The number of papers and practical tests in each subject, the maximum marks which each subject carries and the minimum marks which an examinee must obtain in each subject to pass the examination are given in Appendix A

9 In order to be successful at the examination an examinee must obtain in each subject the minimum marks prescribed in Appendix A and in the aggregate not less than thirty three per cent of the total marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than sixty per cent, but not less than forty five per cent, in the second division, and all other successful examinees obtaining less than forty five per cent, in the third division

10 The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus

11 As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than the 30th of June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names of the first division being arranged in order of merit

APPENDIX A

B Sc (Tech) Examination

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Maximum marks</i>	<i>Minimum marks for a pass</i>
(1) CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY—		
Four Papers (each carrying 50 marks)		
I Inorganic (Theoretical & Applied)	200	66
II Organic (" " ")		
III Physical (" " ")		
IV Oil Technology		
PRACTICAL TESTS—		
Four Practical Examinations corresponding to the above four papers respectively (each carrying 25 marks)	100	33
(2) CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—		
Two Papers (each carrying 50 marks)	100	33
I Chemical Engineering		
II Elements of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering		
Practical Examination (Drawing and Workshop practice)	50	17
(3) PHYSICS—		
Papers I and II (each carrying 50 marks)	100	33
Practical Examination	50	17
(4) MATHEMATICS (HAVING A BEARING ON ENGINEERING PROBLEMS)—		
One paper	50	17
(5) COMMERCIAL ECONOMICS, ACCOUNTANCY AND INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION—		
One paper	50	17

No 48***The Laxminarayan Institute of Technology**

(With effect from the academic year 1938-39)

1 There shall be established and maintained in Nagpur an institute for the education of Hindu students domiciled for not less than six years in the Central Provinces and Berar, in such branches of Applied Science and Chemistry as may be determined from time to time by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Academic Council. The Institute shall be styled the Laxminarayan Institute of Technology.

2 The expenditure on the Institute shall be met from—

(a) the annual income of the estate of the late Rao Bahadur D Laxminarayan of Kamptee bequeathed to Nagpur University under the terms of his Will, dated the 31st May, 1930,

(b) fees collected from the students of the Institute under the University Ordinances

(c) sale of the products manufactured in the Institute, and

(d) donations for the Institute accepted by the Executive Council, provided the terms of acceptance of any such donations do not infringe the terms of the said Will of the late Rao Bahadur D Laxminarayan

3 (e) The teaching staff of the institute shall consist of such professors, readers, lecturers and other teachers as may be determined by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Academic

*The operation of this ordinance is suspended for the present (Minute No 50 of the Executive Council, dated the 6th August 1938)

Council The appointment of the teaching staff shall be made in accordance with Statute 14 of the University and the terms of office, duties and conditions of service of the teachers shall be fixed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Academic Council

(ii) One of the Professors shall be appointed to be the Director of the Institute in accordance with the provisions of Statute 14

4 (i) The Director shall be the head of the Institute and shall perform all duties and exercise all rights imposed or conferred on Principals of Colleges by or under the University Act, Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations

(ii) Subject to the control of the Executive Council, the Laxminarayan Technological Institute Committee and the Vice Chancellor, the Director shall be responsible for admission of students, preparation of programmes of instruction, maintenance of discipline, realization of fees and maintenance of accounts, management of the library, correspondence on behalf of the Institute and generally for the internal management of the Institute

5 Subject to the control of the Executive Council, the Institute shall be under the management of a Governing Body to be styled the Technological Institute Committee and constituted as follows —

(i) The Vice Chancellor (President) (*ex officio*)

(ii) The Dean of the Faculty of Science (*ex officio*)

(iii) Four members appointed by the Executive Council, of whom two shall be connected with the industries of the Central Provinces and Berar

The Director of the Institute shall be the *ex-officio* Secretary of the Committee

6 (a) At meetings of the Governing Body, three members shall form a quorum

(b) In the absence of the President at any meeting, the members present shall elect a chairman for the meeting

(c) All questions shall be decided by a majority of votes. If the votes, including that of the President (or Chairman), are equally divided, he shall have a casting vote

(d) The proceedings of the Governing Body shall be subject to revision by the Executive Council

7 The Institute shall impart instruction up to the standard of the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Technology and in such other courses as may be approved by the Academic Council from time to time

8 The total number of periods of instruction in each subject shall be fixed by the Technological Institute Committee, subject to the approval of the Faculty of Science and the Academic Council

9 The annual tuition fee payable by each student of the Institute joining the course for the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Technology shall be Rs 150 payable in ten equal monthly instalments

10 (i) The Academic Council shall appoint a Committee to be styled the Technological Advisory Committee which shall—

(a) advise the University with regard to the new branches of technology for which provision can be made in the Institute,

(b) explore the ways and means of bringing the industrialists of the Province into closer touch with the Institute

(c) recommend the award of grants for research in special problems of Applied Science, and

(d) advise the University generally with regard to matters of technological education

(11) The Committee shall consist of eight members, of whom not less than three shall be experts in Technology residing outside the Central Provinces and Berar

No 49

Degree of Master of Education

(To come into force from the examination of 1940)

1 (a) Any graduate in Arts or Science of a recognised University who has been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Teaching of Nagpur University or to a degree recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, viz the B T Degree of the University of Calcutta or Bombay, may, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance offer himself as a candidate for the degree of Master of Education

Provided that he shall have passed the examination for the degree of B T or its equivalent in the first or second division both in theory and in practice

(b) In exceptional cases, a person not eligible under clause (a) of this Paragraph may, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Education, be permitted by the Academic Council to offer himself as a candidate for the degree, provided that

(i) he has passed in the first or second division the Examination for the M A. or M Sc degree of the University or for the degree of another uni-

versity recognized by the University as equivalent thereto, for the purpose of this Ordinance, and has been admitted to the degree

and (ii) he holds a Diploma or a certificate in Teaching, which in the opinion of the Faculty of Education, is of a sufficiently high standard

2 The Examination for the degree shall be held annually at Jabulpore on the third Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council in this behalf the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* not less than six months before the commencement of the examination

3 The examination shall consist of two parts as follows *in* —

Part I — A written examination in —

- (1) Principles of Education
- (2) Practice of Education,
- (3) and (4) Two of the following *in*
 - (i) Educational Psychology
 - (ii) Experimental Pedagogy
 - (iii) Social Philosophy
 - (iv) History and Present State of Education in India
 - (v) History of Education in Europe
 - (vi) Comparative Study of Present day Educational Systems

Part II — A thesis embodying the results of individual research in one of the subjects offered for Part I of the examination

4 One paper shall be set in each of the subjects for Part I of the examination, the maximum marks for each paper being 100

The scope of the subjects for Part I of the examination shall be indicated in the Prospectus of examinations

*5 (2) Not less than two years before the date on which the candidate proposes to take the examination, he shall submit an application to the Registrar for approval by the Faculty of Education, of (a) the specific subject of the thesis for Part II of the examination (b) the person under whose direction, and (c) the institution or place in which, he proposes to prosecute his research for the thesis. If the Faculty approves the subject, person and institution proposed, it may prescribe such further conditions, if any, for the prosecution of the research, as it deems fit. The application submitted under this paragraph shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees ten, which shall not be refunded under any circumstances.

(ii) On prosecution of the research for a period of not less than eighteen months, the candidate shall submit three printed or typewritten copies of his thesis to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than the 10th January of the year in which he proposes to take the examination.

(iii) The candidate shall submit with the thesis —

(a) a certificate from the person under whom he has prosecuted his research, stating —

(1) that the candidate has satisfactorily prosecuted his research for a period of not less than eighteen months under

*The Faculty of Education resolved that in future the candidates concerned may with advantage consult the Dean of the Faculty before submitting the subjects of their thesis and the names of persons for directing their research for approval of the Faculty. (Vide Minute No 5 of the Faculty of Education, dated the 25th November, 1939.)

conditions approved or prescribed by the Faculty of Education,

- (2) that the thesis submitted by the candidate is the result of original work and is of a sufficiently high standard to warrant its presentation for examination

and (b) a declaration that the thesis has not been previously submitted by him for a degree of any University

(iv) The thesis shall be satisfactory in respect of literary presentation as well as in other respect and shall be in a form suitable for publication

(v) The candidate shall indicate generally in the preface to his thesis and specially in notes the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed of the work of others and the portions of his thesis which he claims to be original. He shall further state specifically the conclusion reached as a result of his investigations

(vi) A candidate may submit in support of his candidature any printed contributions to the advancement of any of the subjects of examination which he may have previously published independently or conjointly

6 Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least five months before the commencement of the examination in Part I. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees 100. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination or to submit his thesis, shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee

7 In order to be successful at the examination (a) a candidate shall obtain not less than forty per cent of the aggregate marks obtainable in Part I

of the examination, and (b) his thesis for Part II shall have been approved by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the examiners appointed in this behalf

8 (a) The thesis submitted for Part II of the examination shall be referred for report to two examiners. The Faculty of Education shall propose to the Academic Council at least two persons for appointment as examiners for the thesis and after considering such proposal the Academic Council shall recommend to the Executive Council two persons for appointment as examiners. The candidate may be required at the discretion of the examiners to present himself at a place approved by the Vice Chancellor to be tested orally with reference to his thesis.

(b) In the event of a difference of opinion between the two examiners, the Executive Council shall appoint a third examiner to whom the thesis shall be referred. His decision shall be final.

9 The name of the successful candidates shall be published by the Executive Council in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*, together with the subject of the thesis and titles of published contributions, if any submitted with the thesis by the candidate.

10 A candidate who fails in Part I of the examination may again present himself for examination in that Part in any subsequent year. A candidate who fails in Part II may either (a) resubmit his original thesis in an amended form or (b) submit a fresh thesis on a different subject, under such conditions as the Faculty of Education may prescribe.

In the case of admission to one or both parts of the examination, a fresh fee of Rs 110 shall be paid to the University by the candidate

11 Every candidate is entitled to publish his thesis for the examination

No 50 *

College Code

No 50 A †

College Code

Extent of Application

1 All colleges admitted to the privileges of the University shall comply with the provisions of this Ordinance, which may be called the College Code

Provided that if a college (a) which is maintained by the Provincial Government or (b) was admitted to the privileges of the University on the 4th August 1923 or (c) provides instruction in professional courses or (d) is intended for the education of a particular class or community, shall comply only with such parts of the provisions and subject to such modifications as may be specified by the Executive Council

Constitution of Governing Body

2 (1) Subject to such conditions as may be specified in the College Code, the administration of every college shall vest in a Governing Body of which the members shall be, viz —

*Repealed

†Made by the Executive Council on 13th April, 1949

(a) Two persons appointed by the person or society maintaining the college, hereinafter referred to as the *Foundation Society*

Provided that if a Foundation Society contributes annually to the expenses of the college a sum of not less than Rs 2,000 from its general funds (exclusive of the receipts from college fees and earmarked donations for the college), it shall appoint three members, and if it has contributed a sum of not less than Rs 20,000 for such purpose in any one financial year, it shall appoint four members

(b) The person maintaining the college or the Chairman of the Foundation Society

(c) Two members elected from among their own number by the recognised teachers of the college who have served on its teaching staff for a period of not less than one year

Provided that in the case of a college which is declared by the Executive Council to have been established and maintained in its early years largely by the financial sacrifice of its teachers, the number of members to be elected under this clause shall be four

(d) The Principal of the college

(e) One member appointed by the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces and Berar from among the residents of the town in which the college is situate to represent interests not otherwise adequately represented on the Governing Body

(f) Such person paying a donation of not less than Rs 20,000 to the funds of the college

within the first five years of its admission to the privileges of the University as may be declared by the Executive Council of the University to be the Foundation Donor of the college

(g) Such number of persons nominated by the Foundation Donor or his legal heirs, not exceeding two, as may be approved by the Executive Council

(h) One member elected from among their own number by persons making a donation of not less than Rs 2,000 each in any one financial year to the funds of the college for a purpose approved by the Governing Body

(i) One member elected from among their own number by persons making an annual contribution of not less than Rs 300 to the funds of the college for a purpose approved by the Governing Body

Provided that no election under this clause shall be held unless the total amount paid for such annual contributions is Rs 2,000

(j) One member appointed by the Vice Chancellor of Nagpur University from among the residents of the town in which the college is situate

(2) Except in the case of clauses (b), (d) and (f) the term of office of all members of the Governing Body shall be three years. The Secretary of the Governing Body shall take the necessary steps for filling all vacancies on the Body as soon as they occur

(3) The Chairman of the Foundation Society and the Principal of the college shall respectively be the *ex officio* Chairman and Secretary of the Governing Body

Functions of Governing Body

3 The Governing Body of the college shall be responsible for the general administration of the college including—

- (a) the management and regulation of the finances, accounts and investments,
- (b) preparation of the budget,
- (c) institution of teaching and other posts,
- (d) appointment of teachers and other servants of the college, and
- (e) the making of rules for the management of the College

Functions of the Foundation Society

4 (1) All proposals of the Governing Body in respect of the following matters shall be communicated to the Foundation Society, whose opinion shall be considered by the Governing Body before taking any action thereon, if received within two months of the receipt of such communication by the Foundation Society, viz—

(i) Items of new expenditure in the college budget exceeding Rs 1,000 in the case of recurring expenditure and exceeding Rs 3,000 in the case of non recurring expenditure,

(ii) Institution of new teaching posts,

(iii) Rules for management of the college affecting the rights of the Foundation Society

(2) The Governing Body shall present to the Foundation Society—

(a) an annual report on the work of the college for each year ending the 30th June,

(b) a statement of the Annual Accounts for each year ending the 31st March, together with an

Audit Report by an auditor approved by the Foundation Society, and

(c) the Budget estimates for each year ending the 31st March

The Foundation Society may pass such resolutions in respect of the above as it deems desirable and forward them to the Governing Body and the University for information

(3) The Foundation Society may with the consent of the Vice Chancellor of the University, discuss any resolution tending to revise a decision of the Governing Body. If the resolution is adopted by a majority of two thirds of the members of the Foundation Society it shall together with a statement of the Governing Body on the subject be forwarded to the Executive Council of the University which shall issue such instructions as it deems necessary and the Governing Body shall comply therewith

(4) The Foundation Society of the college shall be responsible for providing the necessary funds for maintaining the college up to the standard required by the University

The College Council and its functions

5 (1) There shall be in each College a College Council consisting of the Principal and all teachers who have served on the teaching staff of the college for a period of more than one year

(2) The Principal of the College shall be the *ex officio* President of the College Council. The Secretary shall be elected by the members of the Council from among their own number

(3) The Council shall meet at regular and frequent intervals—

(a) to discuss the progress of studies in the college,

(b) to bring to the notice of the college authorities the needs of the students,

(c) to make recommendations to the Principal or the Governing Body for improvement of the academic efficiency of the college,

(d) to bring to the notice of the Governing Body any matters affecting the rights and privileges of the teachers of the college as a class, and

(e) to advise the Governing Body of the college and the Principal on such matters relating to the internal management of the college and discipline of its students as may be referred to it from time to time

(4) Subject to the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University, the decision of the College Council in respect of the following matters shall be final, *viz* —

(1) Preparation of the timetable and allocation of the teaching work among the teachers,

(2) Promotion and detention of students on the results of college examinations,

(3) the fixing of the maximum number of students to be admitted in each subject and each class

*Appointment and conditions of
service of teachers*

6 (i) Except in the case of teachers appointed temporarily for a period of one year or less all teachers shall be appointed on a written contract in the form prescribed in Schedule A

(ii) No teacher in a college shall be appointed on a scale of pay lower than the following, *viz*,
rupees 100 per mensem rising by annual increments of Rs 10|— Rs 300|

Provided that a college, which on account of financial circumstances beyond its control, is unable to appoint its teachers on the abovementioned scale of pay, may, for the first five years of its admission to the privileges of the University, appoint them on such monthly salary, not being less than rupees one hundred, as may be approved by the Executive Council

(iii) The Governing Body—

(a) shall maintain a Provident Fund for the benefit of the teachers appointed on a written contract,

(b) credit to the account of each permanent teacher a monthly contribution of not less than ten per cent of his monthly pay,

(c) deduct such amount from his monthly pay not being less than five per cent or more than ten per cent of the pay as may be fixed by it by rules made in this behalf, and credit it to his account in the Fund, and

(d) make rules for the management of the Fund, which shall be subject to the approval of the Executive Council of the University. In lieu of the contribution of the Governing Body and at the option of a teacher the Governing Body shall pay the premium, in whole or in part for such Life Insurance Policy as may be selected by him

(iv) The Governing Body shall make rules for grant of leave to the teachers appointed on a written contract. Such rules shall provide for the crediting of the following leave to the leave account of each teacher, *viz*—

(a) casual leave for at least ten days in a calendar year,

(b) leave on average pay for at least ten days for every twelve months spent on duty, and

(c) leave on medical certificate on average pay for at least one month for every twelve months spent on duty, subject to a maximum of 24 months in the whole service

(v) The selection of all teachers to be appointed on a written contract shall be made after consideration of the recommendations of a committee of three members appointed by the Governing Body which shall include the member appointed by the Vice Chancellor on the Governing Body. Before the Governing Body proceeds to make the appointment, a copy of the proceedings of the committee shall be forwarded to the Vice Chancellor of the University, who may make and forward to the Governing Body such observations relating to the appointment as he may deem fit in the interests of the academic efficiency of the University

(vi) (a) The Governing Body shall not terminate the services or reduce the pay of any teacher appointed on a written contract without holding a full enquiry into the matter. The teacher shall be given in writing a statement of the charges against him and afforded every possible opportunity of defending himself. His previous service and character shall also be taken into consideration.

(b) No decision for such termination or reduction shall have any effect unless passed by a majority of two thirds of the members of the Governing Body.

(c) At the request of the teacher concerned any difference or dispute arising out of the contract shall be referred to a Tribunal of Arbitration consisting of the Vice Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty concerned and one member of the Executive Council appointed by the Council. The decision of the Tribunal shall be final and binding on both the parties.

(vii) (a) In calculating the period of service of a teacher for all purposes including the application of time scale, service shall be counted from the date of the first appointment, if there be no break of service during the period preceding the permanent appointment

(b) The periods of College Vacations shall count as periods spent on duty and the teachers concerned shall be entitled to draw their full pay for such periods

A teacher who has been in the service of a College during an academic year, shall be entitled to draw full pay for the ensuing vacation except when such teacher has been officiating in place of another teacher on leave entitled to draw pay for the vacation

(viii) Except as provided under sub clause (c) of clause (vi) of this paragraph, the Executive Council may cause an inquiry to be made into any adverse action taken against a teacher of a college and issue such instructions on the subject to the Governing Body as it deems fit and the Governing Body shall comply therewith

(ix) All teachers of a college whose appointment is required under this Ordinance to be made on a written contract shall enter into such contract before 1st April, 1940

The duties of the Principal

7 (1) The Principal shall be the executive and academic head of the college (ii) Subject to the general control of the Governing Body, he shall be responsible for—

(a) admission of students and discipline of the college,

(b) receipts, expenditure and maintenance of accounts

(c) management of the college library,
(d) correspondence of the college,
(e) generally the internal management of the College as an institution admitted to the privileges of the University

(m) No disciplinary action taken by the Principal against a student of the college shall be revised by any authority except by a majority of two thirds of the members of the College Council

Acceptance of donations

*8 Without the previous permission of the Executive Council, the Governing Body shall not—

(i) accept any conditional donation to the college,

(n) accept any donation in any form from a teacher of the college, or

(m) withhold, on financial grounds, payment of any part or normal increments of the salary of a teacher

Physical Welfare of students

9 Unless provided otherwise by a general or special order of the university, every college shall appoint a medical officer and a physical instructor approved by the Executive Council to promote the physical welfare of its students, under such conditions as may be prescribed by the University

College Registers

10 Every college shall maintain regularly Registers of Fees, Admission and Attendance and

*The Executive Council has extended the operation of the provisions of Paragraphs 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 of this Ordinance to all Colleges in the University (*vide* Minute No 17 (m) of the Executive Council dated 13th April, 1940)

such other Registers as may be prescribed by the University from time to time

Conditional admission of Colleges

11 If the admission of a college to the privileges of the University is subject to the fulfilment of certain conditions within a specified period and if the conditions are not fulfilled within that period, the admission of the college shall cease automatically

Inter Collegiate Lectures

12 On the application of two or more colleges, the Executive Council may sanction the making of inter collegiate arrangements for delivery of courses of lectures to the students of those colleges

SCHEDULE A

AGREEMENT WITH MEMBERS OF STAFF
IN AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Agreement made this _____ day
of _____ 19 _____
between _____ of the
first part and the Governing Body of the _____
College, through its Chairman
Secretary of the second part

Whereas the College has engaged the party of the first part to serve the College as _____ subject to the conditions and upon the terms hereinafter contained Now this agreement witnesseth that the party of the first part and the College hereby contract and agree as follows —

1 That the engagement shall begin from the _____ day of _____
19 _____ and shall be determinable as hereinafter provided

2 That the party of the first part is employed in the first instance, on probation for a period of one year and shall be paid a monthly salary of Rs _____ The period of probation may be extended by such further period as the party of the second part may deem fit, but the total period of probation shall, in no case, exceed two years

3 That on confirmation after the period of probation the College shall pay the party of the first part for his services at the rate of Rs _____ (Rupees _____ only) rising by annual increments of Rs _____ to Rs _____ (Rupees _____) per month

Provided that if the college satisfies the Executive Council of Nagpur University that the financial condition of the college is such as to justify a reduction in the rate laid down in this Paragraph, the college may pay the party of the first part, at such reduced rate, not being less than rupees one hundred per mensem, as it may fix with the previous permission of the Executive Council

4 That the party of the first part shall be entitled to the benefit of the Provident Fund in accordance with the provisions laid down by the College in this connection

5 That the age of superannuation will be sixty years the actual time of retirement for the party of the first part to be the last day of the academic year in which he attains the age of sixty

6 That the party of the first part shall be entitled to leave in accordance with the rules for the time being in force in the institution

7 That the party of the first part shall devote his whole time to the duties of his appointment and shall not engage, directly or indirectly, in any trade or business, or without the sanction of the

Chairman of the Governing Body, take up any occupation which in his opinion is likely to interfere with the duties of his appointment

8 That the party of the first part shall, in addition to the ordinary duties, perform such duties as may be entrusted to him by the Principal in connection with the social, intellectual or athletic activities of the College

9 After confirmation, the services of the party of the first part can be terminated only on the following grounds —

- (a) Wilful and persistent neglect of duty,
- (b) Misconduct,
- (c) Breach of any of the terms of contract,
- (d) Physical or mental unfitness,
- (e) Incompetence,
- (f) Abolition of the post

Provided, firstly, that the plea of incompetence shall not be used against the party of the first part after he has served the party of the second part for five years or more,

Provided, secondly, the services of the party of the first part shall not be terminated under clause (c) or (f) without the previous approval of Nagpur University

10 Except when termination of service has taken place under sub clause (a) or (b) of clause (9), neither the party of the first part nor the party of the second part shall terminate this agreement, except by giving to the other party three calendar months' notice in writing or by paying to the other party a sum equivalent to thrice the monthly salary, which the party of the first part is then earning. The period of notice referred to above does not include the summer vacation or any part thereof

11 Nothing in this agreement shall affect the right of the party of the first part to refer any difference or dispute arising out of this agreement to the Tribunal of Arbitration constituted under the provisions of the College Code Ordinance (No 50 A) of Nagpur University

Signed this _____ day of _____
_____ 19 _____

(1) _____
(2) _____

In the presence of—

(1) _____
(2) _____

No 51

Diploma in Co-operation

*(To come into force with effect from the
Examination of 1941)*

1 The Examination for the Diploma in Co operation shall be held annually at Nagpur on the third Monday in July or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being ordinarily notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examination

2 An applicant for admission to the examination shall—

(a) have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) of Nagpur University,

(b) have since passing the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) prosecuted a regular course of study

for the examination for a period of at least one academic year in a College in the University, and

(c) have undergone, for a total period of at least three months, such practical training in Co operation in one or more institutions in the Central Provinces and Berar as may be prescribed by the Academic Council from time to time,

Explanation (1) —Regular course of study means attendance at at least seventy five per cent of the lectures delivered in *each* paper prescribed for the examination up to a date four weeks next preceding the commencement of the examination. The certificate of the Principal relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the examination

(d) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of the College he last attended,

(e) produce certificates signed by the Principal of the college—

- (i) of good conduct,
- (ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination
- (iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study, and
- (iv) of having undergone the prescribed course of practical training for a period of at least three months

*Explanation (2) —*For purposes of this Paragraph, the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,

(b) his intellectual capacity, and

(c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies

3 The Vice Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance

If, however, the Vice Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council

4 On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason of such exclusion shall be recorded

5 Every application for admission to the Examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar not less than eight weeks before the commencement of the examination, provided that in the case of an applicant under Ordinance No 20, who is not a student of a College, the application shall reach the Registrar five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees forty. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee

6 There shall be *three* papers for the examination. The scope of the syllabus for each paper shall be indicated in the Prospectus

7 (a) In order to be successful at the examination, an examinee must obtain not less than thirty three per cent marks in the aggregate. Successful

examinees obtaining sixty per cent or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than sixty per cent but not less than forty five per cent in the second division, and all other successful examinees in the third division

(b) If there is a deficiency of two marks only in the aggregate marks of any examinee, he shall be declared successful at the examination but he shall be placed in the Pass Division

8 As soon as possible after the examination but not later than the 30th of September next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions the names in the first division being arranged in order of merit

9 A successful examinee shall receive a Diploma in a form prescribed by the Academic Council and signed by the Vice Chancellor

No 52

Intermediate Examination in Commerce

(To come into force from the examinations of 1942)

1 The Intermediate Examination in Commerce shall be held annually at Nagpur or such other place as may be appointed by the Academic Council

2 The examination shall begin on the first Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examination

3 Subject to his compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance only a student who, after

passing one of the examinations enumerated in Paragraph 3 of Ordinance No 7, has prosecuted in a college a regular course of study for the examination for at least two academical years, shall be eligible for admission to it

Provided that a student who has passed the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University or an examination recognized as equivalent thereto for purposes of Ordinance No 8, with Economics or Mathematics as a subject therefor, shall be eligible for admission to the examination on prosecuting the course of study for one year only

Explanation Prosecution of a regular course of study means attendance at at least seventy five per cent of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination, the attendance being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificate of the Principal relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicant shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination

4 A student requesting admission to the examination shall—

- (a) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of his college,
- (b) produce the following certificates signed by the Principal of the college, namely,
 - (i) of good conduct,
 - (ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,
 - (iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study,

The Vice Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded condone any deficiency in attendance at the course. If, however, the Vice Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council.

Explanation For purposes of this paragraph, the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies

5 On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason of such exclusion shall be recorded.

6 Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees twenty five. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

*7 Every candidate for the examination shall be examined in such subjects as may be speci

*It is proposed that Paragraphs 7 and 8 be revised in August, 1940 after receiving the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Commerce in respect of the scheme of subjects for the examination.

fied by the Academic Council with the approval of the Executive Council

*8 The marks which each subject carries and the marks which an examinee must obtain to pass the examination shall be prescribed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Academic Council

9 In order to be successful at the examination an examinee must obtain in each subject not less than the minimum marks prescribed under Paragraph 8, and in the aggregate not less than thirty three per cent of the total marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than sixty per cent, but not less than forty five per cent, in the second division, and all other successful examinees, obtaining less than forty five per cent, but not less than thirty three per cent, in the third division

Provided that examinees declared successful under the provisions of the proviso to Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6 shall be placed in the Pass Division

10 Any examinee who has obtained not less than forty per cent of the aggregate marks obtainable at the examination, but has failed to secure the prescribed minimum in one subject only, obtaining, however, not less than twenty per cent of the marks in that subject, shall, without being required to attend lectures in a college, be admitted, on payment of a fresh fee, to one or more subsequent examinations in that subject. If he has not join

*It is proposed that Paragraphs 7 and 8 be revised in August, 1940 after receiving the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Commerce in respect of the scheme of subjects for the examination

ed a college again, he shall send his application for such admission to the Registrar not less than five months before the commencement of the examination. If he secures not less than the minimum number of marks prescribed for that subject, he shall be declared to have passed the examination.

11 The scope of the subjects for the examination shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

12 As soon as possible after the examination but not later than the 30th of June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names in the first division being arranged in order of merit.

13 A successful examinee shall receive a certificate in a form prescribed by the Academic Council.

No 53

The Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce

(To come into force from the examinations of 1942)

1 The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be held annually at Nagpur or such other place as may be appointed by the Academic Council.

2 The examination shall begin on the fourth Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*, at least six months before the commencement of the examination.

3 Subject to his compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, only a student who after passing the Intermediate Examination in Commerce or an examination recognized by the Univer

sity as equivalent thereto, has prosecuted in a college a regular course of study for the examination for at least two academical years, shall be eligible for admission to it

Explanation *Prosecution of a regular course of study* means attendance at at least seventy five per cent of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination, the attendance being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificate of the Principal relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicant at the College shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination

4 A student requesting admission to the examination shall—

- (a) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of his college,
- (b) produce the following certificates signed by the Principal of the college submitting his name, namely,
 - (i) of good conduct,
 - (ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,
 - (iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study,

The Vice Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance at the course

If, however, the Vice Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case

shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council

Explanation For purposes of this paragraph, the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies

5 On the report of the Principal or otherwise the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded

6 Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees thirty. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee

*7 Every candidate for the examination shall be examined in such subjects as may be specified by the Academic Council with the approval of the Executive Council

*8 The marks which each subject carries and the marks which an examinee must obtain to pass

*It is proposed that Paragraphs 7 and 8 be revised in August, 1940 after receiving the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Commerce in respect of the scheme of subjects for the examination

the examination shall be prescribed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Academic Council

9 In order to be successful at the examination, an examinee must obtain in each subject the minimum marks prescribed under Paragraph 8 and in the aggregate not less than thirty-three per cent of the total marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than sixty per cent, but not less than forty five per cent, in the second division, and all other successful examinees obtaining less than forty five per cent, but not less than thirty-three per cent in the third division, provided that examinees declared successful under the provisions of the proviso to Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6 shall be placed in the Pass Division.

10 Any examinee who has obtained not less than forty per cent of the aggregate marks obtainable at the examination but has failed to secure the prescribed minimum in one subject only, obtaining, however, not less than twenty five per cent of the marks in that subject, may, without being required to attend lectures in a college, be admitted, on payment of a fresh fee, to one or more subsequent examinations in that subject. If he has not joined a college again, he shall send his application for such admission to the Registrar not less than five months before the commencement of the examination. If he secures not less than the minimum number of marks prescribed for that subject he shall be declared to have passed the examination.

11 The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

12 As soon as possible after the examination but not later than the 30th of June next following,

the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions the names in the first division being arranged in order of merit

No 54

Conditions of Service of

Mr Yadeo Murlidhar Mulay, M A , Librarian

1 That the engagement shall be for a period commencing from the first day of December 1934 and ending on the day on which Mr Yadeo Murlidhar Mulay completes the age of 55 and shall be determinable as hereinafter provided

2 That the University shall pay Mr Yadeo Murlidhar Mulay, for his services at the rate of Rs 150 rising by annual increments of Rs 10 up to a maximum of Rs 400 per month His salary on the first day of January, 1941 shall be Rs 210

3 That during the continuance of his service under the terms of this Agreement, Mr Yadeo Murlidhar Mulay shall be entitled to the benefit of the Provident Fund maintained for persons in the service of the University as constituted by Section 46 of the said Act and the Statutes made thereunder and shall pay such subscriptions to the said fund as shall be payable under the said Statutes (by which Statutes he shall be bound), and that the University may deduct the said subscriptions from any money that may be payable to Mr Yadeo Murlidhar Mulay under this Agreement

4 That Mr Yadeo Murlidhar Mulay shall obey, and to the best of his ability carry out the lawful directions of any officer, authority, or body of the University to whose authority he may, while this Agreement is in force, be subject under the

provisions of the said Act or under any Statute, Ordinance or Regulation made thereunder

5 That Mr Yadeo Mulidhar Mulay shall devote his whole time and attention to the service of the University and shall not, without having first obtained the permission in writing of the officer authority, or body of the University authorised in that behalf under the Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder, (a) engage directly or indirectly, or be interested in any trade, business, or occupation on his own account, and (b) except in case of accident, or sudden sickness certified by a competent medical authority, absent himself from his said duties

6 The University may, without notice and without any compensation, terminate the engagement embodied in this Agreement at any time for any breach of the terms thereof or breach of trust, insubordination, or misconduct

7 That the engagement, as embodied in this Agreement may at any time be terminated with the consent of both parties. Such consent may be given on such conditions as may be mutually agreed upon

8 That Mr Yadeo Mulidhar Mulay shall be eligible for leave in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances or Rules and Regulations for the time being in force under the said Act

9 That it shall be lawful for the University prior to the expiration of the term of Mr Yadeo Mulidhar Mulay's engagement under this Agreement if satisfied on the report of a medical adviser appointed by the Executive Council, that he is unfit and is likely to remain for a considerable period unfit for reason of ill health for the discharge of his duties, to terminate the engagement and thereupon the said engagement shall terminate

CHAPTER VI

REGULATIONS

I

Rules of Procedure of the Court

1 The Court shall meet ordinarily once a year in the month of November, and may meet at other times it convened by the Vice Chancellor. The meeting in November shall be deemed the annual meeting of the Court. Any meeting may be adjourned from time to time to a date and hour specified to conclude any unfinished business.

2 At the annual meeting the Treasurer shall present the budget for the ensuing financial year, and representatives of the Court shall be elected to such Councils, Committees and Boards as include representatives of the Court.

3 If both the Chancellor and the Vice Chancellor are absent from any meeting, the members present shall elect a Chairman for the meeting.

4 Twenty members inclusive of the Chairman shall form a quorum for the annual meeting and thirty for a special meeting.

5 If a quorum is not present fifteen minutes after the advertised time of the meeting, no meeting shall be held.

6 If at any time during the progress of business, any member calls attention to the absence of a quorum, the Chairman shall dissolve the meeting.

7 Notice in writing of meetings of the Court shall be despatched to all members of the Court not later

than thirty-five clear days before the meeting, and shall further be published by being posted on the notice board of the Registrar's office

8 (a) A member who wishes to move a resolution shall give twenty-three clear days' notice of his intention to do so to the Registrar, and shall, together with the notice, submit a copy of the resolution which he wishes to move

(b) The Registrar, before entering any such resolution on the agenda paper, shall submit it to the Vice-Chancellor, and the Vice-Chancellor shall disallow (1) any resolution on a matter the consideration of which in the first instance properly appertains to another authority or body of the University, except a resolution submitted under the provisions of subsection (6) of Section 27 of the Act and (2) any resolution tending to revise the acts of the Executive or Academic Council, under the provisions of Section 18 of the Act, unless such resolution has first been submitted to the Council concerned at a meeting of that Council preceding the meeting of the Court

9 The Registrar shall, eighteen clear days before the day of the meeting, forward to each member an agenda paper showing the business to be brought before the meeting and resolutions to be proposed of which notice has been given and the names of the proposers of the resolutions

10 Notice of an amendment to a resolution shall reach the Registrar ten clear days before the day of the meeting, and the Registrar shall, five clear days before the day of the meeting, forward to such member a supplementary agenda paper showing all such amendments

11 No business other than that contained in the agenda paper shall be transacted at a meeting

unless with the consent of the Chairman of the meeting, and unless permission is given to introduce it by the vote of two thirds of the members present

12 (a) All questions as to whether proper notice of a resolution or an amendment has been given shall be decided by the Chairman of the meeting, whose decision shall be final

(b) A resolution may be moved without notice or without its being included in the agenda paper—

- (1) to adjourn the debate,
- (2) to adjourn the meeting,
- (3) to dissolve the meeting,
- (4) to change the order of business,
- (5) to refer any matter to any authority of the University,
- (6) to pass to the next item of business,
- (7) to appoint a committee,
- (8) to propose that the question be now put

(c) An amendment which is accepted by the Chairman as merely formal may be moved without notice or without its being included in the agenda paper

(d) A motion under clauses (1), (2), (4), (6) and (8) of sub paragraph (b) shall be put to the vote without discussion

(e) Motions under clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4) of sub paragraph (b) shall be moved only with the consent of the Chairman

13 No amendment of which due notice has not been given shall be moved to a resolution unless—

- (1) the Chairman rules it to be in order as arising out of the debate, and
- (2) permission to move the amendment is given by a majority of the members present

14 All questions shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present If the votes,

including that of the Chairman, are equally divided, the Chairman shall have a casting vote

15 Every motion shall be affirmative in form, and shall begin with the word "that"

16 Every motion must be seconded, otherwise it shall drop. The seconder of a motion may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman

17 When a motion that is in order has been seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair before it is discussed

18 If no member rises to speak to the motion after it has been stated from the Chair, the Chairman shall proceed to put the question to the vote

19 Not more than one motion and one amendment thereto shall be placed before the meeting at the same time

20 A motion once disposed of shall not be again brought forward at the same meeting, or at any adjournment thereof

21 (1) Any proposal before the meeting may be amended (a) by leaving out a word or words, or (b) by leaving out a word or words in order to add or insert some other word or words, or (c) by adding or inserting a word or words

(2) When an amendment is of the first kind, the form in which it shall be proposed and handed to the Chair will be "That the words (mentioning them) be omitted"

(3) When an amendment is of the second kind, the form will be "That the words (mentioning them) be omitted in order to add (or insert) the words (mentioning them)"

(4) When an amendment is of the third kind, the form will be "That the words (mentioning them) be added (or inserted)"

22 No amendment shall be proposed which would in effect constitute a direct negative to the original motion

23 Every amendment must be relevant to the motion upon which it is moved

24 No amendment shall be proposed which substantially raises a question already disposed of by the meeting, or which is inconsistent with any resolution already passed by it

25 The order in which amendments of which previous notice has been given are to be brought forward shall be determined by the Chairman

26 An amendment must be seconded in the same way as a motion, otherwise it shall drop. A seconder of an amendment may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman

27 When an amendment that is in order has been moved and seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair and then the debate may proceed on the original motion and the amendment together

28 The mover of an amendment or of a motion for dissolution or adjournment has no right of reply

29 When the Chairman has ascertained that no other member entitled to address the meeting desires to speak, the mover of the original resolution may reply upon the whole debate

30 No member shall speak to the question after the mover has entered on his reply

31 The Chairman may at any stage in the proceedings explain the scope and effect of a motion or amendment. He may also, at the conclusion of a debate, sum up the debate if he so desires. When the debate is concluded, the Chairman shall put the question to the vote thus —

(1) If there is an amendment, the Chairman shall state the motion and the amendment and take the vote of the meeting on the amendment

(2) If the amendment is negatived, the original motion shall be again stated from the Chair, and subject to the foregoing Regulations, any other amendment which is in order may then be proposed thereto

(3) If an amendment is carried, the motion, as amended shall be stated from the Chair and may then be debated as a substantive question, to which any further amendments to the original motion which are in order may be proposed, subject to the foregoing Regulations. Such further amendments shall be disposed of in the same manner as the original amendment. When all the amendments have been thus dealt with, the Chairman shall take the vote of the meeting on the motion as amended as the substantive resolution

32 A motion "That this meeting be now dissolved" or "That this meeting be now adjourned to (some specified date and hour)" may be moved at any time as a distinct question but not as an amendment, nor so as to interrupt a speech

33 If a motion for dissolution is carried, the business before the meeting shall drop

34 If a motion for adjournment is carried, the meeting shall be adjourned, and the business shall be resumed at the adjourned meeting

35 A motion "That the debate be now adjourned to (some specified date and hour)" may be moved in the manner prescribed in Regulation 32, and, if it be carried, shall have the effect of postponing the debate on the question under consideration, and the other items on the agenda paper shall

be proceeded with. If the motion be negatived, the debate shall be resumed.

36 A meeting or a debate renewed or continued after an adjournment, is to be deemed one with that preceding the adjournment.

37 A motion "That the meeting pass to the next business on the agenda paper," may be made at any time, in like manner and subject to the same Regulations as one for adjournment. If such motion be carried the motion under consideration, and the amendment thereon, if any, shall drop.

38 (a) At any time after a motion or amendment has been made, a member may move that the question be now put and if this motion is carried, the Chairman shall call upon the mover for his reply and shall then put the question to the vote.

(b) When a motion to put the question has been negatived, no other motion of that class shall be brought forward until after the lapse of what the Chairman shall deem a reasonable time.

39 No member shall speak for more than fifteen minutes when proposing a motion or amendment, or for more than ten minutes when seconding or speaking to a motion or amendment or when replying. These time limits may be reduced by the Court under special circumstances.

40 (1) The member who first rises to speak at the conclusion of a speech has the right to be heard. When two or more members rise to speak at the same time, the Chairman shall decide who shall speak first.

(2) Except as hereafter provided, a member who has spoken to a motion or to an amendment is not at liberty to speak again to that motion or that amendment, or to any subsequent amendment.

(3) In so far as the question raised by a subsequent amendment is one on which he has not yet

spoken, any member may speak to that question, though he has spoken to the original motion or to a previous amendment

41 Proposals relating to the conferring of honorary degrees, votes of thanks, messages of congratulations or condolence, addresses, and other matters of a like nature, may be moved from the Chair without previous notice

42 (a) If the Chairman desires to take an active part in a debate, he shall vacate the Chair until the vote on that debate shall have been taken. During such time the Chair shall be taken by a member present appointed by the Chairman. The acting Chairman shall, during the debate in question, exercise all the rights of the Chairman

(b) The Chairman may temporarily vacate the Chair during the progress of a debate, appointing a member present to be the Chairman during his absence

43 Any member may, with the permission of the Chairman, rise, even while another is speaking, to explain any expression used by himself which may have been misunderstood by the speaker, but he shall confine himself strictly to such explanation

44 Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even while another member is addressing the meeting, but no speech shall be made on such point of order

45 The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order, and may call any member to order, and may, if necessary, dissolve the meeting or adjourn it to some hour on the same or the following day

46 A motion or amendment may be withdrawn from the decision of the meeting with its unanimous

consent. Such consent shall be presumed if the mover states his intention to withdraw, and the Chairman, after an interval during which no dissent is expressed, announces that it is withdrawn.

47 Any motion or amendment standing in the name of a member who is absent from a meeting or who declines to move it may be brought forward by any other member.

48 (a) On putting any question to the vote, the Chairman shall call for an indication of the opinion of the Court by a show of hands in the affirmative and negative, and shall declare the result thereof according to his opinion.

(b) Any six members may then demand a division, except on a motion of the kind contemplated in Paragraph 12 of these Regulations. The Chairman shall thereupon give such directions for effecting the division as he shall consider expedient and shall nominate scrutineers to count the votes. The names of the members who vote for or against the motion, or decline to vote, shall be recorded.

(c) If no division is demanded, any member shall have the right to dissent and to have the fact of his dissent recorded provided that such dissent be announced as soon as the Chairman shall have declared the result of the voting.

49 (a) The Court may appoint a Committee consisting of any number of its members for the consideration of any business brought before it.

(b) A motion for the appointment of a Committee may be made by any member at any time, and without the notice required by Paragraphs 8 and 10 of these Regulations. Such a motion must define the purpose for which the Committee is to serve and give the names of the members to compose it. Amendments may without notice be made enlarging or res-

fracting the purpose of a Committee or proposing other names to compose it. A ballot shall then be taken, if necessary, and the requisite number appointed from those who secure the largest number of votes.

(c) The quorum for a Committee shall be determined and its Chairman shall be appointed by the Court, at the time of the appointment of the Committee.

(d) The Committee shall submit a report signed by its members, with notes of dissent, if any, and it shall be considered by the Court at its next meeting.

50 In all cases of election other than those specifically provided for, the candidates shall be proposed and seconded. If no more candidates are nominated than there are vacancies to be filled, the Chairman shall declare those candidates to be elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of vacancies, the voters shall state on the ballot paper the names of the candidates they desire to vote for, up to the limit of the number of vacancies.

51 No matter which has been decided by the Court shall, within a period of twelve months, be reconsidered, except at a special meeting of the Court convened for the purpose upon the requisition of not less than thirty members. No motion for revision shall be carried unless the three-fourths of the members present at such meeting vote in favour thereof.

52 All proceedings at meetings shall be recorded in writing and signed by the Registrar and countersigned by the Vice Chancellor or Chairman. A printed copy of the proceedings shall be despatched to each member.

53 Once every twelve months, or at such other intervals as the Court shall direct, the Executive

Council shall cause the minutes of the meetings of the Court to be printed and a copy thereof to be forwarded to each member

54 In any case not provided for by these Regulations, the Chairman shall be entitled to give his own ruling as to procedure

55 Representatives of the press and visitors may be admitted to meetings of the Court, provided they have obtained the permission of the Registrar

56 Any member of the Court shall be entitled to put questions regarding any matter connected with the administration of the University. A member so putting a question, or any other member of the Court, shall be entitled to put supplementary questions. Notice of questions, other than supplementary questions, shall be given not less than twenty days before the date of the meeting

Provided that, no question shall be admitted, unless it complies with the following conditions —

(a) It shall not publish any name or statement not strictly necessary to make the question intelligible,

(b) if a question contains a statement, the member asking it shall make himself responsible for the accuracy of the statement,

(c) it shall not contain noncal expressions or detamatory statements

(d) it shall not ask for an expression of opinion or the solution of an abstract legal question or of a hypothetical proposition,

(e) it shall not refer to the character or conduct of any person, except in his official capacity as connected with the University

57 All propositions for the conferment of an Honorary Degree shall be put to vote (1) without discussion and (2) by ballot

II

Regulations of Procedure of the Faculties, and Academic and Executive Councils

GENERAL REGULATIONS

¹ (a) Meetings shall be convened under the directions of the Chairman

(b) A meeting shall be convened on a requisition by at least one-fourth of the members of the authority or body concerned

2 The Registrar shall be the Secretary of these Authorities. He shall issue notice of meetings, record the minutes of proceedings and discharge such other duties as may be prescribed

3 (a) The Chairman may at any time call a meeting, but no business that is not of immediate urgency shall be transacted thereat

(b) The notice convening a meeting shall specify the business to be transacted thereat

4 No business shall be transacted at a meeting other than that specified in the notice relating thereto

Provided that the Chairman may bring forward any business for consideration although not specified in the notice

5 A meeting may be adjourned to any day in order to complete unfinished business. No notice of such adjournment need be sent to absent members

6 At every meeting the Chairman shall preside. If he is absent, such member as the members present choose shall be the Chairman of that meeting

7 All acts of the authorities and all questions coming or arising before them shall be done and decided by the majority of such members thereof as

are present and vote at the meeting, the whole number present at the meeting, whether voting or not, not being less than one third of the total number of members of the authority

Provided that at an adjourned meeting, no quorum shall be necessary. The Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote

8 The minutes of the proceedings of every meeting shall be drawn up by the Secretary and countersigned by the Chairman

9 Subject to the foregoing provisions, the Chairman may apply any of the Regulations prescribed for discussion of matters at meetings of the Council

10 Any member of an Authority may make any recommendation or proposal to any Authority of which he is a member. Such recommendation or proposal shall be sent in the form of a letter through the Registrar and shall be considered by the authority or body concerned at the earliest date possible

11 Except when otherwise provided for, these Regulations shall govern the proceedings of the meetings of all Authorities

11-A All appointments of Committees involving expenditure on account of Travelling Allowance shall be reported in the first instance to the Finance Committee for report on the expenditure involved and shall be subject to the sanction of the Executive Council

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Executive Council

12 Not less than twenty one clear days' notice of the time and place of a meeting shall be given

13 Propositions to be laid before a meeting by any member must be received in the Registrar's office fourteen clear days before the date of the meeting

14 The agenda shall be despatched ten clear days before the date of the meeting

14 A All propositions for the conferment of an Honorary Degree shall be put to vote (i) without discussion and (ii) by ballot

14 B No decision involving (i) new recurring expenditure of Rs 100 or more, or (ii) new non recurring expenditure of Rs 500 or more, shall be ordinarily made by the Executive Council except after consulting the Finance Committee on the subject

14 C The following matters, in addition to all other matters of which notification in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* is prescribed by the Act, Statutes and Ordinances, shall be notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*—

- 1 Nomination of members on University bodies by the Chancellor or the Provincial Government
- 2 Nomination of Heads of Departments of Studies by the Vice Chancellor
- 3 Election and appointment of Statutory University Officers
- 4 Dates relating to election of teachers of colleges to the University Court
- 5 Lists of candidates declared worthy of the research degrees in the University
- 6 Names of persons on whom Honorary degrees are conferred
- 7 Changes made in the syllabuses for examinations after their publication in the Prospectus

8 Lists of awards of University Medals,
Prizes and Scholarships

Academic Council

15 Not less than twenty-one clear days' notice of the time and place of a meeting shall be given

16 Propositions to be laid before a meeting by any member must be received in the Registrar's office fourteen clear days before the date of the meeting

17 The agenda shall be despatched ten clear days before the date of the meeting

18 Eight members, including the Chairman, shall form a quorum provided that in the absence of the Vice Chancellor, the presence of at least one Dean of a Faculty shall be necessary

19 In the absence of the Vice Chancellor at any meeting, the meeting shall elect as Chairman one of the Deans of Faculties present to preside thereat

20 When a meeting is adjourned for want of a quorum or the absence of the Vice Chancellor and the Deans, the provisions of Paragraph 18 shall not apply to such adjourned meeting

21 There shall be a meeting of the Council in the month of November to be called the annual meeting. It shall follow the annual meeting of the Faculties

21 A The following procedure shall be followed in respect of propositions for the conferment of Honorary Degrees viz —

(a) Every proposition for the conferment of an Honorary Degree shall be referred for consideration to a Committee consisting of the Vice Chancellor and the Deans, before it is included on the Agenda paper of a meeting of the Academic Council,

(b) The Committee shall consider if the person proposed (i) is distinguished for his learning, or (ii) has rendered eminent services to the cause of education, or (iii) has, by his munificence, promoted the cause of education, or (iv) has rendered outstanding public service in other ways, and is otherwise fit in all respects for the conferment of the degree. If, after such consideration, it commends the proposition to the acceptance of the Council, its report shall be placed before the Council along with the proposition.

(c) If the Committee is of opinion that it is advisable to drop all further proceedings relating to the proposition, the opinion shall be communicated to the member giving notice of the proposition and no further action shall be taken in the matter, unless he confirms in writing his intention to move the proposition—in which case the proposition shall be placed before the Academic Council along with the proceedings of the Committee on the subject.

(d) All propositions for the conferment of an Honorary Degree shall be put to vote (i) without discussion and (ii) by ballot.

(e) No proposition for the conferment of an Honorary Degree shall be declared to have been passed by the Academic Council, unless a majority of not less than two thirds of the members present at the meeting votes in its favour.

21 B (1) The following procedure shall be followed in recommending or prescribing text books for University Examinations other than the Honours and Post graduate Examinations and such other examinations as may be excluded by the Academic Council from the operation of this Regulation from time to time.

(ii) No book shall be taken into consideration unless it has been published before the 1st July of

the year preceding the year in which it is placed for consideration before the Board of Studies concerned

(iii) A publisher intending to submit a book for the consideration of the University shall forward one copy of the book to each member of the Board of Studies concerned and one to the Registrar of the University by the 31st March of the year in which it is to be considered by the Board. In the case of books of which the price exceeds rupees five, the Vice Chancellor may reduce the number of copies to be forwarded by a publisher under this clause, in such manner as he thinks fit

(iv) Every publisher submitting a book for consideration shall (a) state the name of the *real author* and (b) submit a declaration from such author that the latter has no secret partners. If the statement of the publisher or the declaration of the author is found to be incorrect, no book published by such publisher or written by such author shall be considered by the University until the expiry of such period as may be specified by the Academic Council

(v) No book which is written by a member of the Board of Studies concerned or in which such member has a financial interest as its editor or publisher or in any other way, shall be placed for consideration before the Board without the previous permission of the Vice Chancellor. Application for such permission shall be made by 31st January of the year in which it is proposed to submit the book for the consideration of the Board. The application shall be accompanied by three copies of the book and a fee of rupees twenty. Before deciding such application, the Vice Chancellor shall refer the book for expert opinion, inside or outside the Province, as to whether the book ought to be prescribed or recommended for the University Examinations for which it is submitted

(vi) Every publisher or author submitting a book for consideration of the University shall submit a declaration in the following form to accompany each book prescribed by the University, in order to check copyright infringements, viz —

I | We declare that no copyright material has been used in the book entitled | necessary permission has been obtained for the copyright material that has been used in the book entitled

Dated

Signature of author (s) or publisher (s)

The Faculties

22 There shall be a meeting in the month of November to be called the annual meeting. It shall precede the annual meeting of the Academic Council.

Not less than fifteen clear days' notice of a meeting shall be given.

23 Propositions to be laid before a meeting by any member must be received in the Registrar's office ten clear days before the date of the meeting.

24 The agenda shall be despatched seven clear days before the meeting.

III

Regulations of Procedure of the Committee of Reference

1 (a) The Committee shall meet at least once a year to consider the budget and at such other time as may be directed by the Vice Chancellor.

(b) On a requisition signed by five members, the Vice Chancellor shall order a meeting to be called. The business proposed to be transacted thereat shall be specified.

2 Not less than seven days' notice of a meeting shall be given provided that in the case of an

emergent meeting, such previous notice shall be given as the circumstances in each case may permit

At such a meeting no business that is not of immediate urgency shall be transacted

3 The Vice Chancellor shall fix the date and time of every meeting

4 At every meeting the Vice Chancellor, if present, shall preside. If he is absent, the members present shall elect a Chairman for the meeting

5 Not less than one-third of the members inclusive of the Chairman shall form a quorum

6 All questions coming or arising before the Committee shall be decided by the majority of such members as are present and vote thereon. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote

7 The minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up and entered in a book kept for the purpose and shall be signed by the Chairman and the Registrar. Any member of the Court or the Executive or Academic Council shall be entitled to inspect in the University office, during office hours, the proceedings of any meeting of the Committee

8 Subject to the foregoing provisions, the Chairman may, as far as may be, apply any of the Regulations prescribing the procedure to be observed at meetings of the Court

IV

Regulations Procedure relating to the Election of a Person or Persons by the Court

(A)

ELECTION OF THE VICE CHANCELLOR AND THE TREASURER

1 The Executive Council shall recommend persons from among whom the Court shall elect the

Vice Chancellor, under the provisions of sub section
Treasurer sub section
(1) of Section 10 of the Nagpur University
(1) of Section 12
 Act, 1923, at least two months prior to the date of
Vice Chancellor
 expiry of the term of office of the Treasurer *

2 (a) The Vice Chancellor and the Treasurer shall be ordinarily elected at a meeting of the Court

(b) The Vice Chancellor or the person carrying on the office of the Vice Chancellor for the time being may, however, for special reasons direct that the election shall be held by means of voting papers delivered by Registered Post or personally or by messenger, such election being hereinafter referred to as "Election by Post"

3 *In the case of the election of the Vice Chancellor or the Treasurer at a meeting of the Court—*

(1) The names of the persons recommended by the Executive Council shall be disclosed in the Agenda paper and be placed before the meeting by the Registrar for being voted upon

(ii) The votes shall be given by ballot. The ballot of each member shall consist of a paper showing the name of the person he votes for. He can vote for one person only at each ballot. He may vote for himself. No member shall sign his voting paper.

(iii) Where more than two persons have been recommended for election, the election shall be conducted by the *Process of Elimination* as follows—

*The term of office of the Treasurer shall be three years (Minute No 15 of the Executive Council, dated 28th January 1938)

If no person obtains more votes than the aggregate votes obtained by the remaining persons, the person who obtains the smallest number of votes shall be excluded from the election, the balloting shall then proceed, the person obtaining at each ballot the smallest number of votes being excluded from the election until one person obtains more votes than the remaining person or than the aggregate votes of the remaining persons, as the case may be. Where at any ballot, any two or more of the persons obtain an equal number of votes and one of them has to be excluded from the election under this clause, the determination as between the persons whose votes are equal, of the person who is to be excluded shall be by drawing of lots, by the Chairman of the meeting.

(iv) If there are only two names for being voted upon, and both of them obtain an equal number of votes, lots shall be drawn by the Chairman of the meeting.

4 *In the case of the Election of the Vice Chancellor or the Treasurer by Post—*

(1) The Vice Chancellor or the person carrying on the office of the Vice Chancellor under sub-section (2) of Section 10 of the Act shall fix, by a notification in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* and the newspapers of the Province —

(a) a day, hour and place for the scrutiny of voting papers, and

(b) a day, which shall not be less than twenty days earlier than the day of scrutiny, on or before which the voting papers shall be despatched to the members of the Court.

(2) On or before the day fixed for the despatch of voting papers the Registrar shall despatch by

Registered Post a Voting Paper in *Form A** and two covers in *Forms B* and C** hereinafter referred to as cover *B* and cover *C* respectively, to each person who is a member of the Court on that day. Each voting paper shall bear the signature of the Registrar and each cover *C** shall bear the name and number of the voter.

(3) No person shall be entitled to vote at the election unless he is a member of the Court on the day on which he records his vote. A person who is appointed a member of the Court, after the last day fixed for despatch of voting papers, but on or before the last day for their return to the Registrar, shall be entitled to vote at the election. His voting paper shall, however, not be treated as valid, if his predecessor in office has recorded his vote and returned the voting paper to the Registrar.

(4) If a member has not received his voting paper in time to enable him to return it to the Registrar by the last date fixed, the Registrar may, at the request of the member and with the sanction of the Vice Chancellor, supply him with a fresh voting paper.

(5) After recording his vote on the voting paper, by placing a cross (x) against the name of the person voted for, the member shall place it in cover *B*, and then seal the cover. He shall then place the cover *B* in cover *C* and seal the latter cover also.

(6) The member shall then take the cover *C* to an Attesting Officer who is not a candidate for election and place his signature at the space provided for the purpose on the cover *C*, in the presence of the Attesting Officer. The Attesting Officer shall then attest to the identity of the member by placing his signature, date of signature and designation at the place provided on the cover for the purpose. The

cover shall then be delivered to the Registrar by the member personally or by messenger or by Registered Post

' *Explanation* "Attesting Officer" means any of the following persons —

- (1) Any person holding a Master's or a Doctor's degree of a University incorporated by law in British India,
- (2) A Statutory Officer of the University,
- (3) A member of the Court of the University,
- (4) A Magistrate,
- (5) A Gazetted Officer of the Government "

(7) On the date and at the time and place appointed in that behalf, the Registrar shall open the box containing the covers of voting papers. He shall then examine the covers C and shall reject the voting papers contained therein—

(a) if the cover C is not duly signed by a person authorized to vote at the election,

(b) if the signature on the cover C is not duly attested,

(c) if the cover C is not duly sealed

He shall then remove the accepted covers C and place together all the covers B. He shall then open the covers B and scrutinize the voting papers. The covers C rejected under this Rule shall not be opened. They shall be kept in a separate parcel

(8) A voting paper—

(i) which bears any other mark except the cross,

(ii) on which the cross is placed in such a manner as not to indicate clearly the name of the person for whom the vote is given,

(iii) which bears a cross and another mark, or more than one cross,

(iv) which bears a cross against the name of more than one person,

(v) which is not the same as that sent to the voter by the Registrar,

(vi) which is unmarked or void for uncertainty, or

(vii) which is signed by the voter, shall be declared invalid and rejected

(9) All the proceedings at the scrutiny of votes shall be conducted in the presence of a committee of three persons appointed by the Vice Chancellor

(10) Every member whose name is recommended for the election shall have the right to be present at the scrutiny of votes

(11) In case of an equality of votes, the result shall be determined by the Registrar by casting lots

(12) The Registrar shall make a record of the result of the scrutiny and such record shall be signed by the members of the Committee. The record shall then be forwarded to the Vice Chancellor who shall declare the result

(B)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS TO REPRESENT THE COURT
ON THE EXECUTIVE AND THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

(13) (i) No person's name shall be proposed for election unless he has given to the chairman of the meeting a statement in writing expressing his willingness to serve as a member of the Executive or the Academic Council, as the case may be

(ii) Every candidate for election shall be nominated in writing and the nomination paper shall be signed by two members as proposer and seconder. The chairman shall read out to the meeting the names of the candidates together with those of their proposers and seconders

(iii) If the number of candidates is equal to or less than the number of persons to be elected, they shall be declared elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of persons to be elected, the members shall proceed to record their votes. The votes shall be given by ballot. The ballot of each member shall consist of a paper showing the name or names of the persons he votes for. When more than one person is to be elected, every member shall have as many votes as the number of persons to be elected, but no member shall give more than one vote to any one person.

(iv) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of a vote would entitle any of such candidates to be declared elected, the chairman of the meeting shall give such additional or casting vote.

CHAIRMAN

(14) No person whose name has been proposed for election shall preside at the meeting whereat such election is to take place. In the event of the Vice Chancellor being disqualified under this rule, the members present shall elect a chairman for that meeting.

V

Composition, Powers, and Duties of the Boards of Studies

1 There shall be a Board of Studies for each subject of examination.

2 Each Board shall consist of not less than three and not more than eight members, except in the case of the Boards of studies in Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit and in Economics, in each of which the maximum number shall be nine.

3 The members of the several Boards of Studies shall be elected every third year at the annual meeting of the Faculty concerned

4 Members shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of election and shall be eligible for re election A casual vacancy occurring shall be filled up by the Faculty concerned at its next meeting for the unexpired portion of the three years

5 The Chairman of each Board shall be the Head of the Department concerned or where more than one Department is concerned, a Head of a Department appointed by the Dean from among such Departments

6 If two or more Boards belonging to a Faculty meet jointly, the Chairman at the joint session shall be the Dean of that Faculty or a Head of a Department appointed by the Dean

7 If a Board or Boards of one Faculty meet jointly with a Board or Boards of another Faculty, the Chairman at the joint session shall be elected by the meeting

8 It shall be the duty of a Board to make re commendations to the Faculty regarding—

(i) syllabuses for subjects of instruction,
(ii) combination of allied subjects permitted in the various courses, with which it is concerned,
(iii) the names of persons suitable to be appointed examiners in the subjects assigned to the Board, and

(iv) such other matters as may be referred to it by the Faculty

9 One half of the members of a Board of Studies, or, in the case of joint sessions, of the total number of members of the Boards meeting jointly shall form a quorum

10 The syllabuses recommended by a Board shall be printed and a copy sent to each member of the Faculty concerned. Comments or proposals made by members of the Faculty shall be communicated to the Chairman of the Board.

11 A Board of Studies may dispose of its business by meetings or correspondence or by both.

11 A All the proceedings of a Board except such as are printed in its minutes shall be treated as confidential, in particular, the discussion of the merits of examiners and of text books shall not be divulged.

12 The Registrar shall forward to the Chairman of a Board any copies of books relating to the subject with which the Board is concerned, which he may have received*. The Registrar shall procure for the use of any Board, books and periodicals which the Board may require. He shall print any notes and minutes which a Board requires to be printed and pay to the Chairman of a Board any expenses incurred by him in circulating books to its members.

Provided that the Registrar, in any case in which he considers expedient, may take the orders of the Executive Council before performing any of the duties prescribed by this Paragraph.

VI

University Libraries

(A)

SIR MANECKJI DADABHOY LAW LIBRARY

[The Hon'ble Sir Maneckji Dadabhoy, KCIE, presented his Law Library containing text books,

*"That in future, each publisher, submitting a book for the consideration of its suitability for University examinations, be required to send one copy for the use of each member of the Board of Studies concerned and one additional copy for the use of the Registrar." (Resolution of the Faculty of Arts, dated the 17th August, 1933.)

English and Indian, and a complete set of English Reports and the Indian Law Reports to the University. He donated a sum of Rs 500 for purchase of any Reports, etc., which may be found missing and undertook to continue to subscribe to the English Reports and the Indian Law Reports during his lifetime.]

1 The Library shall be under the management of a Committee consisting of the following persons —

The Vice Chancellor,

The Dean of the Faculty of Law,

The Head of the Department of Law,

The Principal of the College of Law, who shall also be the Secretary of the Committee

Two other lecturers of the College of Law, appointed by the Academic Council, their term of office to end with their term of office as lecturers in the College

2 The Library shall be open during such hours as the Library Committee may direct

3 (a) The Library is primarily intended for the use of the Law Lecturers and the Law students, who shall be allowed to use it, free of charge. Other persons may be allowed to use it by the Library Committee on payment of such fee as it may prescribe

(b) Law students will be permitted to use the Library on production of a card of identification to be granted by the Principal of the College

(c) The Library Committee may, for sufficient reason, exclude any student from the Library

4 There shall be a reading room attached to the Library

5 (i) The following shall be the classes of persons entitled to borrow the books of the Library,

and the maximum number of volumes of books that may be borrowed by a member of each class —

	<i>Maximum No of Books</i>
(a) Lecturers of the University College of Law	6
(b) Members of the Faculty of Law, the Board of Studies in Law and the Law Library Committee	2
(c) Students of the University College of Law	2
(d) <i>Bona fide</i> candidates for the LL M examination or the LL D degree of the University who have received the special permission of the Principal for the use of the books and ex members of the teaching staff of the University College of Law	4
(e) Other persons who have received the special permission of the Library Committee for the use of the books	

*Such number as may be determined
by the Library Committee in
each case*

(u) Persons in classes (b) and (c) shall each make a deposit of Rs 20 for borrowing two books at a time and of Rs 10 for borrowing one book at a time, persons in classes (d) and (e) shall each make a deposit of Rs 50, provided that in the case of the ex members of the teaching staff of the college, the amount of deposit shall be Rs 20. In special cases any of the above persons may be required to make such higher deposit as the Principal may determine. On his informing the Principal that he no longer

intends to borrow books from the Library, the deposit shall be refunded to the depositor after deduction of such amount, if any, as may be due from him on account of delay in return of books or damage or loss of books

Students of the University College of Law, on making a deposit of Rs 5 only, shall be permitted to borrow only the prescribed text books for the Previous and Final LLB examinations

(m) No volume shall be retained by any borrower for more than two weeks, except with the special permission of the Principal, provided that in the case of text books for LLB Examinations lent to borrowers in class (c) of Regulation 5 (e), the period shall be one week only. Delay in return of a volume shall entail a fine of one anna per day until it is returned

(n) No books shall be removed from the Library by any person unless he shall have signed his name in the register maintained for the purpose or sent a signed receipt for the same to the Principal

(o) Every person taking a book out of the Library and every reader within the Library shall be responsible for its safe custody and return. In the event of its being lost or damaged, he shall either replace it or pay such compensation as may be fixed by the Library Committee. No marks by pencil or ink shall be made in any book

(p) No person receiving a book out of the Library shall lend it to any other person

(q) No book forming part of the Reference collection or classed by the Principal of the College as "Reserved" shall be removed from the Library without the special permission of the Library Committee

(r) Uncatalogued books and current numbers of periodicals shall not be issued to any borrower

(ix) Books prescribed or recommended for the examinations of the University shall not be issued without the special permission of the Principal

(x) Books for consultation in the Library may be issued to the persons mentioned in clause (i) and such other persons as obtain the special permission of the Principal, under such conditions as the Principal may determine

Provided that in the cases of poor and deserving students the Principal may, with the approval of the Vice Chancellor exempt a student of the College or any other person proposing to take an examination in Law from the operation of this Regulation and, provided further that the number of such students shall not exceed ten at a time

6 Any person damaging any book of the Library shall pay such compensation, not exceeding the value of the book damaged, as the Library Committee may prescribe

7 It shall be the duty of the Library Committee to replace any book that may be lost or damaged beyond repair from any donation that may be made by Sir Maneckji Dadabhoy or from any allotment that may be made from the University revenues

8 The Library Committee shall take the necessary steps with the help of such donation as Sir Maneckji Dadabhoy may make or of such grant as the University may make, to continue to subscribe to the Law Reports, English and Indian, so as to maintain them up to date

9 All matters relating to the Library and not otherwise provided for in these rules shall be decided by the Library Committee whose decision shall be subject to revision by the Academic Council

(B)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY REGULATIONS

1 The Library shall be under the management of a Committee to be called "The Library Committee" It shall consist of —

Ex officio

- (1) Vice-Chancellor (Chairman)
- (2) Deans of the Faculties of Arts and Science

Appointed by the Academic Council

- (3) Two Heads of Departments
- (4) One Principal of a College
- (5) Three other persons, not necessarily members of the University bodies

Secretary — Librarian (Ex officio)

2 The Library Committee shall administer all endowments for the Library and allotments made by the Executive Council in the budget for the purchase of books and manuscripts or for the general purposes of the Library

3 The Library Committee shall have power to dispose of such books as in its opinion, are either worthless, unserviceable, or so far damaged as to be useless

4 The first Committee shall be appointed at the first meeting of the Academic Council after the summer recess in 1927 The term of office of members shall be three years, subject to the condition that they will continue in office until the appointment of their successors Vacancies shall be filled up as soon after they occur as may be possible The member appointed to fill a vacancy shall hold office for the remainder of the term of office of the person in whose place he is appointed

5 (a) At meetings of the Committee four members shall form a quorum

(b) In the absence of the president, the members present shall appoint a chairman for the meeting

(c) All questions will be decided by a majority of votes. If the votes including that of the president or the chairman are equally divided, he shall have a casting vote

(d) The Library Committee shall have power to alter, modify or add to the above rules, subject to the sanction of the Academic Council

(e) The Librarian shall be the Secretary of the Committee

6 The proceedings of the Library Committee shall be subject to revision by the Academic Council

7 The following persons shall be entitled to take books on loan from the Library as soon as they have presented to the Librarian an application form properly filled up and signed —

(a) Members of the University Authorities and Bodies

(b) Teachers of the University and Affiliated Colleges

(c) Registered Graduates of the University

(d) Students studying in the University or affiliated Colleges, provided that they have in each case been recommended by the principals of their respective colleges for obtaining loan of books

(e) Such other persons as, on application, may obtain the special permission of the Librarian

Provided that persons belonging to class (a), (c), and (d) shall make a deposit of Rs 10 each, those

belonging to class (a) Rs 20 each, while those belonging to class (b) shall be exempt from making a deposit*. No deposit will be refunded, unless a week's notice is given after all the books issued to the depositor have been returned and all dues paid ‡

8 Each class of persons mentioned in Paragraph 7 above may take Library books on loan, in the manner prescribed below —

(a) Members of the University Authorities and Bodies	two volumes
--	-------------

*Students appearing at the University Examinations will be allowed to borrow books during the period—March to June—after making an additional deposit of Rs 10, this additional deposit of Rs 10 to be refunded if and when the students joined a college in July following

‡The Rules for Librarians borrowing books are as follows (See Minute No 51 (b) of the Academic Council, dated 3rd December, 1935) —

1 The books coming under the following categories will not be issued

(a) Books prescribed as text books or those recommended for the various examinations of the Nagpur University

(b) Books manuscripts or journals which are in constant demand, or are very valuable rare and out of print or are mailed as reserved by the Librarian

2 The borrowing library shall either deposit a sum equal to the cost of the book, journal or manuscript or shall execute a security bond as the Library Committee may decide. (The value of manuscripts will be decided by the Library Committee)

3 Transit charges either way are to be borne by the borrowing library

4 The borrowing library shall in all cases be held absolutely responsible for any loss or damage done to the books or journals or manuscripts in the period of loan

5 The number of volume and journals for each borrowing library will be 6 at a time and the period of loan will be one month commencing from the day of issue

6 All other rules not inconsistent with the above applying to individual borrowers will apply to these also

(b) Teachers of the University and the affiliated colleges six volumes

(c) Registered Graduates of the University two volumes

(d) (i) Post Graduate and Honours students two volumes

(ii) Under Graduate students one volume

(e) Persons obtaining special permission two volumes

Provided that the number of volumes taken by one person at a time shall not exceed eight

For purposes of these rules, the term "volume" shall include pamphlets and parts of works separately sewn

9 Notwithstanding anything containing in Paragraph 8 above, the Library Committee shall have power to grant permission to any of the persons mentioned in that Paragraph to borrow such number of books beyond the limit prescribed therein as the Library Committee may deem proper

10 In the case of residents of Nagpur, no books shall be retained for more than two weeks and in the case of persons residing outside Nagpur no books shall be retained for more than three weeks

The period prescribed above shall begin from the date on which the volumes are issued and end on the date on which they are returned

The Librarian may at any time for special reasons recall any book before the expiry of the period for which it was lent and the borrower shall comply with such a requisition

11 (i) (a)—Except in the case of borrowers of Class (b), Rule (8), a borrower who keeps books beyond the date on which they are returnable

shall be required by the Librarian to return them and if the books are not returned within three days thereafter the borrower shall pay a late fee of one anna per day for each volume

(b)—Borrowers of Class (b), Rule (b) must return the books any time when the Librarian demands them and if the books are not returned within three days they shall be liable to pay the late fee prescribed above

(ii) Two days after a book becomes due under Rule X Rule XI (a) and (b) or Rule XXIV, a post card notice shall be sent to the delinquent borrower asking him to return the book within three days from its receipt. Failure to comply shall make the borrower liable to pay the late fee which shall in all cases be calculated from the date on which the book or books should have been returned

Provided the late fee for first five days shall be annas three only and that that in no case the amount of the late fee shall exceed the cost of the book for which it is charged

12 Any person desiring a book to be sent to him by post shall make a deposit of five rupees to cover postal charges. The charges incurred will be set off against the deposit, and when it is exhausted, a fresh deposit shall be made

When a book is returned by post, it shall be returned under registered cover and at the cost and risk of the borrower

A borrower from whom any late fee, or other charge is due shall not be allowed to borrow books or to withdraw his deposit until he has paid the amount due

13 Persons belonging to classes (a) to (e) mentioned in rule No 7, and such other persons as

may be permitted by the Librarian on the recommendation of a person coming under class (a), (b) or (c) mentioned in rule 7 shall be entitled to use books in the Reading Room

14 The Library shall remain open from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. on all working days, except on University Holidays and days reserved for special purposes by the Library Committee

The loan counter shall be closed half an hour before the closing of the Library and no books shall be issued to students for use in the Reading Rooms within the last half hour previous to daily closing

15 No books shall be removed from the Library by any person unless he shall have signed his name in the register maintained for the purpose or sent a signed receipt for the same to the Librarian

16 (a) Every person taking a book out of the Library and every reader within the Library shall be responsible for its safe custody and shall return it to the Library Assistant

(b) In the event of its being lost or damaged, he shall either replace it or pay such compensation as may be fixed by the Library Committee. No marks by pencil or ink shall be made in any book

(c) In case a book belongs to a set or series and a new volume is not separately available the whole set or series must be replaced. The injured or defaced book, set or series will be given to the borrower after its replacement

(d) Before leaving the counter, borrowers should immediately point out any mutilations in the book to the Library Assistant on duty, otherwise they are liable to be held responsible for replacement of the book or payment of such compensation as may be fixed by the Library Committee

(c) It shall be the duty of the Librarian and his assistants to examine each book returned by the borrower and to check if it has been mutilated or damaged otherwise

17 No person receiving a book out of the Library shall lend it to any other person

18 No book forming part of the reference collection or classed by the Librarian as "reserved" should be removed from the Library without the special permission of the Library Committee

19 Books prescribed or recommended by Nagpur University for various examinations will not be issued without the special permission of the Librarian

20 Uncatalogued books and current numbers of periodicals shall not be issued to any of the borrowers

21 No student borrower shall be permitted to borrow books costing more than his library deposit

22 The Librarian shall keep a record showing the names of the persons to whom any book is issued and the dates of issue and return

23 Books for consultation in the Reading Room shall be issued on presentation of a requisition slip. A consolidated statement of the number of readers and the books taken out for consultation every day shall be maintained by the Librarian

24 The stock taking of books shall be done once in every two years at such time and during such period as the Library Committee may decide. Borrowers shall be required to return all books borrowed by them three clear days before the commencement of such period. Usual late fee shall be charged if the books are not returned before the day mentioned above

25 Visitors to the Reading Room are required to sign in the register kept for the purpose

26 Cards for the Reading Room shall be issued to eligible persons by the Librarian on application on the prescribed form. Such cards shall remain in force for one academic year or until cancellation by the Librarian and shall not be transferable

27 Cards for the Reading Room shall be shown at the entrance and at any other time when so required by any official of the Library

28 All books belonging to the Library in the hands of the student borrowers shall be returned at least three days before the commencement of each Summer or Diwali vacation

29 Borrower's Tickets must be returned to the Librarian when a borrower ceases to be a member of the Library

Duplicate tickets and Reader's cards will be charged each at annas eight and annas four res-pectively. This will also be applicable to tickets not returned

30 Umbrellas, books and parcels must not be taken into Reading Room but should be deposited with the attendant appointed to take charge of them

31 Talking, spitting and smoking are strictly prohibited in the Library

32 The Librarian shall have power to refuse admission to any one infringing the rules and regulations of the University *

*NOTE (1) The above Regulations also apply to the Ramdas Chhabildas Library under the management of the University Library Committee. A separate catalogue of the library has been placed in the reading room. The Library Committee will grant special permission to borrow books from the library under Regulation 7 (e) to the donor,

VII

Regulations relating to Nagpur University
Extension Lectures

1 A series of Extension Lectures shall be annually arranged by the University at Nagpur and other towns in the Province †

Mr Jaysen Ramdas, and the members of the family of the late Mr Ramdas Chhabildas

(2) The University Library has made the following provisions for purchase of books, viz—

The Library Committee may meet sometime in March every year for apportioning the book fund provided in the budget estimate for the next financial year

As soon as possible after the said meeting of the Library Committee, the Heads of Departments may be addressed to supply the lists of books. The lists may be forwarded to the Librarian by the Heads of Departments in suitable instalments

The Heads of Departments may be authorised to sanction the purchase of books

The relative percentage of the sums allotted under different heads may be as per Appendix —

APPENDIX

STATEMENT SHOWING PERCENTAGE OF ALLOTMENT FOR BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Percentage</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Percentage</i>
English	9	Sanskrit	6
History	7	Marathi	2
Archæology	2	Hindi	2
Geography	1	Bengali	1
Politics	6	Urdu	1
Education	5	Gujerathi	1
Economics	7	Telugu	3
Philosophy	6	Modern European	} 1
Mathematics	6	Languages	
Physics	6	Physical Education	1
Chemistry	6	Music	1
Biology	7½	Library Science	½
Engineering	2	Home Science	1
Persian & Arabic	4	Reference	10
Grand Total			100

†The series is suspended for the present

2 Subject to the control of the Executive Council the Extension Lecturers shall be selected from time to time by a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of the Faculties of Arts, Science and Agriculture and three members appointed by the Academic Council for a term of three years

3 The following persons shall be eligible for appointment as University Extension Lecturers—

- (a) Teachers of Colleges connected with the University,
- (b) Eminent scholars not falling in class (a),
- (c) Other persons specially approved by the Committee.

4 The Extension Lectures of persons in class (b) shall be arranged at Nagpur and, where possible, at Jubbulpore and Amravati. The lecturers shall be paid travelling and halting allowance at the rates fixed for members of University Authorities and other bodies in Ordinance No 31 and such honorarium as may be fixed by the Committee in each case.

5 The Registrar shall obtain from the Principals of Colleges, before the 15th of July every year a list of teachers willing to deliver Extension Lectures during the year and of the subjects on which they intend to deliver the lectures and place them before the Extension Lectures Committee for approval. He will then—

(a) arrange the lectures at Nagpur in the University Halls or such other places as may be approved by the Committee and

(b) invite, by an announcement in the newspapers of the Province, requests from responsible persons or associations for arranging Extension Lectures at the Provincial towns other than Nagpur

The persons or associations inviting a lecturer, hereinafter referred to as "local organizers", shall contribute, in advance, one quarter of the total expenditure required for his travelling and halting allowance. The Registrar shall then fix the dates of lectures, in consultation with the lecturer and the local organizers inviting him.

6 No honorarium shall be paid to the lecturers in class (a). Travelling and Halting allowance for lectures delivered in towns where the lecturers do not permanently reside shall, however, be paid at the same rate as that prescribed for lecturers in class (b). An allowance of rupees ten shall be paid for each lecture delivered in a town where the lecturer resides permanently.

7 The provisions of Regulation 6 shall, as far as may be, apply to the lecturers under class (c) of Paragraph 3.

8 (a) The Vice Chancellor or a person appointed by the Vice Chancellor, shall preside at the lectures delivered at Nagpur.

(b) The Chairman for the lectures arranged in towns other than Nagpur shall be appointed, subject to the control of the Vice Chancellor, by the local organizers.

9 All matters relating to the lecturers not otherwise provided for in these Regulations, shall be determined by the Committee.

VIII

University Sports Regulations

*I—GENERAL RULES

1 The Board of Physical Welfare shall annually hold a Sports Tournament on such dates as may be

*The University Colours are maroon with thin yellow stripes

fixed by it. It shall be open to all colleges admitted to the privileges of Nagpur University.

2 The events for the Tournament are Cricket, Foot ball, Hockey, Tennis, Badminton and Athletics. The Board may also hold competitions in Boxing, Wrestling, Swimming and other events for male students provided not less than five colleges agree to participate in the event.

3 (a) Each college taking part in the University Sports Tournament should send all entries on proper forms which must reach the Secretary on or before the 31st of July.

(b) The programme of Tournament for each game shall be circulated among the colleges at least one month before the date of the first match.

4 (a) For the purpose of the University Sports Tournaments, the colleges shall be grouped into the following zones —

1 Zone — King Edward College, Amraoti, the Sitabai Arts College, Akola and Wasudeo Arts College, Wardha.

B Zone — College of Science, Nagpur, University College of Law, Nagpur, City College, Nagpur, College of Agriculture, Nagpur.

C Zone — Morris College, Nagpur, Hishop College, Nagpur, Government Engineering School, Nagpur, Chhattisgarh Arts College, Raipur, and Lakshmi College, Raipur.

D Zone — Robertson College, Jabulpore, Htkarim City College, Jabulpore, Htkarim Law College, Jabulpore and Spence Training College, Jabulpore.

The Board may make such changes in the above groups as it may deem expedient from time to time.

(b) All the matches shall be played on the "knock out" system. Their order shall be fixed by the Board.

5 The following Challenge Cups and Shields shall be competed for annually

- (i) The Rao Bahadur D. Laxmumalayam Silver Cup for Athletics
- (ii) The Chanda District Agricultural Fair Cup for Foot ball
- (iii) The Rai Saheb Ram Krishna Gosavi Shield for Hockey
- (iv) The Korea Durbar Cricket Challenge Silver Cup for Cricket
- (v) The Sir Frank Sly Tennis Shield for Lawn Tennis
- (vi) The King Edward College Sports Cup for the best record of successes in the above five competitions
- (vii) The Korea Durbar Tennis Cup for Tennis (for Singles)
- (viii) Sir Montagu Butler Tennis Cup for Tennis (for Ladies only)
- (ix) Sir Montagu Butler Badminton Cup (for Ladies Singles)
- (x) Sir Montagu Butler Badminton Cup (for Ladies Doubles)
- (xi) The Nagpur University Athletic Champion Trophy

The tournaments for items (vii) (viii) and (xi) shall be conducted as open tournaments for University students. Colleges may send any number of entries for these two tournaments. Travelling

and Halting Allowances in connection with these tournaments shall not be chargeable to the University

The names of the winning colleges shall be engraved on the respective Trophies by the college concerned

The Board may, with the approval of the Executive Council, add other Sports Trophies to the above list

No individual prizes in the shape of medals *etc*, shall be awarded for any event, including Athletic Sports in the University Tournaments

6 (a) For the purpose of the R. B. D. Laxmi narayan Silver Cup, three places shall be awarded for each athletic event. The first shall count 3 points, the second 2 points, and the third 1 point

(b) In the case of a tie for the first place in any athletic event, 5 points shall be divided equally among the competitors, in the case of a tie for the second place 3 points, and in the case of a tie for the third place, 1 point

(c) For the purpose of the competition for the King Edward College Sports Cup, the winning colleges in Cricket, Foot ball, Hockey, Tennis and Athletics, shall be awarded five points for each event. No other college shall be awarded any points

7 (a) No college shall enter more than one team for each team event

(b) A college may send two, but not more competitors for each individual event, provided that they have attained the minimum standard* of

*The minimum attainments prescribed as the qualifying test for admission to the competition in each Athletic Events —

efficiency prescribed by the Board from time to time

(c) Competitors from each college shall be selected from among the *bona fide* students of the college

Explanation—‘A *bona fide* student of a college’ means a student who (a) is prosecuting a regular course of study with a view to take a University examination as a student of that college and (b) has paid all his college dues including the prescribed fee for the Amalgamated Fund of the college, except as permitted otherwise by the authorities of the college

(d) In case of Athletic Sports, no student may represent his college in more than three events §

<i>Event</i>	<i>Minimum attainments as a qualifying test Time or distance</i>
100 Meters	13 5 Sec
200 Meters	29 Sec
400 Meters	65 Sec
800 Meters	2 M 30 Sec
1 Mile	5 M 30 Sec
3 Miles	20 M
110 Meters Hurdles	25 Sec
High Jump	4 ft 8 inches
Long Jump	17 ft
Shot Put	25 ft
Hop Step and Jump	30 ft
Pole Vault	6 ft 6 inches
<i>Relay Race—</i>	
100 x 4	60 Sec
400 x 4	4 M 30 Sec

§(1) “ that the qualification rules (*printed below*) of year limit of the Board of Control for Cricket in India be applied for all the matches (Cricket, Hockey, Foot ball, Tennis and Athletic) under University Sports Tournament

(ii) “ that the Spence Training College, Jubbulpore, be exempted from the application of this rule

(iii) “ that this will come into force from the year 1938’ (*Vide* Minute No 4 of the Board of Physical Wel

8 A student enrolled in two colleges at the same time must inform the Principals of both the colleges before the commencement of the Tournament for which college he chooses to play in the University Sports Tournament

9 In all the events of the Tournaments, competitors shall wear the colours of their colleges. Failure to observe this rule will render a competitor liable to be excluded from the Tournament

10 In case of a tie, the names of both the Colleges shall be inscribed on the Cup or Shield

11 The Board of Physical Welfare may award University Colours* to those who represent the University at the Inter University Tournaments. The Board will select the University Teams every year. The colour holders shall wear their colours at their own expense

12 The Board or any person authorised by the Board in this behalf may disqualify any team or competitor failing to turn up at a match or event at the appointed time

faire, dated the 6th December, 1937, p. 636 and Minute No. 35 of the Executive Council, dated the 28th January, 1938, p. 49)

A player representing a College must be a *bona fide* student of a college in the University regularly attending classes leading to a University Examination. No student shall be eligible to represent his college for more than 10 years from the date of his passing the High School Certificate or an equivalent Examination provided that a student in the Intermediate course shall not be eligible to represent his college for more than four years, from the above mentioned date. (*Vide* Minute No. 29 of the Board of Physical Welfare, dated 8th April, 1940 and Minute No. 34 of the Executive Council, dated 13th April, 1940)

*Colours of the University — Maroon with thin yellow straps

13 (a) For each town in which the number of colleges is two or more, there shall be a committee of each game included in the University Sports Tournament, *viz*—Foot ball, Hockey, Cricket, Tennis and Athletics

The committee for each game shall consist of one teacher from each college in the town participating in the game, appointed by the Principal of the college

(b) In the case of committees for games at Nagpur, the Director of Physical Education shall be the convener. In the case of other committees, the conveners shall be appointed by the Board of Physical Welfare

(c) The committees shall—

- (1) recommend players for University Teams,
- (2) recommend names of students for award of University colours,
- (3) prepare a list of competent persons suitable for appointment as Referees, Umpires, and Judges at University matches,
- (4) recommend dates for the first and second rounds for the game concerned, and
- (5) recommend to the Board such other steps as it may consider expedient for purposes of the respective games allotted to them

(d) On the recommendation of the committee concerned, the Director of Physical Education or such other person as may be authorized by the Board in this behalf shall fix the dates, grounds, Judges,

Umpires and Referees for the matches of the Sports Tournament

14 (i) The University shall contribute to the expenses of the team and players participating in the Sports Tournament at the following rates, *viz* —

(a) *Halting Allowance* —One rupee per day for each member of a visiting team, for the days on which he actually plays or is required to stay for playing an event. If a team arrives on the day preceding the day of the game or leaves on the day following each member shall be further entitled to an additional sum of 8 annas in each case.

(b) *Travelling Allowance* —The following rates shall be admissible for each member of a visiting team, with third class railway fare for journey both ways at the lowest rate available, with a consolidated sum for conveyance, cooly charges, refreshment and all other charges for the journey (both ways) as follows —

	Rs	1	P
(a) For journey between Nagpur and Jabalpur	2	0	0
(b) For journey between Nagpur and Amraoti	0	12	0
(c) For journey between Nagpur and Wardha	0	8	0
(d) For journey between Amraoti and Wardha	0	8	0
(e) For journey between Akola and Nagpur	0	12	0
(f) For journey between Raipur and Nagpur	1	0	0
(g) For journey between Akola and Amraoti	0	8	0

	Rs	A	P
(h) For journey between Akola and Wardha		0	12 0

(u) For the purpose of the above expenditure, the number of players for each team shall not exceed—

(a) 13 — for a Hockey Match

(b) 13 — for a Foot-ball Match

(c) 14 — for a Cricket Match

(d) Actual number of players in all other events *viz*, Tennis, Athletics, etc

Visiting teams for Hockey, Cricket and Foot ball and Athletic Teams consisting of 8 or more members may bring one servant, who shall be entitled for an allowance of |8| per day and the third class railway fare for the journey both ways at the lowest rate available

(u) The University shall pay only charges for rendering first aid (*i e*, immediate medical attention) to students sustaining bodily injury in the course of the Tournament

(v) The actual cost of Cricket and Hockey balls at the final matches and of Tennis balls in all matches shall be paid by the University

If a University team participates in any tournament—

(v) the University shall pay its actual Travelling, Conveyance, Refreshment, Lodging and Boarding charges, subject to any rules relating to the tournament applicable to the teams participating in it

(v) the University shall pay Drink and Lunch charges of the University Teams playing—

(1) in Provincial Tournaments played at Nagpur,

(ii) in trial matches

In the case of trial matches, charges for ground arrangements, balls, conveyance charges for umpires and such other items of contingent expenditure as may be approved by the Chairman of the Board may also be paid for

Note—No charges on correspondence or on drinks at matches shall be paid by the University

15 The visiting teams shall make their own arrangements for lodging, boarding and conveyance

For the purpose of participating in the Inter-Varsity Tournaments the following rates of expenditure have been fixed by the Board of Physical Welfare (Minute No VI, dated the 9th April, 1937, p 146) —

(i) Third Class Railway fare be given to all players of University Cricket, Football, Hockey and Athletic Teams

(ii) Inter-Class Railway fare be given to all players of University Tennis Team

(Students' concession must be availed of in all cases. Where it is not possible, actual fare will be paid)

(iii) Actual expenses for other purposes such as conveyance, food, lodging and boarding, kit etc, will be paid

(iv) Arrangements shall always be made to accommodate our teams in Students' Hostels recognised by the Universities

(v) A Manager will accompany the Nagpur University Teams in Cricket, Hockey and Football, when they go out to play the Inter University fixtures (Minute No 6 (iii) of the Board of Physical Welfare, dated the 19th March, 1938)

(vi) The expenses for a servant to accompany the University Teams for Cricket, Hockey and Football may also be incurred (*Vide* Minute No 30 of the Board of Physical Welfare, dated 8th April, 1940 and Minute No 24 of the Executive Council, dated 18th April, 1940)

However, the Board may make such arrangements provided a college expressly requests the University to make the necessary arrangements, not less than seven days before their arrival

16 (a) Matches in Cricket shall be played in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Cricket Board of Control for India, those in Hockey and Football in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the All India Hockey and Football Associations, and those in Lawn Tennis, in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the All-India Lawn Tennis Association. The events in athletics shall be governed by the Rules and Regulations of the Indian Olympic Association and other events in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the All India Association concerned

(b) All cricket matches shall be of two days' duration and the final match shall be played to a finish. In the event of a match being unfinished, the result shall be determined by the result of the first innings. If, however, the first innings of each side be not completed within the days, the match shall be continued till both sides have completed one innings each

(c) Hours of play shall be —

Cricket

6 hours each day in two days matches

5½ hours each day in final

§“ that the Home Team should make the lodging and boarding arrangements of the Visiting Team (Minute No 5 of the Board of Physical Welfare, dated the 6th December, 1937, p 687 and Minute No 35 of the Executive Council, dated 28th January, 1938, p 49)

Foot ball and Hockey

The duration of the matches in foot ball and hockey shall be 60 minutes, half time being called after 30 minutes

(d) If the match then remains undecided it shall be played the next day and on consecutive days until completed Teams failing to turn up at a match or event at the appointed time shall be disqualified

Athletics—

17 (i) The University sports shall be held on such dates and at such places as may be fixed by the Board

(ii) The following shall be the events for competition —

(a) Track Events

- (1) 100 Meters Flat
- (2) 200 Meters Flat
- (3) 400 Meters Flat
- (4) 800 Meters Flat
- (5) 1 Mile Flat
- (6) 3 Miles Flat
- (7) 110 Meters Hurdles

(b) Field Events

- (8) Running High Jump
- (9) Running Long Jump
- (10) Hop Step and Jump
- (11) Pole Vault
- (12) Shot Put

(c) *Team Events*

(13) 100 x 4 Relay

(14) 400 x 4 Relay

(d) *Events for the Korea Dubai Medal**

100 Meters

1 Mile

Shot Put

110 Meters Hurdles

Long Jump

Each competitor will have to compete in all these five events. One who scores highest number of points (aggregate total) will be the winner. Competitors for Korea Dubai Medal* may also participate in general events.

(iii) All colleges shall forward to the Director of Physical Education, the names of the students selected by them for participation in the Athletic Sports at least 15 days before the date fixed for the commencement of the Tournament.

(iv) All competitors shall wear the colours of their respective colleges and the distinctive numbers allotted to them.

17 A (1) (a) Colleges participating in University Tournaments will be responsible for the correct behaviour of their players and student-spectators.

(b) Such spectators will not stand or sit within six feet of the Boundary of the Field of play, nor behind the goals.

*Now replaced by the Nagpur University Athletic Champion Trophy

(2) A breach of the above rules or any unsporting behaviour on the part of players or student spectators of a college or colleges will disqualify the offending college or colleges from participation in University matches and tournaments. The period of disqualification will be determined by the Board of Physical Welfare.

18 All matters not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be determined by the Board of Physical Welfare and its decision thereon shall be final.

19 The Board may add to or amend these Regulations from time to time in such manner as it may consider necessary.

IX

Accounts Rules

1 *Banking*—Receipts of every kind shall be paid intact into the Nagpur Branch of the Imperial Bank of India. All cash receipts shall be remitted to the Bank not later than the first day following on which the Bank is open. Under no circumstances should the amount left in the custody of the Accountant exceed the security furnished by him. When the balance is in excess of the security, the Registrar will make special arrangements for the safe custody of the surplus.

2 Books of account and registers shall be strongly bound and paged. On the first or title page, the number of pages the book or the register contains

*Under Paragraph 10 (1) of Ordinance No. 3 A such additions or amendments are subject to the approval of the Executive Council.

shall be entered and the entry shall be signed by the Registrar. Collections shall be made in red ink and attested. Easuries shall on no account be permitted.

3 The following shall be the classification of heads of account —

PART I

<i>Heads of Income</i>	<i>Heads of Expenditure</i>
<i>A—General Receipts</i>	<i>A—General Administration</i>
(i) <i>Government Maintenance Grants—</i>	(i) <i>Establishment—</i>
1 General	1 Registrar and other officers
2 Special	2 Permanent clerical establishment
(ii) <i>Donations for maintenance—</i>	3 Servants
(iii) <i>Fees for registration of Graduates and students—</i>	4 Temporary establishment
1 Enrolment fees	5 Leave arrangements
2 Immigration fees	6 Contribution to Provident Fund
3 Registration fees for Graduates	(ii) <i>Office Contingencies—</i>
4 Registration fees for teachers	1 Stationery—
(iv) <i>Degrees and Certificates—</i>	(a) Typewriter and Duplicator
1 Degrees in absentia	(b) Other stationery
2 Fines for absence at Convocation	2 Postage and Telegrams
3 Masters degrees for Honours graduates	3 Advertisement charges
4 Provisional Certificates	4 Purchase of books and maps
5 Migration Certificates	5 Binding charges
6 Statements of Marks	6 Servants Uniform
7 Other Certificates	7 Hot weather charges
(v) <i>Interest—</i>	8 Freight charges
(i) Reserve Fund	9 Other contingencies
(ii) Law College Fund	(iii) <i>Maintenance—</i>
(iii) Temporary Investment	1 Rents and Taxes
(iv) Advances	2 Electric charges for Convocation Hall
(v) Bonus on Securities	3 Telephone
(vi) <i>Miscellaneous—</i>	4 Repairs and maintenance of—
	(a) Typewriters and Duplicators

*Heads of Income**Heads of Expenditure*

- (b) Other Furniture
- 5 Repairs and maintenance of—
 - (a) Convocation Hall
 - (b) Roads
 - (c) Electric Installation
 - (d) Other fittings
 - (iv) *Garden*—
 - 1 Establishment
 - 2 Temporary coolies
 - 3 Contingencies
 - (v) *Printing*—
 - 1 Publications for circulation
 - 2 Registers and Forms
 - 3 Other matters
 - (vi) *Travelling Allowance*—
 - 1 For meetings of University bodies
 - 2 Officers of the University
 - 3 Inspectors of Colleges and Hostels
 - 4 Miscellaneous
 - (vii) *Convocation and other Celebrations*
 - (a) Convocation—
 - (1) Travelling and Halting Allowance
 - (2) Printing of Diplomas and Notices
 - (3) Other arrangements
 - (b) Other Celebrations
 - (viii) *Contributions to other bodies*—
 - (a) Annual Contributions
 - (b) Special Contributions
 - (c) Travelling allowance for delegates
 - (d) Contribution to conferences invited by the University
 - (ix) Repairs and maintenance to minor buildings
 - (x) *Interest*—
 - 1 Interest on Loans
 - 2 Discount on Securities

*Heads of Income**B—Library Receipts*

- (1) Library late fees
- (11) Duplicate Tickets and Cards

C—Receipts for Physical Education

- (1) Special grant from Government
- (2) Medical Inspection Fees
- (3) Contributions of colleges
- (4) Fees for Physical Tests
- (5) Other receipts

*Heads of Expenditure**B—University Library*

- (1) *Establishment—*
 - (a) Salaries
 - (b) Contribution to Provident Fund
 - (c) Leave arrangements
- (11) *Contingencies—*
 - (a) Stationery
 - (b) Postage and Telegrams
 - (c) Printing
 - (d) Binding
 - (e) Freight and conveyance
 - (f) Other contingencies
- (111) *Maintenance—*
 - (a) Electric current
 - (b) Repairs to buildings, installations and fixtures
 - (c) Repairs to furniture

C—Department of Physical Education

- (1) *Establishment—*
 - (a) Salaries
 - (b) Contribution to Provident Fund
 - (c) Leave Arrangements
- (11) *Contingencies—*
 - (a) Stationery
 - (b) Postage and telegrams
 - (c) Printing
- (111) *Maintenance—*
 - (a) Electric current
 - (b) Repairs to buildings electric installation and other fittings
 - (c) Repairs to Furniture
 - (d) Upkeep of grounds
- (1v) *Travelling Allowance*
- (v) *Fees for Medical Inspection*
- (vi) *University Sports Tournament—*
 - 1 Travelling Allowance for Teams

*Heads of Income**Heads of Expenditure*

- 2 Lunch and At Home
- 3 Decorations
- 4 Rent of Playgrounds
- 5 Shirts and badges
- 6 balls
- 7 Miscellaneous

(vii) Inter University Tournaments—

- (a) Travelling Allowance
- (b) Admission Fees
- (c) Shirts and badges
- (d) Other charges

*(viii) Other Tournaments**D—Donations for Extension Lectures and other academic activities**D—Special Academic Activities**(i) Extension Lectures—*

- (i) Travelling Allowance
- (ii) Remuneration to Lecturers

*(iii) Printing of Notices etc**(iv) Contingencies**(ii) Nagpur University Journal (other than cost of printing)**(iii) Students Information Bureau**(iv) Research grants**(v) Other Activities**E—Fees from Examinations**(i) Fees from College students**(ii) Fees from non college candidates (in full)**(iii) Fees from non college candidates (in part)**(iv) Re checking of totals**E—Examinations**(i) Printing—**1 Printing of Examination papers**2 Cyclostyling of examination papers**3 Other matters relating to examinations**(ii) Travelling Allowance to—**1 Examiners**2 Moderators**(iii) Fees to Examiners**(iv) Fees for Tabulators & Scrutineers*

*Heads of Income**Heads of Expenditure*

	(v) Fees for supervisors for examination papers (vi) Fees for Invigilators (vii) Conduct of Examinations— 1 Stationery for candidates 2 Postage and Telegrams 3 Freightage 4 Other contingencies (viii) Answer books (ix) Expenses at other Centres (x) Contributions to Colleges for Practical Examinations (xi) Refund of Examination fees
<i>F—Fees of University College of Law</i>	<i>F University College of Law</i>
(i) Tuition Fees	(i) Principal and Lecturers
(ii) Admission Fees	(ii) Office Establishment—
(iii) Fines	1 Salaries
(iv) Arrears of previous years	2 Contribution to Provident Fund
	3 Leave Arrangements
	(iii) Office Contingencies—
	(a) Stationery
	(b) Postage and Telegrams
	(c) Printing
	(d) Binding
	(e) Other contingencies
	(iv) Maintenance—
	(a) Rents and Taxes
	(b) Electric current
	(c) Repairs to buildings and roads
	(d) Repairs to Electric installations and other fittings
	(e) Repairs to furniture
<i>G—Fees of Law Hostel</i>	<i>G—Law Hostel</i>
i) Fees	1 Establishment
ii) Fines	2 Electric Current
iii) Miscellaneous	3 Repairs to Buildings and Roads

Heads of Income

- H—Sale of Publications*
- 1 Calendar
 - 2 Prospectus
 - 3 Books of question papers
 - 4 Nagpur University Journal
 - 5 Other publications

I—Special Funds

- (i) Hire of Gowns and Hoods
- (ii) Examinations of the City and Guilds Institute
- (iii) Special classes

*J—Refund of excess payments**Heads of Expenditure*

- 4 Repairs to Electric installations and other fittings
- 5 Repairs to furniture
- 6 Contingencies

H—Publications for sale

- 1 Calendar
- 2 Prospectus
- 3 Books of question papers
- 4 Nagpur University Journal
- 5 Other publications

I—Special Funds

- (i) Hire of Gowns and Hoods
- (ii) Examinations of the City and Guilds Institute
- (iii) Special classes

I—Refund of excess receipts

PART II

K—Capital Receipts

- 1 Capital grants from Government
- 2 Donations for Library books—
 - (1) University Library
 - (2) Law Library
- 3 Capital Donations—
 - (1) Special
 - (2) General
- 4 Sale of old materials
- 5 Recovery for loss or damage of—
 - (1) Books
 - (2) Furniture
 - (3) Other property

K—Capital Heads

- 1 New Land Buildings and Roads—
 - (1) Establishment
 - (2) Tools and Plant
 - (3) I and
 - (4) Buildings
 - (5) Roads
 - (6) Enclosures
- 2 Alterations or additions in Buildings and Roads
- 3 New Fixtures and Installations
- 4 Furniture, Tools and Plant—
 - (1) University Office
 - (2) College of Law
 - (3) Library
 - (4) Department of Physical Education

*Heads of Income**Heads of Expenditure*

- (5) Engineering
- (6) Garden
- (7) Other
- 5 Replacements of—
 - (a) Books
 - (b) Furniture
 - (c) Other
- 6 Ceremonial Articles
- 7 Library books —
 - (1) University Library
 - (a) Books
 - (b) Periodicals
 - (2) Law College Library
 - * Other Capital Expenditure

L —Debt Heads

- 1 Law College Amalgamated Fund
- 2 Deposits—
 - (1) University Library
 - (2) Law Library
 - (3) Law Hostel
 - (4) Fees in suspense account
 - (5) Deposits for endowments
 - (6) Other Deposits
- 3 Advances—
 - (1) Imprest
 - (2) University employees
 - (3) Contractors
 - (4) Examinations
 - (5) Sports Tournament
 - (6) Other advances
- 4 Debts

M —Investments in

- (1) Securities in Reserve Fund
- (2) Securities in Law College Fund
- (3) Other Securities
- (4) Fixed Deposits

L —Debt Heads

- 1 Refund of Law College Amalgamated Fund
- 2 Refund of Deposits—
 - (1) University Library
 - (2) Law Library
 - (3) Hostel
 - (4) Fees in Suspense Account
 - (5) Deposits for endowments
 - (6) Other Deposits
- 3 Refund of Advances—
 - (1) Imprest
 - (2) University employees
 - (3) Contractors
 - (4) Examinations
 - (5) Department of Physical Education
 - (6) Other Advances
- 4 Debts

M —Investments in

- (1) Securities in Reserve Fund
- (2) Securities in Law College Fund
- (3) Other Securities
- (4) Fixed Deposits

4 Receipt forms shall be machine numbered consecutively and bound into books of 100 forms. On the front page of each book shall be entered the first and the last numbers of the receipts it contains and the entry shall be signed by the Registrar. The Registrar shall keep the books in his personal custody under lock and key, and issue them from time to time as required (one book at a time), noting their receipt and issue in a register which shall be balanced, verified and signed by the Registrar on the last working day of every month.

Receipts shall be in duplicate. The first part shall remain in the book and the second part shall be given to the payer.

Before issuing a new book, the Registrar shall satisfy himself that the forms in the book last issued have all been used up under his signature. Unnumbered receipt forms shall not be kept in the office nor a manuscript receipt issued.

The numbers of the receipts shall be continuous for the year.

There will be the following forms of receipts —

- (a) For registration fees of graduates
- (b) For University enrolment fees
- (c) For examination fees *
- (d) For Law College fees
- (e) For other receipts
- (f) For Provisional and other Certificates, Degree *in absentia*, Re checking of Totals and Supply of Marks (These receipts shall be in triplicate)

*These receipts are in triplicate

(g) For hire of gowns and hoods (These receipts shall be in triplicate)

All receipts shall be signed by the Registrar, except that the Accountant may sign receipts for fees of which the amount is prescribed under Ordinance No 38, provided that the amount does not exceed Rs 50

4-A The fees payable by students of the University College of Law may be paid by the students either to the Accountant or a Clerk of the University College of Law approved by the Treasurer. The latter shall receive such fees between 7 30 a.m. and 10 a.m. each day. He shall give such security as may be determined by the Executive Council.

5 Remittance to the Bank shall be accompanied by a challan which shall be prepared in duplicate in the bound book supplied by the Bank. The first part shall remain in the book and the second part shall be given to the Bank with the money. The Accountant shall keep the book in his personal custody.

The pass book granted by the Bank shall remain with the Registrar and shall be sent to the Bank on the first day of every month for being written up to date. After its return by the Bank, the Registrar shall compare the receipt entries therein with the entries in the first part of the challan in the challan book, and satisfy himself that they tally. The pasted Bank receipt may then be filed.

6 Expenditure shall ordinarily be met by means of cheques drawn on the Bank but petty expenditure may be met from the permanent advance. One cheque may be drawn to meet several items of expenditure. The cheque book granted by the Bank shall remain in the personal custody of the Registrar.

under lock and key At the end of every month and after the pass book is received back from the Bank with the transactions of the preceding month entered therein, the Registrar shall compare the entries on the debit side in the pass book with the duplicate of the cheques in the cheque book and satisfy himself that entries tally with the cheques issued by him

7 Every bill presented for payment shall first be examined by the Accountant and he shall initial it in token of his having done so If the claim be admissible, the authority good, the signature true and in good order and the receipt a legal quittance, the Registrar shall, after satisfying himself on these points, make an order to pay on the bill The bill shall then be paid either by cheque or in cash from an advance

In the former case, an entry shall be made in the cash book, and the bill having been stamped "paid by cheque No and dated " shall be filed In the latter case, having been stamped "Paid in cash", it shall be retained in the custody of the holder of the advance All bills shall be numbered consecutively for the year in the order of payment and pasted in a bound book with fly-leaves Salary bills shall be filed separately Adjustment vouchers shall bear a separate series of numbers from cash vouchers and shall also be filed separately

8 (1) Salary bills shall be in Form No 6 *

(2) Salaries fall due on the first day of the month following that for which the salary is paid

(3) Income tax, subscription to Provident Fund, house rent and dues to the University shall be deducted from the salaries of officers and teachers before payment is made to them

(4) Payment of salaries of officers and teachers shall ordinarily be by cheque. If any officer or teacher desires that payment shall be made to him in cash, he will attend the Registrar's office at a time fixed by the Registrar and receive it in person

(5) Save with the special sanction of the Vice Chancellor, no claim by an officer or teacher or a member of any University body or committee for money due to him from the University shall be valid, unless made within six months of the date at which the payment fell due

(6) No recovery of salary or other money paid in excess by the University to an officer or teacher shall be made after twelve months have elapsed from the date the payment was made

(7) There shall be maintained a register in which all record of appointments, promotions, leave, suspension, fines, reduction or enhancement of salaries and office arrangements regarding all members of the University staff shall be entered

9 Contingent charges for sums below ten rupees need not be supported by vouchers. A certificate by the Registrar that they have been disbursed shall suffice. But charges above ten rupees shall be supported by vouchers

10 A permanent advance may be made to the Accountant of an amount fixed on the supposition that recoupment will be made at least once a month. The permanent advance, when made, shall be debited to the Accountant in ledger to be kept in the following form —

<i>Dr</i>			<i>Cr</i>	
Advance made			Advance recovered	
Date	Purpose	Amount	Whether in cash or by actual expenditure	Amount
		Rs		Rs

The Accountant shall give an acknowledgment for the advance held by him on the first day of each financial year, and whenever there is a change of an incumbent of the post. All advances shall in the first instance be charged to the head "advances" and accounted for in advance ledger as prescribed above, a separate page being allotted to the account of each person who holds an advance. Entries in this ledger of both the advances and their adjustments, whether by repayment by cash or by actual expenditure, shall be made under the signature of the Registrar immediately the transaction takes place.

A similar permanent advance of a sum of not exceeding rupees fifty may be made to the Principal, University College of Law, the Librarian of the University Library and the Director of Physical Education in the University. Subject to the Budget allotment they may sanction items of contingent expenditure not exceeding rupees ten under the heads —

"(u) Law College — (2) Contingencies",

"(d) Library — Contingencies", and

"(u) A Physical Education—(u) Contingencies "

respectively, and for each of such items a certificate that the amount has been disbursed shall be forwarded by them to the Registrar when they ask for the recoupment of the advance with them

10 A (i) The Principal, University College of Law, is authorised to accept deposits for loan of books of the Law Library from students of the College, to place the sums so received in Current Account with the Imperial Bank of India in his name and to refund them to the students concerned

(ii) A permanent advance of Rs 50| may be kept with the Librarian of the University Library and he is authorised to refund from the amount the deposits made by borrowers for loan of books from the University Library

11 Security shall be taken from the Accountant for such amount and of such character as may be determined by the Executive Council

12 A register of contingent expenditure will be kept in Form No 7. As the Accountant pays any money, he will enter in that register the date, name of payee and the number of sub vouchers in the appropriate columns, and the amount in the column provided for the sub head of the expenditure. When it is necessary to draw money for contingent expenses, as for example, when the permanent advance runs short or any expenditure which cannot be met from the permanent advance has to be incurred, and in any case at the end of each month, the Accountant will rule a red line across the page of the register, add up the several columns and post the totals under each head in a Contingent Bill in Form No 8. The Contingent Bill will then be placed before the Registrar and when it is passed by him, the amount thereof will be entered in the Cash-book, and drawn from the Bank

13 Acquittance roll of payments made for salaries of clerks, servants, and temporary establishment shall be kept in the following form —

Date	Name of payee	Amount paid	Particulars	Signature of payee
		Rs		

14 All money received and spent shall be immediately brought to account in the Cash book to be kept up in Form No 9. It shall, as far as may be, be balanced at the close of everyday and signed by the Registrar. After the close of each month on receipt of the Bank pass book from the Bank, the Cash-book shall be compared with the pass book. If both books have been correctly posted, the balance according to the Cash book *minus* the cash in the hands of the Accountant *plus* the amount of uncashed cheques will agree with the balance in the pass book.

The total fee realizations of the day as per Fees Register prescribed in rule 15 below, shall only be entered. When an advance is adjusted, the amount adjusted shall be entered under the head of receipts as advance recovered.

The total of office establishment charges only shall be entered. Every item of expenditure shall contain a reference to the voucher or certificate of payment as the case may be.

15 Separate registers of fees shall be kept for each kind of fees constituting the heads of receipt. The register shall be in Form No 10.

Each day's receipts shall be totalled and the total only shall be entered in the Cash book. Reference shall be made in the Cash book entry to the page of the register for particulars.

16 Besides the Cash book, there shall be maintained an abstract register of all transactions appearing in the Cash book in Forms Nos 11 and 12. There shall be as many columns as there are prescribed heads under rule 3. Under each head shall be entered, in the appropriate column, the transactions of the day as appearing in the Cash-book. They will be totalled at the end of the month.

On the basis of this register, there shall be prepared every month an abstract progressive total of receipts and expenditure which will show the budget figures, the amounts realised or spent, as the case may be, up to the end of the month and the balance remaining to be realised or available for expenditure for the rest of the financial year. This statement will be put up before the Treasurer and the Vice Chancellor before the 15th of the succeeding month.

17 Any money received which does not come under any head as prescribed in Paragraph 3 of these rules shall be credited under head L 2 (4) as a deposit. If not claimed back within three years of its receipt, the amount shall be transferred from the head "Deposit" to the head A (vi) Miscellaneous through the Adjustment Register.

18 Transfer entries by means of which transfers from one head of account to another are effected shall be made (a) to correct errors of classification, (b) to bring to the proper heads of account advances which in the first instance have been charged to the head "advances", (c) to adjust recoveries.

In the case of (a), an entry shall be made transferring an item from a head to which it was in correctly classified to the proper head to which it should have been classified

In case of (b), adjustment shall, when the expenditure for which the advance was made is accounted for, be effected by debiting the amount to the proper head of account and crediting it to the head "advance" on the receipt side

In the case of deposits referred to in Paragraph 17, adjustment shall take place when the amount is unclaimed for three years as therein prescribed

19 Refunds shall be made with the sanction of the Finance Committee

Provided that in cases referred to in Paragraph 17, no refunds shall be made except with the sanction of the Executive Council

Provided, further, the sums received in excess of the fees prescribed, may be refunded to the remitters concerned, without a formal application from them, with the sanction of the Treasurer and the examination fees under paragraph 4-B of ordinance No 6, with the sanction of the Registrar

Provided further that if no dues are outstanding against the name of a borrower of a University Library, the Library Deposit made by him may be refunded by the Registrar

20 The salary of the Registrar and the strength and salaries of the Permanent Establishment are fixed by the Executive Council In urgent cases, temporary establishments will be entertained by the Finance Committee on the recommendation of the Registrar

21 The Registrar may, subject to the control of the Vice Chancellor, appoint, suspend, dismiss, or

otherwise punish the clerical and menial staff of the University Office. All action taken in the exercise of such powers shall be reported to the Executive Council at its next meeting.

22 (a) The Registrar shall have authority to sanction expenditure under the following heads —

(1) Printing minutes of meetings, University publications, General Matters, Diplomas, Registers and Forms and other papers for consideration of the various authorities and bodies,

(ii) subject to budget provision, other items of expenditure not exceeding Rs 100 under the several sub heads under head A—(ii), (iii), (iv), (vii)—(a) 3 and (b) and (ix), B—(ii), (iii), D(1)—(iv), F (iii) and (iv), G and J

(b) (1) The University Library Committee and the Sir Manckji Dadabhoy Law Library Committee shall have authority to sanction expenditure on books under head K (7) (1) and (2) respectively

*(ii) Investments of sums not exceeding Rs 10 000 in Government Securities or in Fixed Deposits in an approved Bank may be sanctioned by the Treasurer, and similar investment of sums not exceeding Rs 20,000 by the Finance Committee

(iii) Expenditure on Physical Education under the heads C (iv), (v)—(vi)—1, (vii)—(a) shall be incurred in accordance with rates approved by the Executive Council

Items of contingent expenditure not exceeding Rs 10 may be sanctioned by the Director of Physical Education and other items of expenditure not exceeding Rs 100, by the Chairman of the Board

*The Executive Council has resolved “that the Treasurer, Nagpur University, be authorised to transfer, sell and endorse all government securities for and on behalf of the University” (Minute No 25, dated 24th September, 1937)

22 A Unless provided otherwise, sanction of the Finance Committee shall be obtained for all items not exceeding Rs 500 and of the Executive Council for all items exceeding Rs 500

Provided that in any emergency, the Treasurer shall have power to authorize expenditure up to a limit of Rs 300

23 The Registrar shall have authority to pay all travelling allowances under Major Head—A(vi) according to the scale and conditions sanctioned by the Ordinances

24 The Registrar shall submit beforehand an estimate of the expenditure under the Head E—to the Executive Council and when the estimate has been sanctioned by the Executive Council, the Registrar shall have authority to pass all expenditure under that head

25 The remuneration to Examiners shall be fixed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Academic Council. The Registrar will then have authority to pass the bills in accordance with that sanction

26 No expenditure under Head A—viii shall be incurred without the previous sanction of the Executive Council

27 A stock and store account shall be kept in a register in such form as may be prescribed by the Executive Council. The entries shall be verified by the Registrar half yearly by comparison with actual stock

28 A register of forms, stationery, and stamps shall be maintained in such manner as may be prescribed by the Executive Council. It shall be verified at the end of every month by the Registrar

BUDGET

29 (1) The Finance Committee shall prepare in the prescribed form a budget estimate of the probable income and expenditure and submit it to the Executive Council for approval on or before the 15th August annually

(2) The budget estimate shall set forth the estimated receipts and expenditure and opening and closing balances

The budget heads of receipts and expenditure shall be the same as the major and minor heads of account prescribed by Account Rule 3 except that in the case of the heads of receipts—"A (1) Government maintenance grants", and Heads of Expenditure—"A General Administration—(1) Establishment", "B University Library—(1) Establishment", "C Department of Physical Education—(1) Establishment", "F University College of Law—(11) Office Establishment" and "K-Capital Heads", the sub heads comprised therein shall also be included as Budget sub heads under the respective minor heads

(3) The budget estimate shall be accompanied by necessary explanatory schedules

(4) If at any time during the year, the Executive Council has reason to believe that the budget under any head is likely to be exceeded and that the excess cannot be met by reduction under some other head, a supplementary budget estimate shall be prepared by the Finance Committee

(5) If the Executive Council has reason to suppose that the receipts under any head are likely to fall considerably short of the budget estimate, a revised budget estimate shall be prepared by the Finance Committee

(6) Re appropriation of sums allotted under one sub-head or minor head to another sub head or minor head may be sanctioned by the Vice Chancellor on the recommendation of the Treasurer and of sums allotted under one major head to another major head, by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Finance Committee Except as above, no expenditure above the budget allotment shall be incurred under any head

PROVIDENT FUND

30 (1) The amount in hand to the credit of the Provident Fund shall be invested in Government Securities, or be placed on fixed deposit in the Imperial Bank of India or in the Post Office Savings Bank, according as the Executive Council may direct

(2) The Executive Council shall cause to be maintained proper accounts relating to the Fund, showing the amount for the time being to the credit of each depositor and the general state of the Fund, in such form as it may from time to time prescribe

(3) (a) The interest received by the University on sums so invested shall, so soon as received, be added to the amount standing to the credit of the Fund

(b)*Compound interest reckoned half yearly at $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent per annum will be allowed on the amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th June and 31st December respectively in each year, subject to the right of the University to revise the rate at any time (after announcing its intention of doing so) owing to a change in the rate of interest

*The rate has been reduced to Rs 35½ per cent per annum, with effect from 1st October, 1938 (Resolution of the Executive Council, dated 19th November, 1938)

in the Government Securities or for any other sufficient reason

(4) (a) The Executive Council may advance to the depositor not more than one fourth of the sum to his credit at the time to meet expenses in connection with any one of the following purposes, viz —

(i) Illness of a depositor or any member of his family

Explanation For the purpose of this Rule "Family" means a University servant's wife, legitimate children (including adopted children) and step children, residing with and wholly dependent upon him, and his parents, sisters and minor brothers, if residing with and wholly dependent upon him

(ii) Marriage of the depositor or his children or a sister entirely dependent on the depositor and funerals and other ceremonies which by the religion of the depositor it is incumbent upon him to perform,

(iii) Foreign education of the depositor or his children, and

(iv) such other urgent necessities as may in exceptional circumstances be approved by the Executive Council

(b) The amount of the advance shall be recovered (i) in such number of monthly instalments not exceeding forty eight as may be prescribed by the Executive Council in each case and (ii) together with interest reckoned half yearly at the rate allowed under clause (b) of Regulation 30 The amount of the interest due shall be recovered in two equal monthly instalments immediately after the recovery of the principal has been completed

(c) In any case in which the amount of the advance is less than rupees five hundred, the powers and the functions of the Executive Council may, on the recommendation of the Treasurer, be exercised by the Vice Chancellor

31 That in the matter of granting advances to the University employees, the Government Financial Rules will be followed where the University Rules are silent on the subject

X

Law College

†Hostel Rules for the Guidance of Boarders (1934 35)

X-A

The University Hostel for Post Graduate Students

REGULATIONS FOR RESIDENT STUDENTS

1 There are thirty eight 'single seated rooms, two two seated rooms and one three seated room in the Hostel. Of the single seated rooms, five are reserved for Post graduate students who are not prosecuting a course in Law. For the remaining seats, preference in admission will be given to those students of the University College of Law, who are simultaneously prosecuting a Post graduate course in Arts or Science in the University

2 Rooms in the hostel are allotted by the Principal of the University College of Law. A resident may not change his room without the permission of the Principal. Residents are provided with rooms, furniture, ordinary medical attendance,

†Repealed with effect from 1st May, 1936

water and conservancy in return for the fee as stated in these rules

3 The annual fee for an academic year for a single-seated room is Rs 40, that for each seat in a two seated room Rs 24, and that for each seat in a three seated room, Rs 20. The fee shall be payable in 8 equal instalments as follows, *viz*, the first instalment with the application and the remaining seven instalments by the 15th of every month during the period July-January. Applications for admission to the hostel received without the first instalment will not be considered. If the instalments are not paid by the prescribed dates but are paid within the next fifteen days, a late fee of annas eight will be payable, unless it is remitted by the Principal. For further delay the resident may be removed from the hostel.

4 The cost of electric light must be paid by the residents through the Prefect of the hostel. The cost of repairing the damages caused to the electric fittings or replacing the bulbs in the hostel shall be recovered from the single resident, the occupants of the room concerned, or from the whole body of the residents according as the responsibility for the damage can or cannot be fixed. The University shall be responsible for the supply of bulbs only once each year.

5 On admission to the hostel every student must pay Rs 3 as caution money against breakages of hostel furniture or other property. This amount will be returned to the student at the end of the Session, after deducting the necessary amount for breakages. The Hostel Prefect will not allow any one to occupy a seat in the hostel unless the student shows him a receipt for payment of the caution money in the College Office.

6 Unless otherwise permitted by the Principal, every resident must join one or other of the hostel messes. No arrangement can be made for individual cooking. Messes shall be managed by the students themselves.

7 Residents are expected to preserve absolute cleanliness in the hostel premises.

8 Dhobies must not be hung for drying in the hostel building. In dry weather they must be hung on the lines provided outside the hostel and in wet weather in the messes.

9 The residents in a room are responsible for all damage done to its furniture or fittings. If necessary the cost of repairing any damage done will be divided among the residents in a room.

10 Any resident who removes an electric bulb or shade will be fined. When any repairs or renewals are required in connection with the electric fittings the matter must be reported to the Prefect.

11 Oil lamps or stoves of any description may only be kept in hostel room with the permission of the Principal. If any resident fails to observe reasonable precautions against fire when he has been permitted to have a stove or lamp he will be liable to be removed from the hostel.

12 At all time, and particularly between the hours of 12 noon and 5 p.m. and 8 p.m. and 11 p.m. residents are expected to refrain from making any noise likely to disturb study. They are expected to be in their own rooms studying from 8 p.m.

13 If any resident wishes to be out after 9 p.m. he must obtain permission from the Principal before 10 a.m. on that day.

14 Leave of absence for a night or longer periods can only be granted by the Principal

15 All applications for leave must be in writing

16 No non residents are allowed to become members of messes or to stay in the hostel without the previous permission of the Principal. This permission will only be granted in the most exceptional cases

17 No non resident may remain on the hostel premises after 8 pm

18 In case of sickness a report should be sent at once to the Principal who will make arrangements for medical attendance if necessary

19 Any resident absent on the opening day of the College without permission of the Principal may forfeit his place in the hostel

20 The Prefect will be appointed by the Principal. He will be provided with a seat in a single seated room free of rent. The Prefect will be responsible for the maintenance of discipline among the residents, will help the Principal in the realisation of all dues from the residents and discharge such other duties as may be laid on him by the Principal from time to time

21 The Principal may take such disciplinary action as may be necessary to ensure discipline and good behaviour among residents

22 All applications for admission to the Hostel must be submitted on the prescribed form and reach the Principal of the College by the 10th June preceding the academic year concerned (Appendix A)

APPENDIX A

THE UNIVERSITY HOSTEL FOR POST GRADUATE
STUDENTS*Form of Application for Admission*

I (name in full) _____
 son of (name in full) _____
 request admission to the Hostel. I agree to abide
 by the rules printed on the reverse and such fur-
 ther rules as the University may hereafter make.
 I am sending herewith Rs 3 (Rupees three only)
 as Caution Money and Rs 5 (for a single seated
 room) Rs 3 (for a two seated room) or Rs 2 8 0
 (for a three seated room) as first instalment of the
 rent

Date| _____

(Usual signature of applicant)

Permanent home address

Name of father/guardian
 Occupation of do
 Address of do

What Course if any other than
 that in Law, he proposes to
 prosecute and whether he has
 been admitted to such course

The applicant is admitted as a Resident Member of
 the Hostel for the Session 1940 41 in a _____
 seated room

Date| _____

Principal

(To be filled in by the Office of the College of Law)

RECEIVED from Mr _____
 Rupees (in words) _____
 as detailed below in payment of his dues, for admission as resident of the Hostel
 1st instalment of Rs _____
 Caution Money of Rs 3 only
 Date| _____ *for Principal*
 Entered in the Hostel Register under No _____
 Date| _____ *for Principal*

XI

Loan of the University Buildings and Furniture

I CONVOCATION HALL

1 The J N Tata University Convocation Hall hall ordinarily be used only for the following purposes, *viz* —

- (i) Convocation,
- (ii) Meetings of the University Bodies,
- (iii) University Extension Lectures,
- (iv) Examinations and competitions held by the University

2 In exceptional cases, the Hall may be lent—

- (i) for lectures and debates of the Nagpur University Union Society, with the permission of the Vice Chancellor,
- (ii) for lectures and debates of the Students' Societies of Colleges, on the recommendation of the Principal concerned and with the permission of the Vice Chancellor,
- (iii) for All India and Provincial Conferences whose object is to promote arts, science and other

branches of learning, with the permission of the Executive Council,

(w) for examinations held by educational institutions specially approved by the Executive Council, and

(v) for other purposes, ancillary to the advancement and dissemination of knowledge including public functions of an educational value

II LIBRARY HALL

3 (i) The Sri Bipin Krishna Bose Library Hall shall be ordinarily used for the following purposes only, viz —

(1) Any of the purposes specified in Regulation 1,

(2) Lectures of the University College of Law,

(3) Meetings of the Nagpur University Union Society subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Executive Council from time to time,

(ii) The Hall may, with the permission of the Vice Chancellor, be also lent for (a) any of the purposes specified in Regulation 2 and (b) occasional meetings held for other educational or public charitable purposes

III FURNITURE

4 (i) The Convocation chairs shall not be removed outside the University compound, provided that, in exceptional circumstances, they may be lent by the Executive Council for a State function

(ii) The furniture of the University College of Law may, in exceptional cases, be lent by the Principal, with the approval of the Vice Chancellor for educational or other public charitable purposes

(*m*) Other University furniture may also be lent for such purposes, with the permission of the Vice Chancellor

IV GENERAL

5 In every case, the loan of a University Hall or furniture shall be subject to the condition that any damage caused to University property shall be made good by the party to which it is lent

6 In the case of the loan of the Library Hall under sub clause (*b*) of clause (*u*) of Regulation 3 the party to which the Hall is lent, (*v*) shall make a deposit of rupees twenty as caution money, which shall, if necessary, be utilized in part or in whole, to meet the cost of making good the damage, if any, caused to the University property, and (*w*) pay a fine of rupees ten for each day on which it holds a meeting in the Hall

7 The Executive Council may apply the provisions of Regulation 6 to such other cases of loan of University Halls and subject to such modifications as it may deem fit

8 In urgent cases, the powers of the Executive Council or the Committee appointed by the Executive Council under these Regulations may be exercised by the Vice Chancellor

XII Remunerative Appointments in the University

Canvassing for appointment, nomination or election to any remunerative office in the University shall render the person by whom or in whose behalf such canvassing is done liable to exclusion from the list of candidates for the office

XIII**University Works****BUILDINGS COMMITTEE**

1 Subject to these Regulations and the control of the Executive Council, the functions of the Executive Council in respect of provision of new buildings roads and other works appurtenant thereto may on its behalf, be exercised by a committee constituted as follows, viz —

- (i) The Treasurer,
- (ii) The Consulting Engineer
- (iii) Two members of the Executive Council appointed by the Council

with two as quorum

The Chairman of the Committee shall be appointed by the Executive Council from among the members of the Committee. He shall be responsible for seeing that the decisions of the Executive Council and the Buildings Committee with regard to new works are being duly carried out. The Registrar shall act as Secretary of the Committee. The term of office of the two members appointed under clause (iii) shall be three years.

Functions of the Buildings Committee

2. The Buildings Committee shall have power in respect of new works of which construction has been approved by the Executive Council to—

- (a) select and recommend sites for acquisition by the Executive Council
- (b) accord professional sanction to the detailed plans and estimates,
- (c) select and accept tenders and make agreements with contractors,

- (d) sanction and abolish temporary technical, clerical and menial posts carrying a salary of not more than rupees two hundred per mensem,
- (e) appoint architects for preparation of plans and estimates,
- (f) sanction expenditure incidental to the execution of each work, subject to the allotment made for it by the Executive Council, and
- (g) generally take such steps as may be necessary or expedient for executing efficiently the new works of the University

ENGINEERING STAFF

3 The Engineering staff of the University shall consist of—

- (1) The Consulting Engineer,
- (2) The Constructional Engineer, and
- (3) such other subordinate posts as may be sanctioned by or with the authority of the Buildings Committee

4 The remuneration, term of office and conditions of service of the Consulting Engineer and the Constructional Engineer shall be fixed by the Executive Council

- 5 (i) The Consulting Engineer shall be responsible to the University for the prompt, efficient and economical execution of its works
- (ii) The Engineering staff shall be under the administrative and professional control of the Consulting Engineer and, subject to the control of the Vice Chancellor, he shall have power to appoint dismiss,

the budget provision, be accorded by the Chairman of the Buildings Committee and the Constructional Engineer respectively

(2) All proposals for new works submitted to the Executive Council shall be accompanied by the following documents (Stage I) *viz*—

- (i) A note explaining the need for the work,
- (ii) A description of the proposed site with site plan where possible
- (iii) A report stating clearly the accommodation provided with a general specification of the proposed building
- (iv) A line plan showing the sizes and dispositions of the rooms and the purpose for which they are intended
- (v) An abstract showing the cost of the works (In the case of buildings this may be based on the plinth area rate)
- (vi) An estimate of the cost of acquiring the land required for the work and
- (vii) A note of the Treasurer whether the funds required for the work are likely to be available

Items (ii) (iii) (iv) (v), and (vi) shall be prepared by the Constructional Engineer and will, in the case of works estimated to cost more than Rs 10 000 be submitted through the Consulting Engineer

The line plan shall be countersigned by a university official nominated by the Vice-Chancellor for the purpose

(3) Unless decided otherwise by the Buildings Committee the Schedule of Rates as

prescribed by the Public Works Department of the Central Provinces and Belar for the time being in force shall be followed in preparing the estimates for the University works

PROFESSIONAL SANCTION

10 On adoption of the proposal, with or without amendments, by the Executive Council the following statements, plans and estimates (Stage II) shall be prepared by the Constructional Engineer, *viz*—

- (i) A detailed report,
- (ii) All calculations necessary to ensure that the building as designed is structurally sound,
- (iii) The following drawings—
 - (a) A site plan showing the situation of the proposed building with reference to others meridian line, prevailing direction of the wind, and all other matters capable of graphic delineation which may have influenced the selection
 - (b) Plans of the work showing foundations and various stories as required
 - (c) Elevations and sections through the buildings in such direction as may be necessary to exhibit the intended form and dimensions of every part
 - (d) A plan or plans showing the general arrangement and distribution of the timbers or iron work of the floor and roof and other necessary working drawings,

- (iv) A comparative statement explaining the reasons for the excess of more than five per cent if any, above the preliminary estimate approved by the Executive Council, and
- (v) A detailed estimate in the form prescribed for the Public Works Department of the Central Provinces and Berar.

11 If the detailed (Stage II) Plans (a) differ materially from the preliminary (Stage I) plans, as approved by the Executive Council or (b) the detailed (Stage II) estimates exceed by more than five per cent the preliminary (Stage I) plans as approved by the Council they will be resubmitted for revised administrative approval to the Executive Council in the case of (b), and to the official nominated by the Vice-Chancellor under Regulation 9 (2) in the case of (a). The same procedure will be followed if further revision of the plans and estimates is considered necessary while execution of a work is in progress.

12 The detailed (Stage II) plans and estimates shall be submitted for professional sanction—

- (i) of the Constructional Engineer, in the case of works estimated to cost not more than Rs 10,000 and
- (ii) of the Buildings Committee in the case of works estimated to cost more than Rs 10,000 with the recommendation of the Consulting Engineer thereon.

APPROVAL OF PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

13 After the plans have received administrative approval and professional sanction, they will be submitted to the Government, the Municipal and the Improvement Trust Authorities, as may be re-

quired, and necessary changes made by the Constructional Engineer or the Buildings Committee, as the case may be, subject to the provisions of Regulation 11

PROVISION IN BUDGET

14 (a) Except by an express resolution of the Executive Council no new work estimated to cost more than Rs 1,000 shall be started until provision for expenditure thereon has been made in the Financial Estimates of the University. The Buildings Committee may, however, in urgent cases, authorize collection of material on the site as soon as professional sanction has been accorded.

(b) By the 1st July every year, the Constructional Engineer shall, under the direction of the Consulting Engineer, forward to the Registrar a statement of the estimated cost of each new work, proposed or under construction under the various heads prescribed by Regulation 19. The statement shall show the expenditure (a) incurred on each work during the financial year ending on the 31st March immediately preceding, and likely to be incurred in (b) the current financial year, (c) the following financial year, and (d) in subsequent years. Any variations from the estimates, as approved by the Executive Council, shall be clearly explained in the statement.

TENDERS AND AGREEMENTS

15 Tenders shall be called for execution of all works or parts of a work estimated to cost more than Rs 1,000.

Provided that in urgent cases, the Buildings Committee may dispense with tenders in the case of works estimated to cost not more than Rs 10,000.

16 The notice calling for tenders shall be as public as possible and where the cost exceeds Rs 10 000, advertised in the newspapers

17 (1) One of the following types of agreement shall, according to the nature and cost of the work be used for its execution, *viz* —

(a) Tender for piece work

(b) (1) Tender for the supply of materials

(ii) Work order

(c) Percentage rate tender and contract for works

(d) Item rate tender and contract for works

(e) Tender for a lump sum contract

(ii) The forms and the procedure for their use shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be the same as those prescribed by Paragraph 268 of the Central Provinces PWD Manual of Orders (Volume III)

(iii) Tenders for a work shall be submitted in sealed covers to the Constructional Engineer. Each tender shall be accompanied by such earnest money as may be fixed by the Consulting Engineer. In the case of the accepted tender the contractor shall deposit such additional amount as security as may be fixed by the Consulting Engineer.

(iv) Tenders for a work shall be opened and initialled at the appointed time by the Chairman of the Buildings Committee or the Registrar. Contractors submitting tenders for the work shall be entitled to be present at the time.

(v) (a) The Constructional Engineer shall prepare a statement of the tenders

received which shall be forwarded to the Consulting Engineer who may accept the lowest tender. If, for any reason, he is unable to accept the lowest tender, he shall forward the tenders together with his remarks to the Buildings Committee, which shall decide which of the tenders, if any, should be accepted. When a tender, which is not the lowest received is accepted, the Committee shall record its reasons for doing so.

- (vi) The accepted tender on one of the forms referred to in clause (i) of this Regulation will form the agreement, which shall, on behalf of the University, be signed by the Treasurer. The Constructional Engineer in case of works estimated to cost Rs 10,000 or less and the Consulting Engineer in other cases shall be responsible for seeing that it is complete in all respects and that all corrections are initialled and dated by the Contractor, the Treasurer and himself. A formal agreement may be dispensed with in the case of works estimated to cost Rs 200 or less.
- (vii) Rates for work not specified in the agreement shall, be fixed by the Constructional Engineer in cases of works estimated to cost Rs 10,000 or less and by the Consulting Engineer in other cases, provided that the additional expenditure, if any, involved does not result in an excess of more than five per cent above the estimate for which professional sanction has been accorded.

- (viii) A copy of the agreement, together with a statement of subsequent modifications or additions, if any, made therein by competent authority, shall be forwarded to the Registrar as soon as it has been signed

WORKS ACCOUNTS

18 (i) Bills of contractors shall be prepared by the contractors themselves or, at their request, by an official of the Engineering establishment appointed by the Constructional Engineer in this behalf

- (ii) Muster Rolls and measurement books which shall be maintained in the form prescribed by the Public Works Department of the Central Provinces and Berar and in accordance with Paragraphs 331-338 of the Government P. W. D. Code shall form the initial records for preparation of bills

- (iii) Running Bills shall ordinarily be prepared every month on the basis of measurements taken by the subordinate in charge, in the presence of the contractor. They shall be initialed by the subordinate preparing them and signed by the Constructional Engineer after he has satisfied himself that they are correct. They will then be forwarded for audit and payment to the Treasurer or the Registrar as the case may be, together with the measurement books, agreements, stock registers, orders of sanction and other relevant documents. All final measurements shall be recorded by the Constructional Engineer.

- (w) The final bill of a contractor for a work costing more than Rs 10,000 shall not be paid except with the endorsement of the Consulting Engineer thereon
- (v) Unless the contractor furnishes other security to the satisfaction of the Buildings Committee, a deduction of ten per cent shall be made from the total amount of each running bill and kept in deposit with the university until a period of six months (or such smaller period as may be fixed by the Buildings Committee) from the date of completion of the work has lapsed. If at the end of the period, the construction is found to be satisfactory, the amount deducted shall be paid to the contractor, otherwise, only such part of it as may be recommended by the Consulting Engineer shall be paid
- (vi) When a contractor's account is finally closed, his receipt should distinctly state that his account is finally settled in full

19 (v) The classification of expenditure on new university works and the authorities for sanctioning the expenditure under the various heads shall be as follows, *viz* —

I General

Authority for sanction of expenditure (subject to the budget allotment in each case)

Remarks

1 *Establishment*

(a) Supervisory Executive Council

		Authority for sanction of expenditure (subject to the budget allotment in each case)	Remarks
(b) Subordinate (c) Clerical (d) Menial		} Buildings Committee	Subject to the control of the Consulting Engineer appointments to the sanctioned post may be made by the Constructional Engineer
2	Tools and Plant	The Constructional Engineer for each item of Rs 1,000 or less and the Buildings Committee in other cases	
3	Office contingencies	} The Constructional Engineer	
	(a) Stationery		
	(b) Postage and Telegrams		
	(c) Printing and binding		
	(d) Other contingencies		
4	Maintenance	} do	
	(a) Rents and Taxes		
	(b) Electric current		
	(c) Repairs to office buildings		
	(d) Repairs to fixtures		
	(e) Repairs to furniture		
	(f) Miscellaneous		
II	Acquisition of Land	Executive Council	

III Special (for each work)

<i>Authority for sanction of expenditure (subject to the budget allotment in each case)</i>		<i>Remarks</i>
1 Work Charged establishment	The Consulting Engineer in case of posts carrying Rs 100 per mensem or less and the Buildings Committee in other cases	
2 Land—	} The Buildings Committee	The estimate approved by the Executive Council shall not be exceeded by more than five per cent except with its approval
(a) Survey		
(b) Levelling		
3 Construction		
(a) Foundation		
(b) Plinth		
(c) Superstructure		
4 Fixtures—		
(a) Electric		
(b) Sanitary		
(c) Water Supply		
(d) Gas		
(e) Miscellaneous		
5 Drainage		
6 Approach Roads		
7 Enclosures		
8 Miscellaneous		

COMPLETION REPORT AND CERTIFICATE

20 After a work is completed the Constructional Engineer shall submit (through the Consulting Engineer in case of works costing more than Rs 10 000) to the Buildings Committee—

- (a) a completion report on the work giving a comparison and explanation of the dif-

terences between the quality, rate and cost of the work executed and those entered in the estimate, and

- (b) a completion certificate, counter signed by an official nominated by the Vice-Chancellor under Regulation 11

- 21 (a) The following Registers shall be maintained in the office of the Constructional Engineer—

- (1) The Register of Stock,
- (2) The Abstract of Stock Receipts and Issue
- (3) The Register of Tools and Plant,
- (4) The Register of Arrears,
- (5) The Register of Works,
- (6) The Contractors' Ledgers,
- (7) The Register of Imprest Account, and
- (8) Such other Registers as may be prescribed by the Consulting Engineer

- (b) Forms for the following matters shall, subject to such adaptations as may be considered necessary by the Consulting Engineer, be the same as those in use in the Public Works Department of the Central Provinces and Berar *viz*—

- (1) Tender
- (2) Notice for Tender,
- (3) Running Bill,
- (4) Final Bill,
- (5) Detailed Estimate,
- (6) Abstract of Estimate,
- (7) Muster Roll,
- (8) Completion Report,

-
- (9) Completion Certificate
 - (10) Agreement with Contractors, and
 - (11) Such other matters as may be specified by the Consulting Engineer
- 22 (a) Expenditure on maintenance and repairs of the University works shall be sanctioned by the Executive Council, Finance Committee or the Registrar in accordance with the Account Rules of the University or in the case of expenditure from the Laxminarayan Bequest Fund by the Committee appointed by the Executive Council to administer the Fund. Such work shall be carried out by a Maintenance Overseer appointed by the University under the control of the Registrar or other officers approved by the Vice Chancellor in this behalf.
- (b) The procedure for carrying out additions and alterations to existing works representing a genuine increase in their permanent value as an asset shall be the same as for new works.
- (c) The Consulting Engineer and the Constructional Engineer shall give such advice and assistance in the maintenance and repairs of existing works as may be required of them from time to time by the Vice Chancellor.

P W D RULES

23 Subject to these Regulations all matters relating to the University works may be decided, *mutatis mutandis* in accordance with the rules of the Public Works Department of the Central Provinces and Berar.

RESOLUTIONS RELATING TO RESEARCH

(1)

**Resolution of the Academic Council relating
to the Nagpur University Journal**

(Dated the 28th November, 1933)

I That in exercise of the powers vested in it under clause (8) of Statute 6 of the University, the Academic Council hereby resolves that —

1 Beginning with the academic year 1934-35, Nagpur University shall publish once in an academic year in or about the month of August, a volume containing contributions to the advancement of knowledge made by persons connected with Nagpur University

2 The volume shall be called the 'Nagpur University Journal'

3 The following persons shall be eligible to contribute to the Journal —

- (a) Recognised teachers of the University,
- (b) Post-graduate students of the University,
- (c) Graduates and Registered Graduates of the University and
- (d) Members of University Authorities and bodies

4 (i) Subject to the control of the Academic Council the management of the Journal shall vest in an Editorial Board, constituted as follows —

- (a) Three members nominated by the Faculty of Arts
- (b) Three members nominated by the Faculty of Science,
- (c) One member nominated by the Faculty of Law,

- (d) One member nominated by the Faculty of Education, and
- (e) One member nominated by the Faculty of Agriculture
- (n) The term of office of the members shall be three years,
- (m) The chairman of the Editorial Board shall be nominated by the Vice Chancellor from among the members of the Board,
- (w) The Registrar of the University shall act as Secretary of the Board

5 The Editorial Board shall—

- (a) collect the contributions,
- (b) issue directions with regard to their form and length,
- (c) decide whether the contributions received for publication in the Journal should be accepted,
- (d) revise the contributions received so as to give them a form suitable for publication, and
- (e) generally take such other steps as may be found necessary for the development of the Journal into a high class Journal of research *

“(1)“ that in future, in each case after the opinions of the referees on a contribution have been received, it should be forwarded, along with the reports from referees, to the Head of the Department, for his opinion, and if necessary, for referring it back to the writer for modification in the light of remarks of the referees. If the Head of the Department so desires, he may recommend a third referee

“(2)“ that in future, the author of each contribution should be required to give a short synopsis of the contribution and also an indication of what he considers to be original in his contribution, and that the referees should be asked to state in their reports whether the claim to originality is substantiated” (See Minutes Nos 7 and 8 of the Editorial Board dated 7—12—37 p 641)

(2)

University Research Grants

The Executive Council has resolved—

(a) that with effect from the year 1937-38, a sum not exceeding Rs 500 be allotted for award of research grants to teachers in the University on conditions similar to those in force for the Laxminarayan Research Grants and necessary provision be made in the University Budget,

(b) that the individual grants be paid by the Executive Council to such persons as may be selected by the Academic Council,

(c) that the Academic Council be asked to appoint a Committee (i) to advise it in the selection of candidates for award of the grants and (ii) to submit periodical reports to the Council on the progress of research work financed from these grants (See Minute No 12 (b) of the Executive Council, dated the 25th September, 1936)

(3)

Publications Fund

The Executive Council has resolved that a *Publications Fund* be created for (a) financing the publication of such books and papers as the University may select from time to time, and

(b) in exceptional cases for payment of grants for publication of research work done in the University

Resolved further that a sum of Rs 250 be set apart in the financial year 1939-40 as the initial amount of the Fund. The expenditure will be met from the budget allotment under—"A—(vi) Contribution to other Bodies."

(See Minute No 28 A of the Executive Council, dated 26th August 1939)

CHAPTER VII

ENDOWMENTS

GENERAL REGULATIONS

1 Endowments relating to fellowships, scholarships, medals, prizes, and other rewards of a recurring character shall be accepted only when secured by investments in securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, or in immoveable property in British India

2 The value of securities referred to in Paragraph 1 shall be as follows —

(a) In the case of a gold medal, not less than one thousand rupees

(b) In the case of a silver medal, not less than five hundred rupees

(c) In the case of a fellowship, not less than twelve thousand rupees

(d) In the case of a scholarship, not less than three thousand rupees

(e) In the case of a prize or other reward, not less than four hundred rupees

3 No endowment shall be accepted which contravenes the principle of Section 5 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923

4 The terms, subject to which any fellowship, scholarship, medal, prize, and other reward shall be awarded, shall be determined by the Academic Council after consulting the donor and his wishes in the matter shall, as far as may be, be carried out

5 Any endowment for a gold medal shall be accepted subject to the condition that the medal is to be awarded to a candidate who stands absolutely

first (*i.e.*, first not merely in some limited group of candidates) in some examination or in some group of examinations

6 Any endowment for a silver medal shall be accepted subject to the condition that the medal is to be awarded to the candidate who stands absolutely second (*i.e.*, second not merely in some limited group of candidates), in some examination or group of examinations

Provided that in any case where no endowment has already been accepted for the award of a gold medal to the candidate who stands first in some examination or group of examinations, an endowment for a silver medal may be accepted for award to the student who stands first, on condition that should the University subsequently accept an endowment for the award of a gold medal to the student who stands first in the same examination or group of examinations, the silver medal shall thereafter be awarded to the student who stands second

7 That in all cases in which there are endowments for two medals for the same examination or group of examinations, in the name of each medal the word 'gold' or 'silver', as the case may be, shall appear before the word 'medal'

8 That endowments for the award of prizes other than medals may, within limits to be determined in each case by the Academic Council, be accepted by the University, provided that in no case shall the money value of the award or awards open to any candidate exceed that of the award or awards open to a candidate who takes a higher place at the same examination or group of examinations

9 That in every case, the Academic Council shall retain the right to withhold the award for any year, if no candidate attains a sufficiently high standard

10 No person who has been awarded a medal or prize shall be again awarded the same medal or prize

11 No Travelling or Halting Allowance shall be paid to any member of a Committee constituted under the Regulations relating to an endowment except where the Regulations provide for such payment from the fund of the endowment

***I—R B B B Gupta Gold Medal**

Donor R B B B Gupta, L M and S (Nagpur)
Value of endowment 4 per cent Government Securities (1960 70) of the face value of Rs 1,000
Award One gold medal

1 A gold medal shall be awarded annually bearing the words "Rai Bahadur Bipin Behari Gupta Medal, awarded to _____ in the year _____" on one side and the words "Nagpur University" on the other

2 The medal shall be presented every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the B Sc Examination of the year

3 In the event of the highest percentage being obtained by two or more students, the medal shall be awarded to the younger or youngest of these competitors

4 The name of the medallist shall be printed in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

MEDALISTS

1924	B J Badhe, Morris and Victoria College, Nagpur
1925	Umadas Mukerji, Robertson College, Jubbulpore
1926	Shreenath M Mehta, Robertson College, Jubbulpore
1927	Chhadamlal Gupta, Robertson College, Jubbulpore

**Vide* Notifications No 5964 of Education Department, dated the 9th August, 1924 and No 689, dated the 17th July, 1933

-
- 1928 Narayan Govind Shabde, Morris College, Nagpur
 1929 Antony Locadri Fletcher, Morris College, Nagpur
 1930 Devidas Raghunath Rao Bhiwalkar, College of Science,
 Nagpur
 1931 Phool Chand Sethi, College of Science, Nagpur
 1932 L K Narayanaswamy, College of Science, Nagpur
 1933 Sorabji Rustomji Dolisa, College of Science, Nagpur
 1934 Bajarang Prasad Sheonarayan Prasad Upadh-
 yaya, College of Science, Nagpur
 1935 Dattatraya Trimbak Ghatpande, College of Science,
 Nagpur
 1936 Bhalebandia Vinayak Deo College of Science,
 Nagpur
 1937 Vishwanath Vishnu Sarwate, College of Science,
 Nagpur
 1938 Marutraj Singh Choudhury, College of Science,
 Nagpur
 1939 Tugannath Mahadeo Bhude, College of Science,
 Nagpur
 1940 Ramkrishna Mukherjee, College of Science Nagpur

II —Radha Bai Paonasker Scholarship and Medals

*(In memory of the donor's wife, Shrimati
 Saubhagyavati Radha Bai Paonasker)*

Donor Dewan Bahadur K L Paonasker, M A ,
 C I E Dewan and Chief Member of Council of
 Kishangirh State in Rajputana

Value of the endowment 3½ per cent Government
 Securities (1842 43 and 1900 01) of the face value of
 Rs 17 400

Awards One scholarship, one gold and two silver
 medals

1 A scholarship of the value of twenty rupees
 per month shall be awarded to the student who se-
 cures the highest number of marks among the suc-
 cessful female candidates at the combined final ex-
 amination held under the Central Provinces High
 School Education Act, 1922, and the said Act as
 applied to Berar The recipient shall be called "The
 Radha Bai Paonasker Scholar"

2 The scholarship shall be tenable for two years while the scholar prosecutes a regular course of studies in a college affiliated to the Nagpur University, with a view to qualify herself for admission to the Intermediate examination of the said University in accordance with its regulations. On the scholar ceasing to prosecute such a course of studies to the satisfaction of the Principal at any time during the above period, the scholarship shall at once determine.

Provided that the Academic Council may, for special reasons, permit the scholar to hold the scholarship while prosecuting her studies in a college affiliated to any other University constituted under an Act of any Indian Legislature.

3 The following medals bearing the words "Radha Bai Paonasker Medal awarded to _____ in the year _____ at the _____ Examination" on one side, and the words "Nagpur University" on the other, shall be annually awarded —

(a) A *gold medal* of the value of rupees sixty to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful female candidates of the year at the B.A. and the B.Sc. Examinations of the Nagpur University.

(b) A *silver medal* of the value of thirty rupees to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful female candidates of the year at the Intermediate examination in Arts and Science of the Nagpur University.

(c) A *silver medal* of the value of twenty rupees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful female candidates of the year at the combined final examination held under the Central Provinces High School Examination Act, 1922, and the said Act as applied to Berar.

4 In the event of two or more students obtaining the highest percentage of marks or the highest

number of marks, the scholarship or the medal, as the case may be, shall be awarded to her who is younger or youngest in age

5 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, invested in the Government of India Securities. The income from such added Securities shall be utilised in increasing the amount of the scholarship or the value of the medals, or may be given in prizes to successful female candidates at any of the University examinations, as the Academic Council may determine

6 All matters relating to the scholarship and the medals, not otherwise provided for in these Regulations, shall be decided by the Academic Council

7 The names of the female scholar and the medallists of each year will be published in the University Calendar and the same communicated to the donor each year *

MEDALLISTS

Final Examination under the C P High School Education Act, 1922

1924	Miss C K Jitai, U F C Mission Girls' High School, Nagpur
1925	Miss Yamu Deodhar, Girls' High School, Amraoti
1926	Miss Geeta Sane, Girls' High School, Amraoti
1927	Miss Savitri Bansidhar, Girls' High School, Amraoti
1928	Miss Nalini Dravid, St Ursula Girls' High School, Nagpur
1929	Miss Vimala Mohoni, St Ursula Girls' High School, Nagpur
1930	Miss Kokila Pankantiwar, Girls' High School, Amraoti
1931	Mrs Kamal Thakur, St Ursula Girls' High School, Nagpur
1932	Miss Sakhoo Narayan Godbole, Government Girls' High School, Amraoti

**Vide* Education Department Notifications No 15, dated the 3rd January, 1925 and No 343, dated the 9th April, 1926

- 1923 Miss Marina K. Moghe, Government Girls' High School, Amraoti
 1934 Miss Lila Madhav Mudholkar, Government High School, Akola
 1935 Miss Krishna Waman Marathe, Bhude Girls' High School, Nagpur
 1936 Miss Indumati Ganpat Rao Deoskar, St. Ursula Girls' High School Nagpur
 1937 Miss Tara Ramachandrar Deoras, Bhude Girls' High School, Nagpur
 1938 Miss Indu Keshoo Tale, Bhude Girls' High School, Nagpur
 1939 Miss Tripura Bhaskar Nivogit, Bhude Girls' High School Nagpur
 1940

Intermediate Examination

- 1924 Miss Mathura Narayan Heileker, Morris College, Nagpur
 1925 Miss Mercy Mesh, Non Collegiate, Katni
 1926 Miss Jai P. Kotval, Morris College, Nagpur
 1927 Miss Mabel Peters, Non Collegiate, Katni
 1928 Miss Nugez S. Roy Kotval, Morris College, Nagpur
 1929 Miss Isabelle Beatrice Chateher, Morris College, Nagpur
 1930 Miss Nalini David, Hislop College, Nagpur
 1931 Miss Vimala Gopal Mohori, Morris College, Nagpur
 1932 Miss Coomree J. Dastur, Morris College, Nagpur
 1933 Mrs. Kamal Thakur, King Edward College, Amraoti.
 1934 Miss Florence Timothy (Non Collegiate)
 1935 Miss Celme Marie Goodwin, Morris College, Nagpur
 1936 Miss Kusum Sadashiv Pandit Morris College, Nagpur
 1937 Miss Bilquis Jamal, Central College for Women, Nagpur
 1938 Miss Shyam Dina Kamdin, Central College for Women Nagpur
 1939 Miss R. Radhabai, Central College for Women, Nagpur
 1940 Miss Indu Keshoo Tale, Morris College, Nagpur

B A and B Sc Examinations

- 1924
 1925 Miss Margaret Benjamin Samuel, Morris College, Nagpur
 1926 Miss Kusum Jayavant, Non Collegiate, Nagpur
 1927 Miss Khorshed Fdulji Dadachanji, Morris College, Nagpur
 1928 Miss Jai P. Kotval, Morris College, Nagpur

-
- 1929 Miss Anbu K. Behere, Morris College, Nagpur
 1930 Miss Avi Ichangir K. R. Camu, Morris College, Nagpur
 1931 Miss Isabelle Beatrice Chutelia, Morris College, Nagpur
 1932 Miss Sushila Gangadhar Nawalkar, Morris College, Nagpur
 1933 Miss Vimla Gopal Mohoni, Morris College, Nagpur
 1934 Miss Gomice J. Dastur, Morris College, Nagpur
 1935 Miss Kalawati Wasudeo Mandpe (B.Sc.) Ex student, College of Science, Nagpur
 1936 Miss Florence Timothy, Morris College, Nagpur
 1937 Miss Chitra Mure Goodwin, Morris College, Nagpur
 1938 Miss Lali Madhu Mudholkar, Kumbhad College, Amraoti
 1939 Miss Kusuma Nair, Non Collegiate
 1940 Miss Bachu Khubedji Mowdayli Morris College, Nagpur

Scholar

- 1924 Miss C. K. Jata, St Ursula Girls' High School, Nagpur
 1925 Miss Shanti Jawant Girls' High School, Amraoti
 1926 Mrs. Geeta Sane, Girls' High School Amraoti
 1927 Miss Savitri Insidhara, Girls' High School, Amraoti
 1928 Miss Nalini David, St Ursula Girls' High School, Nagpur
 1929 Miss Vimla Mohoni, St Ursula Girls' High School, Nagpur
 1930 Miss Kokila Paskantiwari, Girls' High School, Amraoti
 1931 Mrs. Kamal Thakur, St Ursula Girls' High School, Nagpur
 1932 Miss Sukhoo Narayan Godhole, Government Girls' High School, Amraoti
 1933 Miss Munni K. Moghe, Government Girls' High School, Amraoti
 1934 Miss Lala Madhav Mudholkar, Government High School, Akola
 1935 Miss Krishna Waman Marathe, Bhide Girls' High School, Nagpur
 1936 Miss Indumati Ganpatrao Deoskar, St Ursula Girls' High School, Nagpur
 1937 Miss Tara Rumaehandia Deoras, Bhide Girls' High School, Nagpur
 1938 Miss Indu Keshco Tale, Bhide Girls' High School, Nagpur

1939 Mrs. Tripura Bhaskar Niyogi, Phule Girl High School, Nagpur
1940

III —Ramakrishna Govind Mote Scholarship

Donor R G Mote, Esq Amraoti

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs 4,200
Award One scholarship

1 The scholarship shall be awarded from the annual interest accruing from the investment, and the recipient shall be called "The Ramakrishna Govind Mote Scholar"

2 The scholarship shall be of such amount and payable in such manner as may from time to time be determined by the Academic Council. It shall be awarded every alternate year to a Berar student who appears at the Intermediate Examination in Science of the Nagpur University from the King Edward College, Amraoti, or when there is no Science course taught in that college, from any college in the Central Provinces, and who stands first from among the successful B. Sc. students from that college

3 The scholarship shall be tenable for two years in a college affiliated to the Nagpur University provided that the scholar prosecutes a regular course of studies prescribed for the B. Sc. degree examination according to the regulations of the University continuously for this period, to the satisfaction of the Principal of the college. On the scholar ceasing to prosecute such a course of studies at any time during the above period, the scholarship shall determine

4 If in any year there is no student qualified under rule 2 to receive the scholarship, it shall be awarded for that particular year only to the best

Berai student who, after passing the Intermediate Examination from any college affiliated to the Nagpur University, prosecutes his studies for the BSc Degree Examination in any college so affiliated in accordance with University regulations and to the satisfaction of its principal

5 Any money saved out of the scholarship at any time shall be allowed to accumulate and, as soon as permissible, invested and added to the original endowment fund

6 If any time hereafter, a Faculty of Medicine is constituted by the Nagpur University, the said Ramakrishna Govind Mote, Esquire, may, acting in this matter in agreement with the Academic Council of the University, alter the terms of the scholarship so as to divert it to the advancement of medical science under the rules and regulations of the Nagpur University

Definition—In these rules the expression "Berai student" means a student who has passed the final examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act 1922, as applied to Berar from a High School in Berar *

SCHOLARS

1925	W. R. Deshpande	King Edward College, Amraoti
1927	Jaxmin Govind Deshpande,	King Edward College, Amraoti
1929	Mukund Nanyan Thawillar,	King Edward College, Amraoti
1931	Dattatraya Wisudco Patkar,	King Edward College, Amraoti
1933	Ramchandra Narayan Bonguwar,	King Edward College, Amraoti
1935	Jaxmin Narayan Bonguwar,	King Edward College, Amraoti

Vide Education Department Notifications No 137, dated the 6th February, 1925 and No 687, dated the 17th July, 1933

- 1937 Piabhakar Shankar Khandekar, King Edward College,
Amraoti
1939 Nalhar Santulal Suleka, King Edward College,
Amraoti

IV —Waman Raghunath Joshi Prize

Donor B W Joshi, Esq., Pleader, Amraoti

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government Securities (1960 70) of the face value of Rs 4,000

Award One prize

1 From the interest accruing on the aforesaid securities, a prize to be called the "Waman Raghunath Joshi Prize" shall be awarded annually for the best essay in the Marathi language on a political or scientific subject alternately to be competed for by graduates of the Nagpur University

2 That the subject of the essay shall be selected every year by the Academic Council not less than one year before the date of the award of the prize and shall be published in such manner as the Council may determine

3 That a committee of three persons shall be appointed every year by the Academic Council to examine the essays received, and the prize shall be awarded to the person whose essay is adjudged to be the best. In the event of two such essays being considered of equal merit, the prize shall be divided among their authors in such manner as the Academic Council may determine

4 That ordinarily the prize shall be in the form of books to be selected by the committee in consultation with the winner of the prize. A cash prize may be awarded in lieu of books at the request of the winner

5 That in the event of the essays failing in any year to attain the standard deemed necessary by the

committee, the University reserves to itself the right to refuse to award the prize in that year.

The amount saved by the non award of the prize in any year for a political or scientific subject will be added to the value of the prize in the succeeding year in which a subject belonging to that particular category is selected and announced for competition for the Waman Raghunath Joshi Prize.

6 That all matters not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.*

Year	Subject of Essay	Winner
1926	Is Communal Representation Compatible with Democracy?	Shamlar Narayan Phatak
1927	Recent Developments in Physical Science	
1928	The League of Nations	
1929	Dr. Sir C. V. Raman's Contribution to Physical Science	V. C. Bodekar
1930	The Future Constitution of India	Dattatray Vasudev Shidore M.A.
1931	Science in Industry	
1932	Place of Indian States in the Federal Constitution of India	J. N. Anekar B.A.
1933	Oil Technology—its Scientific Basis and Commercial Possibilities with special reference to the Conditions in the Central Provinces and Berar	S. D. Shivaji I. A. M. A. A. M. Sc.

*Vide Education Department Notifications, No. 263, dated the 14th March, 1925 and No. 683, dated the 17th July, 1933

Year	Subject of Essay	Winner
1934	The Future of Democracy	Mr W M Bodhankar B A
1935	The Role of Vitamins in Bio chemistry	(Not awarded)
1936	Will the Indian Federation be Conducive to National Solidarity?	Mr D K Garde
1937	Role of Colloids in Various industrial processes	N V Karbelkar Col- lege of Science Nag pur
1938	The Japanese Policy in the East and its effect on India	(Not awarded)
1939	Wireless Telegraphy Telephony and Television and their applications in modern life	(Award pending)

V—Khan Bahadur H M Malak Medals

(In memory of the donor's father, K B H M Malak)

Donor Khan Bahadur M E R Malak, Nagpur

Value of the endowment $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs 2,000

Awards Two gold medals

1 Two gold medals shall be awarded bearing the words "Khan Bahadur H M Malak Medal awarded to _____ in the year _____" on one side and the words "Nagpur University" on the other

2 (a) One such medal shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the Muslim student who obtains the high

est percentage of marks at the B A and B Sc Examinations of the year

(b) The other medal shall be awarded to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the M A Examination of the year

Provided that the medal shall not be awarded if no such student is placed in the first or second division

3 The names of the medallists shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

4 In the event of two or more students obtaining the highest percentage of marks at any one of the examinations aforesaid, the medal shall be awarded to him who is younger or youngest in age

5 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and when possible, invested in Government securities. The income from such added securities shall be utilised in increasing the value of the medals

6 All matters relating to the medals not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be decided by the Academic Council *

MEDALISTS

M A Examination

1924	Narain Subhash Ramak Morris College, Nagpur
1925	Umaru Masiu Morris College Nagpur
1926	Ganesh Dattatraya Joshi, Morris College, Nagpur
1927	Ramchandra Gauri, Teacher, Bimhanpur
1928	Muzi Rafiqullah Beg, Morris College, Nagpur
1929	Habibun Rahuman Siddiqui, Teacher, Amaioti
1930	Shankar Damodar Pandey, Teacher, Nagpur
1931	Vishnu Bhukiji Kulkarni, Morris College, Nagpur

*Vide Education Department Notifications No 675, dated the 22nd December, 1925 and No 675, dated the 17th July, 1933

- 1932 Hceia Lal Dagi, Morris College, Nagpur
 1933 Bhalachandria Gangadhar Ghate (Non Collegiate)
 1934 Purushottam Narayan Vinkai, Morris College, Nagpur
 1935 Narayan Maitand Bakshi, Morris College, Nagpur
 1936 Habibullah Khan Ghazantai Teacher, Nagpur
 1937 Narayan Ramechandra Bansod, Morris College, Nagpur
 1938 Madhao Prayag Pande Morris College, Nagpur
 1939 Luj Behari Lal (Non Collegiate)
 1940 Bhimad Shidhi Punjpe, City College, Nagpur
- B A and B Sc Examinations*
- 1924 Mohammad Ikramullah, Morris College, Nagpur
 1925 Hameed Hussain Rizvi Robertson College, Jubbulpore
 1926 Mohammad Hidayatullah, Morris College, Nagpur
 1927 Ramzan Khan Hislop College, Nagpur
 1928 Syed Azizul Hque, Morris College, Nagpur
 1929 Muhammad Zahed Hasan, King Edward College, Amraoti
 1930 Abdur Razaque Robertson Collage, Jubbulpore
 1931 Tarab Ahmad, Teacher, Malkapur
 1932 Mohd Sabir Khan, Morris College, Nagpur
 1933 Miqbool Ahmad Khan Robertson College, Jubbulpore
 1934 Masud Ahmad Khan Niazi (B Sc), College of Science, Nagpur
 1935 Mahboob Alam Abbasi, (B A), Robertson College, Jubbulpore
 1936 Abdul Rasid Khan, (B A), La student
 1937 Mohammad Humud (B A), Hitkarim City College, Jubbulpore
 1938 Gulzar Beg Morris College, Nagpur
 1939 Syed Hader Razi Rizvi, College of Science, Nagpur
 1940 Syed Mumuddin, King Edward College, Amraoti

VI —Daji Hari Wadegaonker Medal

(In memory of the donor's father, Daji Hari Wadegaonker, Esq)

Donor Rao Bahadur N D Wadegaonkar, M A , Retired District and Sessions Judge, Nagpur

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government securities (1960 70) of the face value of Rs 1,500

Award One gold medal

1 A gold medal shall be awarded bearing the words 'Daji Hari Wadegaonker Medal awarded to

in the year " on one side and the words "Nagpur University" on the other

2 (a) The medal shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the M A Examination of the year in Sanskrit and is placed either in the first or second division

(b) Failing such student, the medal shall be awarded to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the M A Examination of the year in Marathi and Hindi and is placed either in the first or second division

3 The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

4 In the event of two or more students obtaining the highest number of marks or highest percentage of marks at the examinations aforesaid respectively, the medal shall be awarded to him who is younger or youngest in age

5 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, invested in Government Securities. The income from such added Securities shall be utilised in increasing the value of the medal

6 All matters relating to the medal not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be decided by the Academic Council

MEDALISTS

1924

1925 Govind Vishwas Bhave, Morris College, Nagpur

1926 Ganesh Dattatraya Joshi, Morris College, Nagpur

1927 Narhu Balwant Kulkarni, Morris College, Nagpur

*Vide Education Department Notifications No 1020, dated 22nd December, 1925 and No 679, dated 17th July, 1933

- 1928 Miss Mathura Narayan Heilekar, Morris College, Nagpur
 1929 Diwakar Vishwanath Varadpande, Morris College, Nagpur
 1930 Din Dyalu Shrivastava, Morris College, Nagpur
 1931 Indurang Moreshwar Patanjape, Morris College, Nagpur
 1932 Yadeo Murlidhar Mulay (Ex student), Morris College, Nagpur
 1933 Miss Yamuna Lele, Morris College, Nagpur
 1934 Purushottam Narayan Virkar, Morris College Nagpur
 1935 Narayan Martand Bakshi, Morris College, Nagpur
 1936 Vinayak Waman Karimbekar, Morris College Nagpur
 1937 Nayan Ramchandra Bansod, Morris College, Nagpur
 1938 Madhao Priyag Pande, Morris College, Nagpur
 1939 Kota Sundara Rama Sarma, (Non Collegiate)
 1940 Miss Maya Vishwas Ranade, Morris College, Nagpur

VII —Jubbulpore Horticultural Show Prize

Donor Horticultural Show Society, Jubbulpore

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs 400

award One prize

1 That a prize called "The Jubbulpore Horticultural Show Prize" shall be awarded annually from the interest accruing from the investment, and the recipient shall be called "The Jubbulpore Horticultural Show Prizeman"

2 That the said prize shall be awarded to the student who is successful and stands first in Biology in the Intermediate examination

3 That in the event of more than one such student obtaining the same number of highest marks in Biology at the said examination, the prize shall be awarded to the student who stands first in the Botany paper

4 That in the event of there being more than one eligible candidate under 3 above, the prize shall be divided equally between such candidates

5 That the prize shall be awarded in the form of books to be selected by the winner or winners of the prize within a period of a month from the date on which they are informed, and in the event of his or then failing to do so within the said period, the selection shall be made by the Head of the Department of Biology

6 That the Academic Council shall have the power to make consequential changes in these Regulations in the event of a change in the existing regulations relating to Biology as a subject of study for the Intermediate Examination

7 That all other matters not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

PRI/EMPLN

- 1924 Gangadhar (mesh) Pradhan Hislop College, Nagpur
 1925 Jambhak Dimodai Togdand Hislop College Nagpur
 1926 Himant Lal Vaidya Kulkarni, Hislop College, Nagpur
 1927 Gopilal Chandra Hislop College, Nagpur
 1928 Prabhakar Dwarknath Gadkar, Hislop College, Nagpur
 1929 Kulish Chandra Hislop College, Nagpur
 1930 Gangadhar Yado Lunhuwaley, Hislop College, Nagpur
 1931 Nimal Chandra Shrivastava, College of Science, Nagpur
 1932 Anand Tumbal Bhargava, College of Science, Nagpur
 1933 Kishor Mohan Rathod College of Science, Nagpur
 1934 Khushroo I Rustomji (College of Science Nagpur
 Kishor Marland Bakshi)
 1935 Bhendia Singh Chauhan, College of Science, Nagpur
 1936 Kesho Madhoo to Munshi, College of Science Nagpur
 1937 Bhagwati Churn Rai, College of Science, Nagpur
 1938 Gajani Waman to Vaidya, College of Science, Nagpur

*Vide Education Department Notifications No 816, dated 29th/30th September, 1925 and No 681, dated 17th July, 1933

- 1939 Kailash Naray in Mathur, College of Science Nagpur
 1940 Miss Kusum Madhao Dabidghao College of Science,
 Nagpur

VIII—The Spence Medal

*(In memory of Mr R M Spence, former
 Principal of Training College, Jubbulpore)*

Donor Spence Memorial Fund Committee, Jubbulpore

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government Securities (1960 70) of the face value of Rs 600

Award One medal

1 The Endowment shall be called the "Spence Medal Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the University shall be the administrator of the said fund

3 The medal called the "Spence Medal" shall be awarded from the interest accruing from the investment every year to the successful student of the Spence Training College who secures the highest number of marks in the L T * Examination in the theoretical and practical branches taken together and gets a first class in the practical examination. In case, the University changes the name of the L T * Examination, the medal shall be given on the results of the corresponding examination established by the University

4 If no student is successful in the said examination, the amount available for the medal shall be added to the fund

5 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final †

*Since changed to B T

†Vide Education Department Notifications No 630, dated the 2nd September, 1925 and No 685, dated the 17th July, 1933

MEDALISTS

- 1926 Bibhuty Bhusan Mukerji, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore
- 1927
- 1928 Han Ringrao Khisty, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore
- 1929 Jageshwar Shrinani Phade, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore
- 1930 Maneekji Byramji Sanjana, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore
- 1931 Miss Chandabai Keshav Sane, Spence Training College Jubbulpore
- 1932 Miss Nungez Seioy Kotval, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore
- 1933 Raghoo Raj Singh Spence Training College, Jubbulpore
- 1934
- 1935 Laurence Redvers Osborne, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore
- 1936 Oswald Raymond Fernandez, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore
- 1937 Shiva Prasad Mukerji, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore
- 1938 Naryan Marand Bikshi Spence Training College Jubbulpore
- 1939 Miss Florence Fennoth, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore
- 1940 Punamiyin Shrivastava, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore

**IX Sushila Vishnupant Jakatdar, B A,
Elocution Prize**

*[In memory of the donor's daughter, Shrimati
Kumari Shushila, B A (Bom)]*

Donor Rao Bahadur V M Jakatdar, B A , B L,
Pleader, Bhandara

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government
Securities (1960-70) of the face value of
Rs 5,100

Awards Books for the University Library and
one prize

1 That in the University library there shall be
placed one or more almirahs with the name of
"Sushila Vishnupant Jakatdar, B A (Bom)",

inscribed at the top, and in these almirahs shall be stocked books in Sanskrit selected by the Board of Studies in Sanskrit, purchased with the interest accruing on the aforesaid bonds of the face value of rupees four thousand out of the total endowment of rupees five thousand *

2 That a photograph of the deceased Sushila Vishnupant Jakatdar, presented by the donor, shall be placed in some convenient place on the wall adjoining the almirah or one of the almirahs

3 That from the interest accruing on the remaining bond or bonds of the face value of rupees one thousand, a prize, to be called the "Sushila Vishnupant Jakatdar, B.A., Elocution Prize," shall be awarded annually to the best speaker at an elocution competition in English. The competitors shall be members of a college enjoying the privileges of this University or of the University College of Law

4 That a committee of three persons shall be appointed every year by the Academic Council to manage all matters relating to the competition

5 That among other matters, the committee shall settle the subject of the competition and publish it not less than three months before the competition, the publication being made in such manner as the Council may determine

6 That the competition shall be held on a date to be announced at least fifteen days before it takes place in the University Hall or in the hall of the Nagpur University Union, as the committee may decide

7 Every competitor shall send his name to the Registrar at least a week before the date fixed for the competition. The Registrar shall forward a list of the competitors to the committee, which shall decide the order in which the competitors shall speak

*Consequent on the conversion of the Securities into a new loan, the value of the endowment has since changed, as stated above

8 That no person other than the competitors selected by the committee shall be permitted to speak at the meeting

9 That at the close of the proceedings, the committee shall either immediately or at some later date decide who should receive the prize

10 That ordinarily the prize shall be given in the form of books to be selected by the committee in consultation with the winner of the prize Cash prize may be awarded in lieu of books at the request of the winner

11 That all matters not otherwise provided for by these Regulations shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject for Competition</i>	<i>Name of the winner</i>
1926	A National Outlook	Hari Narayan Vaidya, Hislop College, Nagpur
1927	Passages from Dickens and Shakespeare (for recitation)	A. L. Fletcher, Morris College, Nagpur
1928	The India of the Heart	Sunder Lal Jain, University College of Law, Nagpur
1929	Is it desirable that English Language should retain its Present Importance in India?	1 R. F. Rustomjee, Morris College, Nagpur 2 S. P. Koival, Morris College, Nagpur
1930	The abolition of separate electorates	L. M. Patanjali, University College of Law, Nagpur
1931	Can the Principle of Universal Suffrage be successfully applied to India?	R. F. Rustomjee, University College of Law, Nagpur
1932	Patriotism and Literature	R. I. Rustomji, College of Science, Nagpur
1933	Remedies for the unemployment of Graduates	Miss R. F. Rustomji, Morris College, Nagpur

**vide* Education Department Notifications No 98, dated the 3rd February, 1926 and No 642, dated the 13th July, 1933

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject for Competition</i>	<i>Name of the winner</i>
1934	Is culture compatible with the spirit of commercialism?	Miss R F Rustomji, Morris College, Nagpur
1935	Art as an Index of Civilisation	K F Rustomji, College of Science, Nagpur
1936	The Aftermath of the Treaty of Versailles.	J P Gami, University College of Law, Nagpur
1937	Fascism vis a vis Democracy	Miss Kusum Kumari Prasad of Rob College, Jubbulpore
1938	The India of my dreams	K G Pathak, University College of Law, Nagpur
1939	Is Prohibition Feasible in India?	Miss Khurshed F Rustamji, Morris College, Nagpur

X Balwant Rao Mahajan Prize

Donor Rao Bahadur N K Kelkar, Balaghat

Value of the endowment 3½ per cent Government Securities (1865 and 1900 01) of the face value of Rs 2,000

Award A prize

1 The net income accruing from the aforesaid promissory notes shall be applied to award a prize to be called "The Balwant Rao Mahajan Prize"*

2 The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be constituted the administrator of the said fund

3 (a) The prize shall be awarded annually to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates for the M Sc examination of the Nagpur University The prize may be either in cash or in books according to the wishes of the winner

(b) The award shall be made by such officer of the University and at such time as the Academic Council of the University may determine

*As amended by a notification of the Local Government, dated 20th February, 1925, on the transfer of the Fund from the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, to the University

4 Any saving, resulting from the prize not being awarded in any year, shall, at the discretion of the Academic Council

(a) be utilized in giving a prize next year to the student who, among the successful students, secures the place next after the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks, or

(b) be added to the fund *

PRIZE WINNERS

- | | |
|------|---|
| 1925 | Vishnu Madhao Dhabadghao (M Sc, Physics), Victoria College of Science, Nagpur |
| | Narsing Prasad Agarwal (M Sc, Mathematics), Victoria College of Science, Nagpur |
| 1927 | Umasdas Mukerjee (M Sc, Physics), Victoria College of Science, Nagpur |
| 1928 | Ram Sinha Mukun (M Sc, Chemistry), Victoria College of Science, Nagpur |
| 1929 | Jai Dhunjabhai Keriwal (M Sc, Physics), Victoria College of Science, Nagpur |
| 1930 | Purnashottam Krishnarao Kapre (M Sc, Physics), College of Science, Nagpur |
| 1931 | Shankar Nath Shripat Patwardhan, (M Sc, Zoology), College of Science, Nagpur |
| 1932 | Chidambara Chandrasekharan (M Sc, Mathematics), College of Science, Nagpur |
| 1933 | Phool Chand Sethi (M Sc, Physics), College of Science, Nagpur |
| 1934 | Baidya Nath Lahiri (M Sc, Mathematics), College of Science, Nagpur |
| 1935 | Govind Amrit Sharma, (M Sc, Mathematics), College of Science, Nagpur |
| 1936 | Ramachandra Narayan Bapat (M Sc, Physics), College of Science, Nagpur |
| 1937 | N. Vinoba Rao, (M Sc, Mathematics) (Non Collegeitic) |
| 1938 | Bhulechandra Vinayak Deo, College of Science, Nagpur |
| 1939 | Keshao Balwant Mandlekar, College of Science, Nagpur |
| 1940 | Laxminarayan Baladin Saje, College of Science, Nagpur |

**Vide* Education Department Notifications No 189, dated the 20th February, 1925 and No 680, dated the 14th August, 1925

XI University Post Graduate Research Scholarship

<i>Donors</i>	{	(1) The late Dr Sir B K Bose,
		K C I E, M A , LL D , Vice-
		Chancellor, Nagpur University
	{	(2) Sir Bezant Dadabhoy Mehta, <i>Kt.</i>
	{	(3) Nagpur University

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government Securities (1960 70) of the face value of Rs 27,500

Award One Scholarship

1 The endowment shall be called the "University Post graduate Research Scholarship Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the University shall be the administrator of the said fund

3 The award of the scholarship shall be made by such officer of the University and at such time as the Academic Council of the University may determine

4 The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied to the award of a monthly scholarship of such amount, not exceeding rupees hundred as may be fixed by the Academic Council from time to time, to a graduate who has been admitted to the degree of M Sc , or B Sc (Hon) or M A or B A (Hon) in Mathematics of the Nagpur University in the first or second class

5 The candidate for scholarship shall be selected by a Committee consisting of the Principal of the Victoria College of Science, Nagpur, as Chairman, and five other persons appointed as members thereto by the Academic Council. The scholarship shall, in the first instance, be tenable for a period of two years which may be extended by one year by such officer of the University as the Academic Council of the University may determine

6 The holder of the scholarship shall prosecute his studies and carry on his research work with a view to qualify himself for the degree of Doctor of Science, at an institution and in a subject approved by the Committee aforesaid, and shall at the end of each year submit a report of the work done by him, countersigned by the head of the institution where he is carrying on his research work

7 If at any time the authorities of the institution in which the holder of the scholarship shall be carrying on his research work, report that he is not prosecuting his studies with due diligence and is unfit to continue to hold the scholarship, the matter shall be placed before the aforesaid Committee and it may declare the scholarship to be forfeited

8 (a) The Registrar of the University shall be the Secretary to the said Committee

(b) The quorum for the meetings of the Committee shall be four, including the Chairman

(c) In the absence of the *ex officio* Chairman of any meeting, the members present shall appoint a Chairman for the meeting

(d) All questions coming before the Committee shall be decided by a majority of votes. If the votes, including that of the Chairman, are equally divided he shall have and exercise a casting vote

9 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

SCHOLARSHIP HOLDERS

1028 W. M. Dhabadghao (M Sc, Physics) Victoria College
of Science, Nagpur (with effect from 19th September,
1928)

**Vide* Education Department Notifications No 551, dated the 10th June, 1927 and No 747, dated the 8th June, 1928

-
- 1930 N G Shabde (M Sc, Mathematics), College of Science, Nagpur (with effect from 1st December, 1930 to 15th July, 1932)
- 1932 S S Patwardhan (M Sc, Zoology), College of Science, Nagpur (with effect from 1st December, 1932) *
- 1934 L K Narayanaswami (M Sc, Chemistry), College of Science, (with effect from 23rd December, 1934)
- 1936 †B V Thosar, (M Sc, Physics), College of Science, Nagpur, (with effect from 23rd December, 1936)
- 1938 M P Shrivastava (M Sc Mathematics), College of Science, Nagpur (with effect from the 5th January, 1939)

**XII—Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede
Lectureship**

*(In memory of the donor's father R B
Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede)*

Donor Rao Bahadur M B Kinkhede, B A, B L, Advocate, Nagpur

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs 17,400

Award An Honorarium of Rs 1,000

1 The Endowment shall be called the "Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectureship Endowment Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the Fund

3 The net income accruing from the Fund shall be utilized for a lectureship, to be called the "Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectureship", in the manner hereafter laid down

4 The lectures shall be on any subject falling under one or other of the following groups —

(a) Hindu literature, Hindu religion, Hindu law, and Hindu philosophy

*Tenure extended for a further period of six months

†Withdrawn as he joined service

(u) Education, political science, history, and economics

(v) Any of the natural sciences, sanitary science, and agriculture with special reference to the needs and conditions of the Central Provinces and Berar

(w) Result of research work in any subject included in the above three groups, together with application thereof to practical problems

5 (a) Subject to the conditions contained in Paragraph 9 the lecturer and the subject of the lectures shall be selected by a Committee consisting of the following nine members —

(1) The Vice Chancellor of the Nagpur University (who shall be the Chairman of the Committee)

(2) The founder (Rao Bahadur Madho Rao Bapu Rao Kinkhede) or senior male member of his family after him, with option to be represented by a substitute

(3) One member, appointed by the founder or his successor aforesaid, who, in his opinion, is interested in the perpetuation of this Endowment

(4) One member appointed by the Nagpur Philosophical Society from amongst its own members

(5) Five members appointed by the following five Faculties of the Nagpur University, each Faculty appointing one member from amongst its own members —

The Faculty of Law, the Faculty of Arts, the Faculty of Science, the Faculty of Education and the Faculty of Agriculture

(b) The person or body empowered to appoint a member under clause (3), (4) or (5) shall have the power to make appointments from time to time

Ordinarily the term of each member shall be two years. Retiring members may be eligible for re-appointment. All such appointments shall be notified to the Secretary to the Committee.

(c) The Registrar of the Nagpur University shall be the Secretary to the Committee.

6 Immediately after the coming into force of the terms of this Endowment, the Secretary shall take measures to constitute the Committee. The Committee shall have power to frame, as also to amend, subsidiary rules* from time to time consist-

*The following subsidiary rules have been framed by the Committee and approved by the Executive Council on 3rd March, 1934 —

1 Not less than fifteen months prior to the Vaikuntha Chaturdashi day of the year in which the lectures are due to be delivered the Committee constituted under Regulation 5 relating to the Endowment shall—

(a) select the subject and the branch or branches thereof on which the lectures for the year shall be delivered,

(b) recommend a person for appointment as lecturer for the year if the Committee decides to exercise the power conferred on it under Rule (11), and

(c) appoint a sub-committee, consisting of three persons having a special knowledge of the subject selected for the year to consider and report on the merits of the applications for the Lectureship, if the Committee decides that such applications be invited by publication of an advertisement.

2 On the confirmation of the proposal relating to the subject by the Executive Council, the Registrar shall publish an advertisement in such newspapers as may be selected by the Council, announcing the subject approved and inviting applications for the Lectureship of the year.

3 Each candidate for the Lectureship shall—

(i) state in his application the number of lectures which he proposes to deliver, and

(ii) submit twelve copies of a synopsis of his proposed lectures and, if he so pleases, an equal number of copies of his introductory lecture. All applications must reach the

tently with this scheme, for carrying out the object of the scheme and, in particular, for regulating the procedure of the Committee, the maintenance of accounts of the Fund, and the manner in which the lecturer and the subject of the lectures shall be selected. Such subsidiary rules shall be subject to the approval of the Executive Council of the Nagpur University.

Registrar within a period of two months from the date of the advertisement

4 The applications for the Lectureship together with copies of the synopsis of the lectures and of the introductory lectures, if any, shall be referred to the sub committee appointed under clause (b) of Rule 1, which shall submit a report on the respective merits of the applications to the Committee

5 (a) If after considering the applications and the Report of the sub committee, the Committee is satisfied that the synopsis and the introductory lecture, if any, submitted by any candidate evince sufficient merit to justify his appointment as lecturer for the year, it shall recommend him to the Executive Council for appointment

(b) If the Committee is satisfied on the report of the sub committee that the synopsis and the introductory lectures, if any, do not evince sufficient merit to justify the appointment of any of the candidates it may—

(i) recommend to the Executive Council such person, not being a candidate for the Lectureship under Rule (3), as it deems fit for appointment as a Lecturer for the year (He may be invited to deliver his lectures on such subject as may be selected by the Committee, with the approval of the Executive Council), or

(ii) request the Executive Council to direct the publication of a fresh advertisement inviting applications for the lectureship either on a branch of the subject originally selected or on a branch of a different subject

If the Council decides to publish a fresh advertisement, the procedure prescribed in Rules (2), (3) and 5 (a) for dealing with the applications received shall be followed

(c) A copy of the report of the sub committee shall be submitted to the Executive Council

6 On the confirmation of the proposal made by the Selection Committee under clause (a) or (b) (i) of Rule 5, the

7 Five members of the Committee shall form a quorum. No proceedings of the Committee shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy or vacancies among its members.

appointment of the lecturer shall be communicated to him as far as possible, not less than twelve months prior to the Vaikuntha Chaturdashi day of the year in which the lectures are due to be delivered.

7 (a) Not less than two months prior to the day fixed for the commencement of the lectures, the lecturer shall submit to the Registrar a complete copy (manuscript or typewritten) of the lectures which he proposes to deliver. The copy shall be referred to the sub committee appointed under clause (c) of Rule (1) which shall examine the copy and report whether the lectures are complete and ready for publication.

(b) If upon such report, the Vice Chancellor is satisfied that the lectures are in a form fit for publication, he shall ask the lecturer to deliver the lectures on the date fixed.

(c) The Vice Chancellor may, at his discretion, permit the lecturer to make minor changes in the text of the lectures submitted under this Rule, either at the time of the delivery of the lectures or when the lectures are printed.

8 If the lecturer fails to submit the copy of his lectures in time, or if the Vice Chancellor, on the report of the sub-committee, is satisfied that the lectures are not in a form fit for publication, the Executive Council may either extend the time for submission of the copy or permit him to submit a revised copy, or cancel the appointment. In the event of the appointment being cancelled, the Vice Chancellor may take such steps under the proviso to Regulation 10 relating to the Endowment as he deems fit.

9 The lecturer shall hand over the copy of the lectures to the Registrar as soon as their delivery has concluded.

10 In the case of the lectures due to be delivered in 1934 the time limit prescribed under Rules (1) and (7) may be reduced in such manner as the Vice Chancellor deems fit.

11 Notwithstanding the provisions of any of the rules aforesaid, it shall be competent for the Committee to propose to the Executive Council the appointment of such lecturer for any year, as it deems fit, without following the procedure prescribed in clause (c) of Rule (1) and Rules (3), (4), (5) and (6).

8 The lectures under this Endowment shall be delivered every alternate year, the first course of lectures being delivered in the year 1928. The course shall commence on the *Vankuntha Chatur-dashi* day (Kartik Suddha 14 by Marathi Calendar) or on a day as near thereto as may be practicable.

9 In the month of November in the year 1928 and in the same month in every alternate year thereafter, the Committee shall, after making such enquiry as it may deem fit, draw up a report recommending to the Executive Council of the Nagpur University the name of the lecturer and the subject proposed for the course of lectures. The Secretary shall lay the report before the Executive Council at its meeting next following the date of the report. The Executive Council may, for reasons to be recorded, request the Committee to reconsider its decision as regards the lecturer or the subject of the lectures, but it shall not be competent to substitute another for the one recommended by the Committee.

10 On the confirmation of its proposal by the Executive Council, the Committee shall communicate the decision to the lecturer. Such communication shall be made at least four months prior to the month in which the course of lectures is likely to be delivered provided that, if in any particular year, on account of any reasons, the Vice Chancellor finds that a lecturer cannot be so appointed after going through the prescribed procedure in good time to enable the lecturer to begin the course of lectures at the appointed time of the year, it shall be lawful for him to appoint the lecturer and select the subject of the lectures for that year, in consultation with the founder or his successor aforesaid as the case may be.

11 The course of lectures shall consist of not less than three lectures and shall be delivered by the lecturer in the Convocation Hall of the Nagpur University. The delivery shall be in English, or with the permission of the Committee given at the time of appointment of the lecturer, in any Indian Classical Language or any Modern Indian Language. The dates of the lectures shall be fixed by the Executive Council in consultation with the Committee and the lecturer. Admission to the lectures shall be free.

12 (1) Out of the income of the Endowment the Executive Council shall pay to the lecturer an honorarium of Rs 1,000 and, if the Committee so recommends, shall also award him a gold medal of the value of Rs 100 suitably inscribed.

(2) The honorarium shall be paid, and the medal awarded, after the lecturer has delivered the full course of lectures, and made over to the Committee a complete copy of the same in a form ready for publication, and further agreed to the condition contained in Paragraph 13.

13 The copyright in the course of lectures so delivered shall vest in the Nagpur University absolutely provided that, after the first publication of the lectures by the University, the Executive Council may put with the copyright in so far as it relates to subsequent publications or revised editions thereof in favour of the lecturer subject to such conditions if any, as it may deem fit to impose.

14 After incurring the expenditure mentioned in Paragraph 12 the balance of the Fund shall be applied to meet the cost of publishing the lectures, the expenses incurred in connection with the arrangement for holding the lectures and the office expenses of the Committee. The sale-proceeds of

any copies of the lectures sold shall be credited to the Fund

15 If the amount of the income accruing from the Fund and in the hands of the Executive Council so permits, the Executive Council may, in consultation with the Committee, suitably increase the honorarium payable to the lecturer in any year, or provide for the delivery of a more extensive course of lectures

16 The Secretary shall send, on behalf of the Executive Council, free of cost, complimentary presentation copies of the lectures published by the University as specified below to the following persons and bodies —

(1) His Excellency the Governor General of India—The Visitor of the Nagpur University	1
---	---

(2) His Excellency the Governor of the Central Provinces—The Chancellor of the Nagpur University	1
--	---

(3) Each member of the Executive Council of the Nagpur University, each member of the Committee constituted under Paragraph 5 of this scheme who may be in office at the time of delivery of the lectures, and each person or body, not being a University authority, appointing a member on the said Committee, subject to the proviso that no person or body shall get more copies than one	1
---	---

(4) Each of the Indian Universities incorporated by law for the time being in force	2
---	---

(5) Each of the Colleges in the Central Provinces and Berar	2
---	---

(6) The Government of the Central Provinces (one copy to be placed in the Secretariat Library, one in the Library of the	
--	--

Director of Public Instruction and one in the Council Hall Library)	3
(6-A) Members of the Central Provinces Government	5
(7) The Government of India	8
(8) The National Library, Nagpur	1
(9) The General Library of the Judicial Commissioner's Court, Nagpur	1
(10) The Theosophical Society's Library at Adyar, Madras	1
(11) The Library of the Nagpur Branch of the Theosophical Society	1
(12) Secretary, Inter-University Board, India	1
(13) Those Universities of Great Britain and Ireland which have extended their recognition to the Nagpur University and are deemed by the Executive Council to be of sufficient importance, and the libraries of India Office, the House of Commons, the House of Lords, the High Commissioner for India, the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, the British Empire Universities' Bureau, London, the British Museum, the Bodleian Library at Oxford and the University Library at Cambridge	40
(14) The lecturer	7
(15) The founder or his successor afore said (if he does not get a copy as a member of the Committee)	1
(16) Sir B K Bose, K C I E, and Sir G M Chitnavis, K C I E, being personal friends of the late Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede, each	1
(17) Such other persons and institutions in Central Provinces and Berar as one considered by the Executive Council to be of sufficient importance	23

17 No lecturer who has once delivered a course of lectures shall be eligible for appointment as a lecturer before the lapse of four years

18 The Executive Council shall be at liberty to accept donations for the purpose of supplementing this Endowment from any person on the condition of applying the income thereof in accordance with the provisions of this scheme and, if the donor so desires, allot him a seat on the new Committee that may thereafter be constituted under Paragraph 5

19 Should the Executive Council consider at any time that a modification of any of the provisions of the scheme is necessary for any reason whatsoever it shall ordinarily obtain the approval of the founder and after him, of his successor or successors, and of the donor if any before applying to the Local Government in that behalf *

Year	Lecturer	Lectures
1928	Prof R D Ranade, M A	A course of three lectures on "Bhagvadgita" delivered on 3rd, 4th, and 5th Dec, 1928
1930	Dr Sir H S Gour, M A, D Litt, D C L, LL D	A course of three lectures delivered on "The Future Constitution of India" on 16th, 17th, and 18th October, 1930
1932	Dr Sir P C Ray, D Sc, Ph D, Kt, C I F	A course of three lectures delivered on "The Industrial Development of India" on 24th, 25th and 26th Nov, 1932
1934	Mr N K Behere, M A, B Sc, L T	A course of six lectures delivered on "Renaissance in Maharashtra (Historical survey of the religious, social,

*Vide Education Department Notification No 502, dated the 16th March, 1928

<i>Year</i>	<i>Lecturer</i>	<i>Lectures</i>
		and political movements of the Marathas in the 16th and 17th centuries), on 17th December to 22nd December, 1934
1936	Mr Y S Pandit, MA (School of Economics, University of Bombay)	A course of three lectures delivered on "Possibilities of educated men settling in the Country side and promoting small industries subsidiary to Agriculture, with special reference to the needs and conditions of the C P and Berar" on 11th 12th and 13th December, 1936
1938	Ahlagani S R Rajwade, B A Poona	A course of six lectures delivered on "The Religion of the Four Vedas and the Philosophy of the Six Darshanas" from 6th to 8th November, 1938
1940	Mr K L Daftall, Nagpur	A course of four lectures to be delivered on "The Astronomical method and its applications to the Chronology of Ancient India (in English) in November or December, 1940

XIII—Korea Durbar Gold Medals

Donor Raja Ramanuj Pratap Singh Deo, B A ,
Ruling Chief of Korea State

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government
Securities (1960 70) of the face value of
Rs 2,000

Award Two gold medals

1 Two gold medals shall be awarded bearing the
words "Korea State Medal presented by Raja

Ramanuj Pratap Singh Deo, B.A., Ruling Chief of Korea State, Central Provinces, awarded to in the year " on one side and the words "Nagpur University" on the other

2 (a) One such medal shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful candidates of the year at the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts of the Nagpur University

(b) The other medal shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the student who secures the highest number of marks at the examination for the degree of Master of Arts in Hindi

Provided that the medals shall not be awarded if no such student is placed in the first or second division

3 The names of the medallists shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

4 In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at any one of the examinations aforesaid, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age

5 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and when possible, invested in Government Securities. The income from such added Securities shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medals

6 All matters relating to the medals not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be decided by the Academic Council *

*Vide Education Department Notification No 979, dated the 22nd September, 1927

MEDALLISTS

(1) *B A Examination*

- 1928 Mani Sunder Lall, Morris College, Nagpur
 1929 Kesheo Sudasheo Tayade, Morris College, Nagpur
 1930 Hari Datta Dube, Teacher, Jubbulpore
 1931 Nagoiao Sitaram Junankar, Morris College, Nagpur
 1932 Digambar Krishnath Gaide, Morris College, Nagpur
 1933 Nalayu Martand Bakshi, Morris College, Nagpur
 1934 Miss Coomie J Dastur, Morris College, Nagpur
 1935 Kundunlal Rungopal Gandhi, Morris College, Nagpur
 1936 Rama Prasad Misra, Morris College, Nagpur
 1937 Francis John Friend Pereira Teacher, Jubbulpore
 1938 Bhikundras Kisanlal Bang, King Edward College, Amritsar
 1939 Mrs Kusuma Nani (Non Collegiate)
 1940 Ramji Prasad Nair, Morris College, Nagpur

(2) *M A Examination*

- 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931 Sundhianath Thakur, Teacher, Nagpur
 1932 Sitaram Pande, Teacher, Katni
 1933 Nathuram Shukla, Non Collegiate, Jubbulpore
 1934 Badri Narayan Shukla, Robertson College, Jubbulpore
 1935 Bhawan Prasad Shandel, Teacher, Nagpur
 1936 Kameshwar Nath, Non Collegiate
 1937 Hari Datta Dube, Non Collegiate
 1938 Tej Narain Kuk, Non Collegiate
 1939 Narayan Datt Sharma, (Non Collegiate)

XIV Saraswatibai Kolte Gold Medal

Donor Shrinati Saubhagyawati Saraswati Bai Kolte, Bhandara

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs 1,100

Award One gold medal

1 A gold medal shall be awarded annually bearing the words "Saraswatibai Kolte Gold Medal awarded to _____ in the year ____" on one side and the words "Nagpur University" on the other

2 The medal shall be presented every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the B A examination among the successful candidates at that examination from the colleges affiliated to the University

3 In the event of the same number of marks being obtained by two or more students, the medal shall be awarded to the younger or youngest of these competitors

4 The name of the medallist shall be printed in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provincial and Bihar Gazette*

MEDALISTS

- 1928 Chakradhar Dhanandhar Deshmukh, King Edward College, Amraoti
 1929 Pandurang Moreshwar Patil, Robertson College, Subhulpur
 1930 Shrikanth More, Morris College, Nagpur
 1931 Ganesh Ganesh Deshpande, Morris College, Nagpur
 1932 Jyeshthottam Narayan Vankar, Morris College, Nagpur
 1933 Narayan Mutund Bikhshi, Morris College, Nagpur
 1934 Nilkanth Krishnarao Sahasrabudhe, Morris College, Nagpur
 1935 Kundalal Ramgopal Gandhi, Morris College, Nagpur
 1936 Madhao Prayag Pande, King Edward College, Amraoti
 1937 Chintaman Dattatraya Dole, Morris College, Nagpur
 1938 Ishwardas Kishorlal Bang, King Edward College, Amraoti
 1939 Miss Lila Ramchandra Deodhai, King Edward College, Amraoti
 1940 Rama Prasanna Nuk, Morris College, Nagpur

XV Dewan Bahadur Ramkrishna Rao Pandit Medal

(In memory of the donor's father, Dewan Bahadur Ramkrishna Rao Pandit)

Donor W R Pandit, Esq, Barrister-at-law, Nagpur

*Fide Education Department Notification No 1059, dated the 18th October, 1927

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government Securities (1960 70) of the face value of Rs 500
Award One silver medal

1 The endowment shall be called the "Dewan Bahadur Ramkrishna Rao Pandit Silver Medal Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the University shall be the administrator of the said fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award of a silver medal at the annual convocation for conferring degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in the Previous and Final LL B Examinations taken together and has obtained 67 per cent or more marks at both the Previous and Final Examinations and has passed both these examinations within two years of his joining the University College of Law. Failing such student, the medal shall not be awarded

4 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Dewan Bahadur Ramkrishna Rao Pandit Medal awarded to _____ in the year ____" and on the other side "Nagpur University"

5 The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

6 In the event of two or more students becoming eligible for the award of the medal, it shall be awarded to him who is younger or youngest in age

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and when possible, added to the Fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this Schedule shall be determined by a Committee consisting of the members of the Law College Committee and the teaching staff of the University College of Law, and its decision thereon shall be final

MEDALISTS

- 1928 Himmat Krishnarao Patil, University College of Law, Nagpur
 1929 Laxmi Narain Pathak University College of Law, Nagpur
 1930 Wasdeo Dattatraya Dote, University College of Law, Nagpur
 1931
 1932 Sitaram Narayan Hadole, University College of Law, Nagpur
 1933 Keshao Sadashio Deyale, University College of Law, Nagpur
 1934 Beni Prashad Pathak, University College of Law, Nagpur
 1935 Dinkar Hanuman Rao Deshmukh, University College of Law, Nagpur
 1936 Moheshwar Narayan Mundlik, University College of Law, Nagpur
 1937 Govind Ganesh Bhojra, University College of Law, Nagpur
 1938 S. M. Rama, Hitkarini Law College, Jabulpore
 1939 Visant Shamrao Deshpande, University College of Law, Nagpur

XVI University League of Nations Essay Gold Medal

Donor Nagpur University

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 1,000

Award One gold medal

**Under* Education Department Notification No. 485, dated the 17th May, 1929

1 The Endowment shall be called the University League of Nations Essay Gold Medal Fund

2 The Executive Council of the University shall be the administrator of the said fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award of a gold medal for the best essay in English on a subject connected with the League of Nations

4 The subject of the essay shall be selected every year by the Academic Council at the first meeting in the calendar year, and shall be published in such manner as the Council may determine. The essays must be submitted to the Registrar on or before the 15th December

*5 All students on the roll of any college admitted to the privileges of the Nagpur University shall be eligible to compete

6 A committee of three persons shall be appointed by the Academic Council to examine the essays received and the medal shall be awarded to the competitor whose essay is adjudged to be the best by the Committee. In the event of two or more such essays being considered of equal merit, the prize shall be divided equally among their authors, in cash or such other manner as the Academic Council shall determine

7 In the event of all the essays failing in any year to attain the standard deemed necessary by the Committee, the medal shall not be awarded in that year. The amount saved by the non award of the medal in any year shall be allowed to accumulate

*The Academic Council has decided on 5th February, 1937, that the competitors for future competitions be asked to append to their essays a list of the books consulted by them in the preparation of their essays

and, when possible, added to the fund and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final †

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject of Essay</i>	<i>Medallists</i>
1931	An account of the Origin and Work of the International Labour Organization	
1932	Application of the principles of the League of Nations for promotion of the World Peace during the year 1927-32	
1933	Estimate the extent to which the League of Nations has contributed to the Intellectual Co-operation among the Nations of the World	
1934	Has the League of Nations justified its existence?	J H Thacker, Morris College, Nagpur
1935	If the League of Nations Fails	Do
1936	The Non-political Activities of the League	S P Verma, Morris College, Nagpur
1937	The difficulties encountered by the League in the application of sanctions against Italy	A J D'Souza, Morris College, Nagpur
1938	"The League would be a real thing if it could change a single nation in Europe" (Webster)	R A Tripathi, City College, Nagpur
1939	How to resuscitate the League so that it may function more efficiently in future	

†*vide* Education Department Notification No 911, dated the 19th September, 1929

XVII—Sir Arthur Blennerhassett Memorial Medals

*(In memory of Sir Arthur Blennerhassett, Bart,
Chief Secretary to the Central Provinces
Government)*

Donor Rn Bahadur N G Saikar of Calcutta
on behalf of Sir Arthur Blennerhassett Memorial Fund Committee

Value of the endowment Government Securities
of the face value of Rs 2,000 5 per cent
Government Securities (1945-55) of the face
value of Rs 1,000 and 4 per cent Government
Securities (1960-70) of the face value of
Rs 1,000

Award Six silver medals

1 Six silver medals shall be awarded, each bearing the words "Sir Arthur Blennerhassett Memorial Medal awarded to _____ in the year _____" on one side and the words "Nagpur University" on the other

2 The medals shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation of the University for conferring degrees to the following students respectively —

(1) The student who stands first at the Intermediate Examination of the year

(2) The student who stands first at the 'B Ag Examination of the year

(3) The student who stands first at the *Intermediate Examination in Agriculture of the year

With effect from the Examinations of 1939 the nomenclature "Intermediate Examination in "Agriculture" and "B Ag" has been changed to "Intermediate in Science (Agriculture)" and "B Sc (Agr)" respectively

(4) The student who obtains the highest number of marks in Mental and Moral Science at the B A Examination of the year

(5) The student who obtains the highest number of marks in Political Science at the B A Examination of the year

(6) The student who obtains the highest number of marks in a Modern Indian Language at the B A Examination

Provided that everyone of the above mentioned students must have passed the University Examination at which he appeared either in the first or the second division

3 In the event of two or more students obtaining the highest number of marks at the examinations aforesaid, respectively, the medal, in each case, shall be awarded to the student who is younger or youngest

4 Names of the winners of the medals for the year shall be published in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* and the University Calendar

5 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, invested in Government Securities. The income from such added Securities shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medals, in such manner as the Academic Council of the University shall deem fit

6 All matters relating to the medals not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be decided by the Academic Council

7 The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the Fund *

MEDALISTS

(i) For standing first at the Intermediate Examination		
Year	Name	College
1911	Amul Chandra Shri	College of Science, Nagpur
	Vastava	
1912	Amul Atman Apt	King Edward College
		Amraoti
1913	Raghunath Narayn	College of Science, Nagpur
	Pandharpande,	
1934	Madhao Prayag Pande	King Edward College, Amraoti
1935	Keshao Balwant Mandlekar,	College of Science, Nagpur
1936	Harendra Nandul Prady,	College of Science, Nagpur
1937	Jurand Shrihar Mitul,	College of Science, Nagpur
1938	Chandra Kant Mohanwar Dixit,	College of Science, Nagpur
1939	Amul Chandra Sen	College of Science, Nagpur
1940	Narayan Singh Chaudh,	College of Science Nagpur

(ii) For standing first at the B A Examination

Year	Name	College
1931	Kailash Ram Dubey	College of Agriculture, Nagpur
1932		
1933	Sham Bapu Vaidya,	College of Agriculture, Nagpur
1934	Damodar Misra	Do
1935	Vishwanath Govind Vaidya	Do
1936	Rudhulal Gupta	Do
1937	Hendralal Sen	Do
1938	Waman Bhasker Datta	Do
1939	Manohar Vinayak Gokhale	Do
1940	Cajman Ramchandra Shripurkhi	Do

Vide Education Department Notifications No 1067, dated the 4th November, 1930 and No 677, dated the 17th July, 1931

(iii) *For standing first at the Intermediate Examination in Agriculture*

Year	Name	College
1931		
1932	Dinodai Misra	College of Agriculture, Nagpur
1933	Krishnaji Govind Jadhav	Do
1934	M. Sukumaran Nair	Do
1935	Sreenivas Subhakar Kufalkar	Do
1936	Waman Bhaskar Date	Do
1937	Manikchand Congrade	Do
1938	Gajanan Ramchandra Shimparkar	Do
1939	Bhulal Nema	Do
1940	Jagannath Hoti	

(iv) *For obtaining the highest number of marks in Philosophy at the B.A. Examination*

Year	Name	College
1931	Nigotao Sitaram Junnar	Morris College, Nagpur
1932	Keshco Shamrao Deshpande	Do
1933	(Miss) Doris Mary Bernard	(Non Collegiate)
1934	Madhao Gopal Mohoni	Morris College, Nagpur
1935	Miss Kamal Thakur	King Edward College, Amraoti
1936	R. Khabdas Munot	Robertson College, Jubbulpore
1937	Dinakar Yeshwantrao Deshpande	Morris College, Nagpur
1938	Miss Kusum Sudashiv Pandit	Morris College, Nagpur
1939	Shamrao Ramchandra Singitao	Hislop College, Nagpur
1940	Miss Nilima Gupta	Morris College, Nagpur

(v) *For obtaining the highest number of marks in Political Science at the B.A. Examination*

Year	Name	College
1931		
1932	Digambhar Vishwanath	Morris College, Nagpur
	Bardhe,	
1933		
1934	Miss Coomie, J. Dastur	Morris College, Nagpur
1935	Miss Seeta Lakshmi Bharatan	(Non collegiate)
1936	Hari Moreswar Apte	Morris College, Nagpur
1937	Ramrao Ambadaspant Tijare	City College, Nagpur
1938	Satya Narain Shrivastava	Morris College, Nagpur

1939	Chhotalal Maheshwari,	Morris College, Nagpur
1940	Utpal Sen Gupta,	Morris College, Nagpur
(vi) For obtaining the highest number of marks in a Modern Indian Language at the B A Examination		
Year	Name	College
1931	Shankar Narayan Jambaye (Marathi)	Morris College, Nagpur
1932	Dattatraya Rajaram Gonkile (Marathi)	Morris College, Nagpur
1933	Vishnu Ghanashyam Deshpande (Marathi)	Do
1934	Miss Dnyanthe Moho naraj Theigaonkar (Marathi)	Do
1935	Riazuddin, (Urdu) Teacher,	Nagpur
1936	Achyut Narayan Deshpande (Marathi)—Morris College,	Nagpur
1937	Mohammad Hamid (Urdu)—Hikarim	City College, Jubbulpore
1938	Rita Kun Vaidya (Hindi)—Robertson	College, Jubbulpore
1939	Miss Bilquis Jund (Urdu)	Central College for Women Nagpur
1940	Syed Nuzmuddin (Urdu)—King	Edward College Amraoti

XVIII—N K Behere Gold Medal

Donor N K Behere Esq M A B Sc L T,
Head Master, Patwardhan High School,
Nagpur

Value of the endowment 3½ per cent Government
Securities (1854 55) of the face value of
Rs 1 000

Award One gold medal

1 The endowment shall be called the "N K
Behere Gold Medal Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the University shall
be the Administrator of the said fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund shall
be applied to the award of a gold medal every year
at the annual Convocation for the conferring of
degrees to the candidate who obtains the highest

number of marks in Marathi at both the Previous and Final M A Examinations together and is placed in the first division. He must have passed the Previous examination at the first attempt and must have passed the Final examination in the following year.

4 In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year owing to the failure of any successful candidate to comply with the provisions of rule 3 above, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Marathi at the B A Examination and is placed in the first division.

5 In the event of two or more candidates obtaining the same number of marks at any one of the aforesaid examinations, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

6 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Behere Gold Medal awarded to _____ in the year _____" and on the other side "Nagpur University M A or B A" as the case may be.

7 The medal shall be prepared by a local gold smith.

8 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

9 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final*.

*Vide Education Department Notification No 830 dated the 13th August, 1930.

MEDALLISTS

1930	' D Ponds, Teacher, Hislop College, Nagpur
1931	Vishnu Bhikaji Kolte, Morris College, Nagpur
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	Bhramdas Shrinani Purnaye, City College, Nagpur

XIX—Ramanujan Mathematics Gold Medal

(In memory of Mr S Ramanujan, FRS)

Donors Local Committee of the Sixth Conference of the Indian Mathematical Society, 1928 and Nagpur University

Value of the endowment Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,300 3½ per cent Government Securities (1900-01) of the face value of Rs. 100, and 4 per cent Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 1,200

Award One gold medal

1 The endowment shall be called the "Ramanujan Mathematics Gold Medal Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the University shall be the Administrator of the said fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every year to the award of a gold medal at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics at the B A and B Sc Examinations of the year provided that he obtains not less than sixty per cent of total marks in Mathematics

4 In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at the aforesaid exa

mmations, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age

5 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Ramanujan Gold Medal awarded to
in the year " and on the other side
'Nagpur University'

6 The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

MEDALISTS

1931	Govind Das Agrawal (B A), Morris College, Nagpur
1932	Govind Nilkanth Lunnice (B Sc), Robertson College, Jabhalpur
1933	Govinda Ananta Sharma (B Sc), College of Science, Nagpur
1934	Lajpang Prasad Sheonarayan Prasad Upadhyaya (B Sc), College of Science, Nagpur
1935	Raghunath Narayan Pundharipande (B Sc), College of Science, Nagpur
1936	Bhalechandra Vinayak Deo (B Sc), College of Science, Nagpur
1937	Vishwanath Vishnu Sarwate, (Pure Mathematics—B Sc) College of Science, Nagpur
1938	Khoob Chand Chandel (Applied Mathematics—B Sc) College of Science, Nagpur
1939	Sayed Haider Raza Rizvi (Pure Mathematics—B Sc), College of Science, Nagpur

File Education Department Notification No 722, dated the 15th July, 1930

(In memory of the donor's son, Mr V R Lakhkar,
BA, LLB)

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs 600

1 The endowment shall be called the "V R
Lakshmi Silver Medal Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the University shall be the Administrator of the said fund

4 In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks in Economics at the aforesaid examination, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be ' V R Lakhkar Silver Medal awarded to _____ in the year _____ ' and on the other side "Nagpur University"

6 The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and,

when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final*

ALUMNI

- | | |
|------|--|
| 1931 | Ham Lal Sharma, Morris College, Nagpur |
| 1932 | Krishna Chandra Seth, Morris College, Nagpur |
| 1933 | Anant Gopal Sheoray, Morris College, Nagpur |
| 1934 | Haibhajan Singh, King Edward College, Amraoti |
| 1935 | Kundunlal Ramgopal Gandhi, Morris College, Nagpur. |
| 1936 | Rama Prasad Misra, Morris College, Nagpur |
| 1937 | Miss Peim Dinshaw Birdy, Non Collegiate, Nagpur |
| 1938 | Lakshmidas Kisanlal Bang, King Edward College
Amraoti |
| 1939 | Bhupendranath Mukerjee, City College, Nagpur |
| 1940 | Kaushal Prasad Chandra Robertson College, Jabalpur |

XXI—Vice Chancellor's Gold Medal

Donor Khan Bahadur M M Mullna, Pleader, Balaghat

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs 1,200

Award One gold medal

1 The Endowment shall be called the 'Vice-Chancellor's Gold Medal Fund'

2 The Executive Council of the University shall be the Administrator of the said fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every year to the award of a gold medal at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the B A Examination of the year in English or such other subject as the Vice-Chan-

*Vide Education Department Notification No 720, dated the 15th July, 1930

cello may select (the subject selected being announced at least one year before the commencement of the examination) and is placed in the first or the second division

4 In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at the examination in any year, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age

5 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Vice-Chancellor's Medal awarded to _____ in the year _____" and on the other side "Nagpur University"

6 The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

MEDELLISTS

1931	Joseph William Hugh Johnson, Teacher, Nagpur
1932	Johnnie D. Shaw Doongar, Morris College, Nagpur
1933	Krishnanand Varni, Morris College, Nagpur
1934	Miss Coomie J. Dastur, Morris College, Nagpur
1935	Kundanlal Ramgopal Gandhi, Morris College, Nagpur
1936	Rama Prasad Misra, Morris College, Nagpur
1937	Miss Celine Marie Goodwin, Morris College, Nagpur
1938	Dattatraya Walsudeo Palsule, Hislop College, Nagpur
1939	Sister Mary Margaret, Morris College, Nagpur

*Vide Education Department Notification No 724, dated the 15th July, 1930

**XXII—Dewan Bahadur Seth Ballabhdass
Scholarship**

*(In memory of the donor's father Dewan Bahadur
Seth Ballabhdass of Jubbulpore)*

Donor Seth Jamnadass, Land holder and Banker,
Jubbulpore

Value of the endowment Government Securities of the face value of Rs 7,300 $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Government Securities (1865) of the face value of Rs 1,800* $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Government Securities (1879) of the face value of Rs 1,000, $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Government Securities (1900 01) of the face value of Rs 3,500, and 4 per cent Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs 1,000

Award One monthly scholarship of such value as may be fixed by the Academic Council from time to time

1 The endowment shall be called the "Dewan Bahadur Seth Ballabhdass Scholarship Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the University shall be the Administrator of the said fund

3 The award of the scholarship shall be made by such officer of the University and at such time as the Academic Council of the University may determine

4 The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every alternate year to the award of a monthly scholarship of such value† as may be fixed by the Academic Council from time to time, to the student who stands first among the successful candi-

**vide* Education Department Notification No 38 dated 9th January, 1936

†The value of the scholarship will be Rs 25 with effect from 1st January, 1936

dates in the first or second class of the Robertson College, Jubbulpore, at the B Sc Examination of the Nagpur University. The scholarship shall be held for two years, subject to the condition that the holder prosecutes his studies during this period for the M Sc degree in a College admitted to the privileges of the Nagpur University and its recipient shall be called "the Dewan Bahadur Ballabhdass scholar". It shall be held subject to the regulations of the University for the time being in force relating to the prosecution of studies for the M Sc degree.

5 The scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other scholarship and its tenure shall be subject to the rules in force for the time being for the tenure of Government scholarships.

6 The scholarship shall be forfeited on the holder—

(a) ceasing to study for the M Sc as aforesaid, or

(b) failing to pass the Previous examination for the M Sc degree at the end of the first year's study, or

(c) failing to prosecute his studies with due diligence.

It shall then be awarded in accordance with the provisions of clause 3 at the B Sc Examination next following.

7 Any surplus income from the fund remaining unspent in the hands of the Administrator shall be allowed to accumulate and, as soon as permissible, be invested by him and added to the fund. The amount of the scholarship shall be increased to the extent permissible by the interest on such additional investment.

8 In the event of any technical college enjoying the privileges of the Nagpur University being established in the future, it shall be optional with the donor, acting in agreement with the Academic Council of the Nagpur University or in the absence of the donor, by the Academic Council, to award the scholarship to a student from the said college, subject to such regulations as may then be settled by the donor in agreement with the Academic Council or in the absence of the donor, by the Academic Council

9 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

SCHOLARS

- 1931 Shreekrishna Sheoram Shukley, Robertson College, Jubbulpore
 1932 Baidya Nath Lalji Robertson College, Jubbulpore
 1934 Babulal Kulhara, Robertson College, Jubbulpore
 1936 Mathura Prasad Shrivastava, Robertson College, Jubbulpore †
 1938 Lalji Prasad Kharia, Robertson College, Jubbulpore
 1940 Rameshwar Prasad Tiwary, Robertson College, Jubbulpore

XXIII —Kesho Khanderao Wadegaonkar Silver Medal

(In memory of the donor's grandson, Kesho Khanderao Wadegaonkar)

Donor Rao Bahadur N D Wadegaonkar, M A, Nagpur

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government Securities (1960 70) of the face value of Rs 600

Award One silver medal

**Vide* Education Department Notifications No 596, dated the 9th June, 1930 and No 209 dated the 14th March, 1931

†He was permitted to relinquish the scholarship from 1st July, 1937 as he was granted another scholarship by the King Edward Memorial Society

1 The endowment shall be called the "Kesheo Khanderao Wadegaonkar Silver Medal Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award of a silver medal, at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics from among the successful candidates at the Intermediate Examination (in Arts and Science) of the year

4 In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks in Mathematics at the aforesaid examination, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age

5 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Kesheo Wadegaonkar Medal awarded to _____ in the year _____" and on the other side "Nagpur University"

6 The name of the medallist shall be published in the University calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and when possible added to the fund and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

**Vide* Education Department Notification No 306, dated the 7th March, 1932

MEDALLISTS

1932	Vinayak	Amram	Apte,	King Edward College, Amraoti
1933	Raghunath	Naiayan	Pandhanpande,	College of Science, Nagpur
1934	Bhalchandra	Vinayak	Deo,	King Edward College, Amraoti
1935	Vishwanath	Vishnu	Sarwate,	College of Science, Nagpur
1936	Harendra	Nautamlal	Trivedi,	College of Science, Nagpur
1937	Jinardan	Shihun	Mitade,	College of Science, Nagpur
1938	Laxman	Gangadhar	Sathe,	King Edward College, Amraoti
1939	Mrinal Chandra	Sen,	College of Science,	Nagpur
1940	Shridhar	Morshwar	Paranjpe,	King Edward College, Amraoti

XXIV—N K Behere Depressed Classes Prizes

Donor N K Behere, Esq, M A, B Sc, L T, Nagpur

Value of the endowment 3½ per cent Government Securities (1842 43) of the face value of Rs 1,000

Awards Two prizes of the value of Rs 20 and Rs 15 each either in cash or in books

1 The endowment shall be called the "N K Behere Depressed Classes Prizes Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the University shall be the administrator of the said Fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied to the award of two prizes every year at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees, to the following students respectively, provided that they shall have enrolled as students of the University —

(a) One prize of the value of Rs 20 shall be awarded either in cash or, at the option of the winner, in books to the student who obtains the highest number of marks from among the successful candidates belonging to the depressed classes at the Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science) of the year and who joins a college affiliated to or maintained by the Nagpur University for further study

(b) One prize of the value of Rs 15 shall be awarded either in cash or, at the option of the winner, in books, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks from among the successful candidates belonging to the depressed classes at the High School Certificate Examination or the Central Provinces High School Education Board of the year and who joins a college affiliated to or maintained by the Nagpur University for further study

4 If in any year, no student is qualified for the award of either prize, it shall be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks from among the successful candidates belonging to the depressed classes at the Intermediate or the High School Certificate Examination of the year, as the case may be, and who joins an educational institution in the Central Provinces and Berar for the study of Engineering, Medicine or Agriculture in the year concerned

5 If in any year, no student is qualified for the award of either prize under clauses 3 and 4, it shall be open to the Academic Council of the University either to make an unconditional grant of the total sum available for award during the year to any educational institution in Nagpur conducted for the benefit of the depressed classes or to utilize the said sum in increasing the value of the prizes to be awarded in the following year or years

6 The decision of the Academic Council in the interpretation of the phrase "Depressed Classes" shall be final

7 In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at the aforesaid examinations, the prizes shall be awarded to the student who is younger or youngest in age

8 The names of the prize-winners for the year shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

9 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final*

PRIZE WINNERS

THE HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION

- 1933 R P Kanire, Government Jubilee High School, Chanda
 1934 Vitho Samba Khairi, Government Jubilee High School, Chanda
 1935 Sheoram Tukaram Ramteke, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur
 1936 Kandhi Lal Jaiswar
 1937 Pralhad Pandurang Nagbhidkar
 1938 Dhanuth Maroti Khairker, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur
 1939 D M Gajbhaye, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur
 1940

The Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination

- 1933 N U Sondole, Hislop College, Nagpur
 1934 Shankar Vithalrao Sonavane, Morris College, Nagpur
 1935 Rameshwar Prasad Dhakar, Morris College, Nagpur
 1936 Shukur Ganesh Suradkar, Morris College, Nagpur
 1937 Janardhan Govind Sant, Morris College, Nagpur
 1938 Kandhulal Jaiswar, Robertson College, Jubbulpore
 1939 Ram Nath, Morris College, Nagpur
 1940

*Vide Education Department Notification No 215, dated the 19th February, 1932

**XXV—N K Behere Inter communal
Understanding Prizes**

Donor N K Behere, Esq., M A., B Sc., L T,
Nagpur

Value of the endowment 3½ per cent Govern-
ment Securities (1842 43) of the face value of
Rs 1,000

Awards Two prizes of Rs 20 and Rs 15 each in
cash or in books

1 The endowment shall be called the "N K
Behere Inter Communal Understanding Prizes
Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the Nagpur Uni-
versity shall be the administrator of the said fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund every
year shall be applied to the award, at the annual
Convocation for conferring degrees, of—

(1) a prize of Rs 20 in cash or in books, at the
option of the winner, to the candidate who obtains
the highest number of marks in Persian, Urdu,
Sanskrit or Marathi at the Intermediate Examina-
tion in Arts and Science of the year, from among—

(a) the successful Hindu candidates with
Marathi as their mother tongue and with Persian
or Urdu as one of their subjects for the examina-
tion, and

(b) the successful Muhammadan candidates
with Sanskrit or Marathi as one of their subjects
for the examination

(ii) a prize of Rs 15 in cash or in books, at
the option of the winner, to the candidate who
obtains the highest number of marks in Persian,
Urdu, Sanskrit or Marathi at the High School
Certificate Examination of the Central Provinces
High School Education Board of the year, from
among—

(a) the successful Hindu candidates with Marathi as their mother tongue and with Persian or Urdu as one of their subjects for the examination, and

(b) the successful Muhammadan candidates, with Sanskrit or Marathi as one of their subjects for the examination

Provided that the prize of Rs 15 shall not be awarded to any candidate, unless he enrolls himself as a student of the Nagpur University

4 In the event of two or more students being eligible for the award of either of the prizes, the prize shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age

5 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the prizes, in such manner as the Academic Council shall determine

6 The prizes shall be awarded at the Convocation of the year in which the prizes are due

7 The names of the prize winners shall be published in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* and in the University Calendar

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

PRIZE WINNERS

The High School Certificate Examination

1932

1933

1934 Gulza Beg, Government High School, Raipur

1935 Abdul Rashidkhan, Government High School, Raipur

vide Education Department Notification No 22 dated the 22nd February, 1932

1937	
1938	Ahmad Hussain Daw, St Paul's High School, Rampur
1939	
1940	<i>The Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination</i>
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	(ulur Beg (Sanskrit) Morris College, Nagpur
1937	
1938	
1939	Khyajah Kashed (Sanskrit) Halkarni City College, Jubbulpore
1940	Ahmad Hussain Daw Morris College, Nagpur

XXVI—Shrimati Jayanti Bai Kolte Silver Medal

(In memory of the donor's mother, Shrimati Jayanti Bai Kolte)

Donor M T Kolte, Esq, Diwan, Matin Estate, District Bilaspur

Value of the endowment 3 per cent Government Securities (1896-97) of the face value of Rs. 500

Award One silver medal

1 The endowment shall be called the "Shrimati Jayanti Bai Kolte Silver Medal Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award of a silver medal, at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to a successful candidate, who stands first in Marathi from among the successful candidates at the B A Examination of the Nagpur University

4 In the event of two or more candidates obtaining the same number of marks in Marathi at the aforesaid examination, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age

5 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "मार्तुदेवो भव **Shrimati Jayanti Bai Kolte Silver Medal** awarded to in the year " and on the other side "Nagpur University"

6 The name of the medallist shall be published in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* and the *University Calendar*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 If at any time, subsequent to the creation of this endowment, the Nagpur University accepts an endowment for the award of a gold medal to the candidate who stands *first* in Marathi from among the successful candidates at the B A Examination, the silver medal of this endowment shall, with effect from the date of creation of such endowment for the award of a gold medal, be awarded to a candidate who stands *second* in Marathi from among the successful candidates at the B A Examination

9 All matters not otherwise provided for in this scheme shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

MEDALLISTS

1933	Vishnu Chmashyam Deshpande, Morris College, Nagpur
1934	Miss Damayanti Mohomraj Thergaonkar, Morris College, Nagpur
1935	Prabhakar Wasudeo Khunzode, Morris College, Nagpur
1936	Achyut Narayan Deshpande, Morris College, Nagpur
1937	Narayan Banduji Jadhao, Morris College, Nagpur
1938	Buburao Narain Bhand, King Edward College, Amraoti

*Vide Education Department Notification No 233, dated the 25th February, 1932

1939	Kamalakar	Dwaikanath	Mahagaonkar,	Morris
	College, Nagpur			
1940	Miss Kusum	Narayan	Patanjpe,	Morris College,
	Nagpur			

**XXVII—Saubhagyavati Radha Bai Govind
Oka Scholarship**

*(In memory of the donor's wife Saubhagyavati
Radha Bai Oka)*

Donor G B Oka, Esq, Jubbulpore

Value of the endowment 3½ per cent Govern-
ment Securities (1865) of the face value of
Rs 9,000

Award One* scholarship

1 The endowment shall be called "Saubhagya-
vati Radha Bai Govind Oka Scholarship Fund"

2 The Executive Council of Nagpur University
shall be the administrator of the said fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund shall
be applied to the award of a scholarship to a woman
student for the study of medical science including
Ayurvedic System of medicine, at an institution
approved by the Academic Council of Nagpur Uni-
versity and for a period fixed by that Council

Provided that if and when a Faculty of Medi-
cine is established at the Nagpur University, the
scholarship shall be tenable only at an institution
maintained by or admitted to the privileges of that
University *

4 (1) The scholarship shall be awarded by the
Academic Council after considering the recommenda-
tions of a Selection Committee appointed by it

(2) In every case, the most senior male member
of the family of the donor, Mr Govinda Bhaskar
Oka, shall be a member of the Committee

*The scholarship has been awarded, for the first time in
1932, for a period of five years

5 Only women students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Nagpur University with Science subjects shall be eligible for the award of the scholarship

Provided that every scholar shall be selected by the Selection Committee from among the applicants belonging to the communities mentioned below in the order in which they are mentioned —

- (a) Maharashtra Brahmin community,
- (b) Any other Brahmin community,
- (c) Hindu community including depressed classes, and
- (d) Any other community of Indian nationality

6 If no woman student, who has passed the Intermediate Examination of Nagpur University with Science subjects, is eligible for the award of the scholarship, the scholar shall be selected from among women students who have passed the High School Certificate Examination of the Central Provinces High School Education Board, subject to the provision in clause 5

7 There shall be no objection to the tenure of the scholarship in conjunction with another scholarship awarded by the University or by any other body

8 As far as possible, the Academic Council shall so fix the period of the tenure of the scholarship that the scholar can complete the whole course required for passing the highest examination of the institution which she has joined

Provided that it shall be open to the Academic Council to terminate the tenure of the scholarship, with effect from such date as it may determine, if it is satisfied, on the report of the head of the institution concerned, that the scholar is not making satisfactory progress at the institution as judged by the results of its examinations

9 (i) Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund

(ii) After the completion of her studies, such scholar should, if she is in a financial position to do so, repay to the fund the sums, in whole or in part, received by her on account of the scholarship, but no scholar shall be under any legal obligation to repay any sums under the provisions of this sub-clause

(iii) Any income accruing under the provisions of sub clause (i) or (ii) of this clause, shall be utilized, as soon as possible, for increasing the value of the scholarship or for such other purpose as the Academic Council may determine

10 The name of the scholar shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

11 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

SCHOLARS

- 1932 (Miss) Shanta Janardan Sane, College of Science,
Nagpur
1937 (Miss) M A Inamdar, Lady Hardinge Medical
College, New Delhi

XXVIII—Chandra Bhaga Bai Chate Gold Medal

(In memory of the donor's sister, Mrs Chandra
Bhaga Bai Chate)

Donor M B Wyawaharey, Esq , Bhandara

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government
Security (1960 70) of the face value of Rs 1,000
Award One gold medal

*Vide Education Department Notification No 469, dated the 26th April, 1932

1 The endowment shall be called the "Chandra Bhaga Bai Chate Gold Medal Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every year to the award of a gold medal at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the examination in Zoology, for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours of the year Provided that in the years 1934 and 1935, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Zoology at the Final Examination for the degree of Master of Science

4 In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at the examination in any year, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age

5 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Chandra Bhaga Bai Chate Gold Medal, awarded to _____ in the year _____" and on the other side "Nagpur University"

6 The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

**Vide* Education Department Notifications No 786, dated the 27th January, 1933 and No 154, dated the 13th February, 1934

Medallists

1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	Khushboo Furumaz Rustomji, College of Science, Nagpur
1938	
1939	
1940	

**XXIX—Gopal Rao Ganesh Chate
Gold Medal**

*(In memory of the donor's brother in law,
Mr Gopal Rao Ganesh Chate)*

Donor: M B Wyawaharey, Esq., Bhandara

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government
Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs 1,000

Award One gold medal

1 The endowment shall be called the "Gopal
Rao Ganesh Chate Gold Medal Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the Nagpur Uni-
versity shall be the administrator of the said fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund shall
be applied every year to the award of a gold medal
at the annual Convocation for the conferring of
degrees to the student who obtains the highest
number of marks at the Examination in Chemistry
for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours
of the year. Provided that in the years 1934 and
1935, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate
who obtains the highest number of marks in Chemist-
ry at the Final Examination for the degree of Master
of Science

4 In the event of two or more students obtain-
ing the same number of marks at the examination in
any year, the medal shall be awarded to the one
who is younger or youngest in age

5 The inscription on one side of the medal shall
be "Gopal Rao Ganesh Chate Gold Medal, awarded

to _____ in the year _____" and on the other side "Nagpur University"

6 The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final

Medallists

- 1933
1934 L. K. Narayanaswamy, College of Science, Nagpur
1935 Visudev Janardan Lakic, College of Science, Nagpur
1936 I. Kishan Dattatraya Patil (B.Sc. Hon.) College of Science, Nagpur
1937 Vishwas Keshavnand Rande (B.Sc. Hon.) College of Science, Nagpur
1938 Anant Padmanabha Ayyar (I.Sc. Hon.), College of Science, Nagpur
1939 Hira Lal Shrivastava (I.Sc. Hon.), College of Science, Nagpur
1940

XXX—Hari Pandit Prize

(In memory of Mr Hari Madhava Pandit of Nagpur)

Donor K. V. Phanshe, Esq., Sihora

Value of the endowment $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Government Securities (1842-43) of the face value of Rs 800

Award One prize

1 The endowment shall be called the "Hari Pandit Prize Fund"

**Vide* Education Department Notifications No 788, dated the 27th January, 1933 and No 152, dated the 13th February, 1934

2 The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every year to the award of a prize of the value of Rs. 25 to the successful candidate at the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination who obtains the highest number of marks from among the Hindu women candidates at the examination. The term "Hindu" includes Brahmo Samajists, Arya Samajists, Prarthana Samajists, Sikhs, Jains, Buddhists, the Untouchable classes, Animists, professing the Hindu religion and those who have adopted the Hindu religion

4 In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at the aforesaid examination, the prize shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age

5 The prize may be awarded in books, instead of in cash at the option of the winner

6 The name of the prize winner shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the prize

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

PRIZE-WINNERS

1934	Miss Padma Gopal Mujumdar (NON-OFFICIAL)
1935	Miss Maina Krishna Moghe, Morris College, Nagpur

**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 413, dated the 1st May, 1933

- 1936 Miss Kusumi Sadashiv Pundit, Morris College,
Nagpur
1937 Miss Krishni Vaman Mardhe, Morris College
Nagpur
1938 Miss Anusuya Anant Khurde Central College for
Women Nagpur
1939 Miss R. Radhakrishna, Central College for Women
Nagpur
1940 Miss Indu Keshoo Fule, Morris College, Nagpur

XXXI—Krishna Rao Golwalkar Prize

*(In memory of the donor's brother in law,
Mr. Krishna Rao Golwalkar)*

Donor K. V. Phanshe, Esq., Sihora

Value of the endowment $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Govern-
ment Security (1842-43) of the face value of
Rs. 1,000

Award One prize

1 The endowment shall be called the "Krishna Rao Golwalkar Prize Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said Fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied to the award of a prize of the value of Rs. 32 to the student who obtains the highest number of marks from among the successful Hindu women candidates at the B.A. and B.Sc. degree examinations of the year. The term "Hindu" includes Brahmo Samajists, Arya-Samajists, Prarthana Samajists, Sikhs, Jains, Buddhists, the Untouchable classes, Animists, professing the Hindu religion and those who have adopted the Hindu religion

4 In the event of two or more candidates obtaining the same number of marks at the aforesaid examinations, the prize shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age

5 The prize may be awarded in books, instead of in cash, at the option of the winner

6 The name of the prize-winner shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the prize

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

PRIZE WINNERS

- 1931 Miss Damayanti Mohomraj Thergaonker, Morris College Nagpur
 1935 Miss Kalawati Wasudeo Mandpe (B Sc), Ex student, College of Science, Nagpur
 1936 Miss Kamala Kapoor, B A (Pass), Hitkarani City College, Jubbulpore
 1937 Miss Kamal Sangamnekar, B A (Pass), Non Collegiate
 1938 Miss Lili Madhao Mudholkar, B A (Pass), King Edward College, Amraoti
 1939 Mrs Kusuma Nur, (Non Collegiate)
 1940 Miss Nilmini Gupta Morris College Nagpur

XXXII—R B Sitaram Ramchandra Pandit Silver Medal

(In memory of the donor's father, R B Sitaram Ramchandra Pandit)

Donor N S Pandit, Esq, Jubbulpore

Value of the endowment $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Government Security (1842-43) of the face value of Rs 500

Award One silver medal

1 The endowment shall be called the "R B Sitaram Ramchandra Pandit Silver Medal Fund"

**Vide* Education Department Notification No 411, dated the 1st May, 1933

2 The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every year to the award of a silver medal at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the examination in English for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours held during the year from among the students successful in the first or the second division

4 In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at the examination in any year, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age

5 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "R B Sitaram Ramchandia Pandit Silver Medal awarded to _____ in the year _____"

"and on the other side "Nagpur University"

6 The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 If at any time, subsequent to the creation of this endowment, the Nagpur University accepts an endowment for the award of a gold medal to the candidate who stands first in English from among the successful candidates at the Bachelor of Arts with Honours examination the silver medal of this endowment shall, with effect from the date of the creation of such endowment for the award of a gold medal be awarded to a candidate who stands second in English from among the successful candidates at that examination

9 All matters not otherwise provided for in this scheme shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

Medallists

1936

1937 Vidyadhar Gajanan Rao Sahasrabhojane, Morris
College, Nagpur

1938

1939

1940

XXXIII—Prakya Ganpatrao Gold Medal

Donor V S Tamma, Esq, Meerut

Value of the endowment $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Government Security (1865) of the face value of Rs 1,000

Award One gold medal

1 The endowment shall be called the "Prakya Ganpatrao Gold Medal Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said Fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every year to the award of a gold medal at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the B A (Honours) and B Sc (Honours) degree examinations of the year, provided he passes the examination in the first or the second division

4 In the event of two or more students obtaining the same percentage of marks at the aforesaid examinations, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age

5 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Prakya Ganpatrao Gold Medal awarded to _____ in the year _____" and on the

**Vide* Education Department Notification No 415, dated the 1st May, 1933

other "Nagpur University", together with the inscription of the design of a rose flower and the word *ज्ञ*

6 The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

Medallists

- 1936 Lakshman Dattatraya Pank, B Sc (Hons), College of Science, Nagpur
 1937 Krishna Martand Bakshi, B Sc (Hons), College of Science, Nagpur
 1938 Miss Manu K Moghe, I A (Hons), Morris College, Nagpur
 1939 Shriachhindu Shanku Shriachhindu (B Sc Hons), College of Science, Nagpur
 1940 Nityam Yeshtwar Khat (I A Hons) Morris College, Nagpur

XXXIV —Chakradeo Memorial Medal

*(In memory of the late Mr H R Chakradeo,
 Principal of the Agricultural School,
 Nagpur and Assistant Professor of Agriculture at the Agricultural College, Nagpur)*

Donors Past students of the Agricultural College, Nagpur and members of the Agriculture Department of the Central Provinces, acting through Mr J H Ritchie, M A, B Sc, Principal, College of Agriculture, Nagpur

Value of endowment $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Government Securities (1900 01) of the face value of Rs 1,000

Award One gold medal

*Vide Education Department Notification No 412, dated the 1st May, 1933

1 The endowment shall be called "The Chakradeo Memorial Medal Fund"

2 The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the Administrator of the Fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award of a gold medal, at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the examinee who obtains the highest number of marks at the examination for the 'Degree of Bachelor of Agriculture from among the examinees admitted to the examination for the first time and placed in the first division

It, in any year no examinee is eligible for the award of the medal under this Regulation, no award shall be made in that year

4 In the event of two or more examinees being eligible for the award of the medal under the provisions of Regulation 3, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age

5 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Chakradeo Memorial Medal awarded to
in the year " and on the other side
Nagpur University "

6 The names of the medallists shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be determined by the

*With effect from the examinations of 1939 the nomenclature "Degree of Bachelor of Agriculture" has been changed to "Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) "

Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

Medallists

1934	Dumodar Misra, College of Agriculture, Nagpur
1935	Vishwanath Govind Vaidya College of Agriculture Nagpur
1936	
1937	
1938	Waman Bhasker Dote, College of Agriculture, Nagpur
1939	
1940	Gajanan Kanchandri Shripurush College of Agriculture, Nagpur

**XXXV —The Rao Saheb Madhava Rao
Gangadhar Rao Chitnavis Memorial
Endowment Fund**

(In memory of the father of the testator, the late Rao Saheb Madhav Gangadhar Rao Chitnavis alias Nana Saheb Chitnavis)

Testator The late Sri G. M. Chitnavis, K. C. S. of Nagpur

Value of the endowment 5½ per cent Government Securities (1938-40) of the face value of Rs 10,000

Purpose Purchase of books in Sanskrit and Marathi for University Library

1 The endowment shall be called "The Rao Saheb Madhav Rao Gangadhar Rao Chitnavis Memorial Endowment Fund"

2 The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the fund

3 The net annual income accruing from the fund shall be applied to the purchase of such books in Marathi and Sanskrit for the University Library as may be selected by the University Library Committee

4 On the top of the racks containing the books shall be placed a tablet bearing the words "Rao

*Vide Education Department Notification No 1065 dated the 31st October, 1933

Saheb Madhav Rao Gangadhar Rao *alias* Nana Saheb Chitnavis Memorial Books”

5 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund

6 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

XXXVI Madhav Rao Chandorkar Memorial Gold Medal

(In memory of the donor's brother the late Mr Madhav Rao Chandorkar)

Donor Mr B R Chandorkar, I M & S, DTM

Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs 1,000

Award One Gold Medal

1 The endowment shall be called the “Madhav Rao Chandorkar Memorial Medal Fund”

2 The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the Fund

3 (a) The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award of a gold medal to be presented at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the examinee who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful examinees at the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in English and who passes that examination in the first or the second division provided that in the years 1934 and 1935, the medal shall be awarded to the examinee who obtains the highest number of marks in English at the Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts

**Vide* Education Department Notification No 414 dated the 28th April 1934

(b) If in any year no examinee is eligible for the award of the medal under this clause, no award shall be made in that year

4 In the event of two or more examinees being eligible for the award of the medal under clause 3 above, the medal shall be awarded to one who obtains the highest aggregate number of marks in the minor subjects at the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours

5 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "M dhav Rao Chandoikar (Gold Medal awarded to _____ in the year _____" and on the other side "Nagpur University"

6 The names of the medallists shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this scheme shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

Medallists

1936	Miss Manorama Indurant Chitre, Morris College, Nagpur
1937	
1938	
1939	Shyamraj Prasad Varna, Morris College Nagpur
1940	

*Vide Education Department Notification No 884, dated the 7th September, 1934

**XXXVII — The Ramchandra Krishna
Chandorkar Memorial Gold Medal**

Donor Dr B R Chandorkar, L M & S, D T M
Value of the endowment 4 per cent Government
Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs 1,000

Award One Gold Medal

1 The endowment shall be called the "Ram-
chandra Krishna Chandorkar Memorial Medal
Fund"

2 The Executive Council of Nagpur University
shall be the administrator of the Fund

3 (a) The net income accruing from the fund
every year shall be applied to the award of a gold
medal to be presented at the annual Convocation for
conferring degrees to the examinee who obtains the
highest number of marks at the examination for the
Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours in
Physics and who passes that examination in the first
or the second division provided that, in the years
1934 and 1935, the medal shall be awarded to the
examinee who obtains the highest number of marks
in Physics at the Final Examination for the Degree
of Master of Science

(b) If in any year no examinee is eligible for
the award of the medal under this clause, no award
shall be made in that year

4 In the event of two or more examinees being
eligible for the award of the medal under the provi-
sions of clause 3, the medal shall be awarded to the
one who obtains the highest aggregate number of
marks in the minor subjects

5 The inscription on one side of the medal shall
be "Ramchandra Krishna Chandorkar Gold Medal
awarded to _____ in the year ____"
and on the other side "Nagpur University"

6 The names of the medallists shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this scheme shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

Medallists

- 1936 Murlidhar Ganpatrao Agawal College of Science Nagpur
 1937 Lakshmin Shrinivas Rao Nandanpawar, College of Science Nagpur
 1938
 1939 Anant Ganpatrao Deo College of Science, Nagpur
 1940

XXXVIII —Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe Memorial Lectureship

Donor Mrs Ramabai Paranjpe late widow of Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe of Nagpur

Value of the endowment 1 per cent Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs 5,000

Award An honorarium of Rs 150 or such higher amount not exceeding Rs 200, as the Executive Council may determine, in consultation with the Selection Committee constituted under Regulation 5 relating to the Endowment

1 The endowment shall be called the "Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe Memorial Lectureship Endowment Fund"

2 The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the Administrator of the Fund

**Vide* Education Department Notification No 886, dated the 7th September, 1934

3 The net income accruing from the Fund shall be utilized for a Lectureship to be called the "Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe Memorial Lectureship" in the manner hereafter laid down

4 The lectures shall be on a subject included in one of the following groups —

(i) Hindu Literature, Hindu Religion, Hindu Law and Hindu Philosophy

(ii) Education, Political Science, History, Economics, Sociology, Anthropology, Comparative Religion, Philosophy and Art

(iii) Any of the Natural Sciences, Medical Science, Agriculture, Forestry, Engineering, Military Science and History

(iv) Marathi Language and Literature and Philology

5 (a) Subject to the conditions contained in paragraph 9, the lecturer and the subject of the lectures shall be selected by a Committee consisting of the following members

(1) The Vice Chancellor of Nagpur University or a person nominated by him (who shall be the Chairman of the Committee)

(2) The senior male member of the donor's family who shall have option to be represented by a substitute

(3) One member appointed by the senior male member of the donor's family, who, in the opinion of the member, is interested in the perpetuation of the endowment

(4) Five members appointed by the following Faculties of Nagpur University respectively, *viz* —

(a) The Faculty of Arts,

(b) The Faculty of Science,

(c) The Faculty of Law,

(d) The Faculty of Education,

(e) The Faculty of Agriculture

(b) The term of office of the members other than those mentioned in clauses (I) and (II) shall be two years. Retiring members shall be eligible for re-appointment. All such appointments shall be notified by the Secretary to the Committee.

(c) The Registrar of Nagpur University shall be the Secretary to the Committee.

6 Immediately after the coming into force of the terms of this endowment, the Secretary shall take the necessary steps to constitute the Committee. The Committee shall have power to frame, as also to amend, subsidiary rules from time to time, consistently with this scheme, for carrying out the object of the scheme and, in particular, for regulating the procedure of the Committee, the maintenance of accounts of the Fund, and the manner in which the lectures and the subject of the lectures shall be selected. Such subsidiary rules shall be subject to the approval of the *Academic Council* of Nagpur University.

7 Four members of the Committee shall form a quorum. No proceedings of the Committee shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy or vacancies among its members.

8 *The lectures under this endowment shall be delivered every year or every alternate year, as the Executive Council may determine, the first course of lectures being delivered in the year 1935. The course shall commence on the Shradddha Day of the late Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe (The Second Ekadashi in the month of Magh) or on such other day in January or February as may be found practicable by the Vice-Chancellor.

*" that the Paranjpe Memorial Lectures be delivered biannually" (Minute No 14 of the Ex Council, dated the 3rd December, 1936, p 650 of the Minutes)

9 In the month of July in the year 1934 and in the same month every year or every alternate year thereafter as the case may be, the Committee shall, after making such inquiry as it may deem fit, draw up a report recommending to the Executive Council of Nagpur University a lecturer and the subject proposed for the course of lectures for the next year. The Secretary shall lay the report before the Executive Council at its next meeting. If the Executive Council accepts the recommendation of the Committee, it shall make the appointment accordingly. If however, it is unable to accept the recommendation, it shall refer the recommendation for reconsideration to the Committee, together with such suggestions, if any, as it may deem fit. On the receipt of a further report from the Committee, the Executive Council shall make such appointment for the year as it deems fit.

Provided that, if in any year, the Vice Chancellor is of opinion that the observance of the above procedure is likely to result in substantially reducing the period required for the preparation of the lectures, he may, in consultation with the senior male member of the donor's family, if available, appoint the lecturer and select the subject for that year.

10 The Secretary shall communicate the decision of the Executive Council to the lecturer. Such communication shall be made not less than four months prior to the date on which the course of lectures is expected to commence.

11 The course of lectures shall consist of not less than three and not more than six lectures and shall be delivered by the lecturer in the Convocation Hall of Nagpur University or such other place as may be selected by the Vice Chancellor. The lectures shall be delivered in Marathi. The dates of the lectures shall be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, in consultation

with the Committee and the lecturer Admission to the lectures shall be free

12 (1) Out of the income of the endowment, the Executive Council shall pay to the lecturer an honorarium of rupees one hundred and fifty or such higher amount, not exceeding rupees two hundred, as the Council may determine, in consultation with the Committee constituted under Regulation 5 relating to the endowment

Provided that it shall be open to the Executive Council to reduce the amount if it considers such reduction necessary as a result of a reduction in the annual income of the fund

(2) The honorarium shall be paid after the lecturer has delivered the full course of lectures and made over to the Committee a complete copy of the same in a form ready for publication, and further agreed to the condition contained in paragraph 13 In the case of lectures on technical subjects, a glossary of technical terms used in the lectures with their English equivalents shall be appended to the copy Each copy shall also contain a list of books and articles, including those in the Marathi Language, which the lecturer considers important for further study and reference in connection with the subject of his lectures

13 The copyright in the course of lectures so delivered shall vest in the Nagpur University absolutely

Provided that, after the first publication of the lectures by the University, the Executive Council may part with the copyright in so far as it relates to subsequent publications or revised edition thereof in favour of the lecturer, subject to such conditions, if any, as it may deem fit to impose

14 After incurring the expenditure mentioned in Paragraph 12, the balance of the income of Fund shall be applied to meet the cost of publishing the

lectures, the expenses incurred in connection with the arrangements for holding the lectures and the office expenses of the Committee. The sale proceeds of any copies of the lectures sold shall be credited to the Fund.

15 If the amount of the income accruing from the Fund and in the hands of the Executive Council so permits, the Executive Council may in consultation with the Committee suitably increase the honorarium payable to the lecturer in any year, or provide for the delivery of a more extensive course of lectures.

16 The Registrar shall send, on behalf of the Executive Council, free of cost, a complimentary copy of the lectures published by the University to each of the following persons and bodies, except No (14), who shall be sent two copies —

(1) Each member of the Committee constituted under paragraph 5,

(2) The Library of Nagpur University,

(3) The Library of Indian Women's University, Poona,

(4) The Libraries of the University of Bombay and other Universities incorporated by law in Maharashtra, if any,

(5) Each of the colleges admitted to the privileges of the Nagpur University,

(6) The Central Provinces Secretariat Library, Nagpur,

(7) The Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, Nagpur

(8) The Central Provinces Legislative Council Library, Nagpur,

(9) The High Schools in Nagpur with Marathi as a medium of their instruction,

(10) Public Libraries in Nagpur recognized by the Executive Council for the purpose,

(11) Marathi "Granthasangrahalayas" in Thana, Bombay, and Poona,

(12) Editors of Marathi Periodicals, not exceeding five in number, selected by the Committee,

(13) The Lecturer,

(14) The senior male member of the family of the donor,

(15) Maharashtra Sahitya Parishad, or, if the Parishad publishes a Journal, the editor of the Journal

(16) Such other persons or institutions as may be specially approved by the Executive Council in this behalf

17 No lecturer who has once delivered a course of lectures shall be eligible for re appointment as a lecturer before the lapse of a period of four years

18 The Executive Council shall be at liberty to accept donations for the purpose of supplementing this endowment from any person, on the condition that the income thereof shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of this scheme. Such donor shall, with effect from the date of the receipt of the donation by the University, be a member of the Committee constituted under Regulation 5

19 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate, and, when possible, invested in Government Securities. The income from such Securities shall be utilised in increasing the value of the honorarium for lectures

20 Should the Executive Council consider at any time that a modification of any of the provisions of the scheme is necessary for any reason whatsoever, it shall ordinarily obtain the approval of

(a) the senior male member of the family of the donor,

(b) of the donors, if any, referred to in Regulation 18

21 All matters not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

<i>Year</i>	<i>Lecturer</i>	<i>Subject</i>
1936	R S C S Suresh, BA —	A course of four lectures delivered on "The Salient features of Maratha History before the advent of the Peshwas (1627 1707)" from 15th to 18th February, 1936
1938	Mr Y M Kale, BA, LLB —	A course of three lectures delivered on "The History of the Central Provinces and Berar" on 29th, 30th and 31st January, 1938
1940	Pandit Lakshman Shastri Joshi, Ta katkerth (Editor, Dharmakosha, Poona)	A course of three lectures delivered on "The criticism of Hinduism" on 20th, 21st and 22nd January, 1940

XXXIX Shirole Scholarships for Arts Fund

Donor —Krishnaji Anant Shirole, Esq, Retired, Deputy Collector, Jubbulpore

Value —Government Promissory Notes of the 3½ per cent Stock of the face value of Rs 12,500

Award —Two scholarships of the value of Rs 8 and of Rs 10, to be awarded annually

**vide* Education Department Notification No 1148 dated the 4th December, 1934

1 The endowment shall be called the "Shirole Scholarship for Arts Fund" to assist in the education of poor boys

2 The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the body acting in the administration of the said fund

3 The net-income accruing from the said Promissory Notes in each year shall be applied to the award of two scholarships called the "Shirole Scholarships for Arts"

4 The scholarships shall be termed the Junior and the Senior Scholarships for Arts

5 The Junior Scholarship of the value of Rs 8 per mensem will be tenable for two years in the first and second year classes and the Senior Scholarship of the value of Rs 10 per mensem in the third and fourth year classes in any College maintained by or admitted to the privileges of Nagpur University

6 (a) The scholarships will be awarded on the results of the High School Certificate Examination of the Central Provinces High School Education Board, and the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University respectively, to the Maratha Brahmin boys who stand highest and who agree to take Sanskrit as a subject in their further studies but have not secured any other scholarships and who are in poor circumstances. Should no Maratha Brahmin boys be eligible, then to the Hindu boys who stand highest and who agree to take Sanskrit as a subject in their further studies but have not obtained any other scholarships and who are in poor circumstances. A boy shall be held to be in poor circumstances if his income or the income of his father or guardian does not exceed Rs 600 a year from all sources

(b) The Senior Scholarship will preferably be given to the holder of the Junior Scholarship, pro

vided he has been successful in the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination. Failing that, it shall be awarded to the Maratha Brahmin boy who stands highest and who agrees to take Sanskrit as a subject in his further studies but has not secured any other scholarships and who is in poor circumstances, otherwise to any Hindu boy on the same terms.

(c) Candidates for these scholarships must have attended a High School recognised by the Central Provinces High School Education Board or a College maintained by or admitted to the privileges of Nagpur University for two years, should prosecute their studies in a college maintained by or admitted to the privileges of Nagpur University, must agree to take Sanskrit as a subject for their studies and must not have completed 19 years of age for the Junior and 21 years of age for the Senior Scholarship.

7 The scholarships shall not be held in conjunction with any other scholarship.

8 The scholarships will be withdrawn if the students fail in an annual examination and may then be awarded to the next suitable students eligible under condition 6 (a) for the balance of the period for which they were previously awarded.

9 Administration costs, i.e., postage charges, money order commission, etc., will be charged to the Fund.

10 In all other respects the scholarships shall be subject to the rules in force for the tenure of Government Scholarships.

11 The Administration of the fund may from time to time spend the savings from the fund in giving books to poor boys, or a prize for an essay or in defraying the expenses of the examinations of

any poor boys or in any other suitable way suggested or approved by the donor or his male successor after him

12 The Academic Council of Nagpur University shall make selection of the candidates for the award of scholarships and shall obtain the approval of the donor or his male heir to the selection before the award of the scholarship is made *

SCHOLARSHIP-HOLDERS

Date of Award	Name	College in which he is prosecuting his studies
<i>A—Senior Scholar</i>		
1st July 1934	1 K G Ladgaonkar	Morris College Nagpur
1st July, 1935	2 G K Dani	Do
1st July 1936	3 K S Mangalgiri	Hislop College Nagpur
7th Dec., 1937	4 B G Deshpande	King Edward College Amraoti
1st July 1938	5 N T Deshpande	Do
7th Dec 1932	6 V S Ballal	Morris College Nagpur
<i>B—Junior Scholar</i>		
1st July, 1934	1 R S Mangalgiri	Hislop College, Nagpur
1st July 1935	2 K D Joshi	Morris College Nagpur
1st July 1936	3 N T Deshpande	King Edward College Amraoti
7th Dec 1937	4 V S Ballal	Morris College Nagpur
1st July 1938	5 M W Deso	City College, Nagpur
7th Dec, 1939	6 P N Shukla	King Edward College Amraoti

*Vide Education Department Notifications No 1050 dated the 28th September, 1935, and No 1314 dated the 26th November 1935

XL Robertson Gold Medal Fund

Donor —Dawlatram, Esq., Assistant Engineer and Sub divisional Officer, Raipur

Value —Government Promissory Note of 3½ per cent Stock of the face value of Rs 1,500

Award —A Gold Medal of the value of Rs 50 or thereabouts

1 The endowment shall be called the "Robertson Gold Medal Trust Fund"

2 The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the body acting in the administration of the said Fund to administer the property vested by this notification in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments

3 The net-income accruing from the said Promissory Notes in each year shall be applied to the award of a gold medal of the value of Rs 50 or thereabouts

4 The medal shall be awarded annually to the student who stands first in order of merit at the B A (Pass) Examination from any of the Colleges in the Central Provinces and Berar affiliated to Nagpur University

5 Costs of administering the fund, i.e., postage charges, money order commission, etc., shall be charged to the fund

6 The surplus net income, if any, left after meeting the cost of the medal shall be added to the said Trust Fund "

Medallists

1936 Rama Prasad Misra, Morris College Nagpur

1937 Dinkar Yeshwantrao Deshpande, Morris College, Nagpur

**Vide* Education Department Notification No 1052, dated the 28th September, 1935

-
- 1938 Thakuridas Kisanlal Bang, King Edward College, Amraoti
 1939 Miss Bilquis Jamal, Central College for Women, Nagpur
 1940 Ramr. Prasanna Naik, Morris College, Nagpur

XLI Narayan Mukund Paonasker Prize Fund

Donor —Mukund Govind Paonasker, Esq., Retired Post Master, Ajmer

Value —Government Promissory Note of the 3½ per cent Stock of the face value of Rs 1,400

Award —One Prize of Rs 50

1 The endowments shall be called the “Narayan Mukund Paonasker Prize Fund”

2 The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the body acting in the administration of the said Fund

3 The net income accruing from the said Promissory Notes in each year shall be applied to the award of only one prize called the “Narayan Mukund Paonasker Prize”

4 The prize shall be awarded annually to the successful student who stands first in the Central Provinces and Berar in the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University

5 The Prize shall be in the shape of cash, being the annual amount of interest accruing on the said Government securities (the amount of the prize Rs 50)

6 The cost of administration i.e. postage stamps and money order commission etc will be charged to the fund

7 The surplus net income, if any, left after meeting the cost of the prize shall be added to the said Fund

**Vide* Education Department Notification No 1053 dated the 28th September, 1935

Prize Winners

1936	Haradina Nantamal Thivdi, College of Science, Nagpur
1937	Janardin Shubham Matade, College of Science, Nagpur
1938	Chandrikanta Moreshwara Dixit, College of Science, Nagpur
1939	Mrinal Chandra Sen, College of Science, Nagpur
1940	Narayan Singh Chauhan, College of Science, Nagpur

XLII Morris Memorial Fellowship Fund

Donors —Contributors to the Fund as per Education Department Notification No 10 434 N VIII —1918

Value —Government Promissory Note of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Stock (1865) of the face value of Rs 17,000, 5 per cent War Loan (1929 47) of the face value of Rs 5,800, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Government Treasury Bonds of the face value of Rs 6,500 *

Award —A Fellowship of the value of Rs 75 and a scholarship of the value of Rs 25

I The endowment shall be called the “Morris Memorial Fellowship Fund”

II The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the body acting in the administration of the said fund

III The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied in accordance with the following provisions to the award of a fellowship and a post graduate scholarship to be called the “Morris Memorial Fellowship” and the “Morris Memorial Post-graduate Scholarship”

**Vide* Education Department Notification No 1340 dated the 2nd December, 1935

A THE MORRIS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP

(1) The Fellowship shall be of the value of Rs 75 per mensem payable quarterly in arrears. It shall be awarded by the Academic Council of Nagpur University with the approval of the Local Government for a period of two years in the first instance, but it shall be within its discretion, with like approval, to extend the tenure thereafter for a further period of one year.

(2) The Fellowship shall be open to *bona fide* residents of the Central Provinces and Berar who have received the whole of their University education in one of the colleges maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University, and except in special cases to be determined by the Academic Council of Nagpur University, with the approval of the Local Government, it shall be awarded only to candidates who have passed in the first division the Examination for the degree of B A (Hon), B Sc (Hon), M A or M Sc of Nagpur University.

(3) The conditions of tenure are —(a) that the Fellow shall follow no trade or profession, nor prosecute any other study than that of his special subject, (b) that at the end of each six months during which he holds the Fellowship, he shall submit to the Academic Council of Nagpur University through the Principal of the College to which he is attached, a report of the work done by him in his study or research during that period.

(4) A candidate shall forward his application for the Fellowship to the Academic Council of Nagpur University together with a full statement of the line of study or research he intends to follow. The Academic Council of Nagpur University, with the approval of the Local Government, shall select the Fellow from among the applicants after consideration of the individual qualifications for the parti-

cular line of study or research and the facilities for prosecuting the same that can be made available

(5) The Fellow so selected shall prosecute his study or research at one of the Colleges in the Central Provinces and Berar approved by the Academic Council of Nagpur University and shall be given every reasonable facility, help and guidance by the Principal and staff of the College. In return his services shall be at the disposal of the college for tutorial work provided that the subject in which the work is performed and the time occupied in it are approved by the Academic Council of Nagpur University

B THE MORRIS MEMORIAL POST GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

(1) The scholarships shall be of the value of Rs 25 per mensem, paid every month in arrears

(2) The scholarship shall be open to *bona fide* residents of the Central Provinces and Berar who have received the whole of their University education, in one of the Colleges maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University, and shall be awarded only to graduates who have attained the degree of B A or B Sc, in the first or second division of Nagpur University and shall be tenable in one of the colleges maintained by or admitted to the privileges of University for a period of two years

(3) The holder of the scholarship shall study for the M A or M Sc degree of Nagpur University and shall follow no trade or profession, nor prosecute any other study during his tenure of the scholarship

(4) Candidates for the scholarship shall forward their applications to the Academic Council of Nagpur University through the Principal of the college in which they are studying, stating the

course of study which they intend to pursue The Academic Council of Nagpur University with the approval of the Local Government shall select the scholarship holder from among the applicants after consideration of their individual qualifications

IV It shall be within the power of the Academic Council of Nagpur University with the approval of the Local Government at any time to withdraw the Fellowship or Scholarship if it has reason to be dissatisfied with the conduct or work of the Fellow or Scholar

V All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council of Nagpur University with the approval of the Local Government and its decision thereon shall be final *

MORRIS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP

<i>Date of award</i>	<i>Name of Fellow</i>	<i>Institution joined</i>
12-11-35	V G Deshpande†	Morris College Nagpur
13-7-36	Thakur Surajbhan Singh‡	College of Science Nagpur
13-7-39	M P Pande (Sanskrit)§	Morris College, Nagpur
— —40	N V Karbelkar (Chemistry)	College of Science, Nagpur

MORRIS MEMORIAL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

1-7-34	K S Panchbhai	College of Science Nagpur
1-7-36	S R Waradpande (B Sc)	College of Science
1-7-38	K C Chandel (B Sc) (Pure Mathematics)	College of Science

**Vide* Education Department Notification No 1051 dated the 28th September, 1935

†Tenure of scholarship extended by one year from 12th November, 1936

‡Resigned with effect from 8th August, 1938

§Resigned with effect from 24th October, 1937

**XLIII Shivaji Narayan Makode
Gold Medal^{*}**

Testator Shivaji Narayan Makode, Esq., of Nagpur
Value Government Promissory Note of the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per
cent loan of 1855 for Rs 1,000

1 The endowment shall be called the "Shivaji Narayan Makode Gold Medal Fund"

2 The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the body acting in the administration of the said fund

3 The income accruing from the fund shall be applied each year to the award of a gold medal to be presented at the annual convocation for the conferring of degrees to the examinee who obtains the highest number of marks in Economics at the B A (Pass) Examination of the year provided that he passes the examination in the first or the second division

4 In the event of two or more examinees obtaining the same number of marks at the said examination, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age

5 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Shivaji Narayan Makode Gold Medal awarded to _____ in the year

_____ and on the other side "Nagpur University"

6 The name of the medallist shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund and the additional income

^{*}*Vide* Education Department Notification No 105 dated the 28th January, 1937

shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final *

Medallists

- 1937 Miss Perin Dinshaw Birdy, Non Collegiate
 1938 Thakurdas Kisanlal Bang, King Edward College, Amraoti
 1939 Bhupendranath Mukerjee, City College, Nagpur
 1940 Kaushal Prasad Chaube, Robertson College, Jubbulpore

**XLIV Saubhagyawati Parbati Bai Makode
Gold Medal**

Testator Shivaji Nalayan Makode, Esq, of Nagpur
Value Government Promissory Note of the 3½ per cent loan of 1865 for Rs 1,000

Award One Gold Medal

1 The endowment shall be called the "Saubhagyawati Parbati Bai Makode Gold Medal Fund"

2 The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the body acting in the administration of the said fund

3 The income accruing from the fund shall be applied each year to the award of a gold medal to be presented at the annual convocation for the conferring of degrees to the examinee who obtains the highest number of marks in Marathi at the B A (Pass) Examination of the year, provided that he passes the examination in the first or the second division

4 In the event of two or more examinees obtaining the same number of marks at the said examination, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age

**Vide* Education Department Notification No 187, dated the 29th January, 1937

5 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be Soubhagyawati Parbati Bai Makode Gold Medal awarded to _____ in the year _____

_____ and on the other side 'Nagpur University'

6 The name of the medallist shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*

7 Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible added to the fund and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final*

Medallists

- 1937 Manohar Balkrishna Khedkar, King Edward College, Amraoti
1938 Pralhad Narayan Khode, King Edward College, Amraoti
1939 Vasant Nanasa Pandit, Morris College, Nagpur
1940 Balkal Govind Pawalkar King Edward College, Amraoti

XLV Kamala Narayan Behere Literary Prize and Medal Fund

(*In memory of Mrs Kamala Bai Behere, wife of Mr Narayan Kesheo Behere of Nagpur and daughter of Mrs Malati Bai Patwardhan of Bombay*)

Donors Mrs Malati Bai Patwardhan of Bombay and Mr Narayan Kesheo Behere of Nagpur

Value of the Endowment 3½ per cent Government Securities of the face value of Rs 1,300

Award Prize of Rs 101 in cash and a Gold Medal

1 The endowment shall be called the "Kamala Narayan Behere Literary Prize and Medal Fund"

**Vide* Education Department—Notification No 185 dated the 29th January, 1937

2 The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the body acting in the administration of the Fund

3 From the interest accruing on the securities of the Fund a prize to be called the "Kamala Narayan Behere Literary Prize" and a gold medal to be called the "Kamala Narayan Behere Gold Medal for Marathi Literature" shall be awarded once in every three years to the author of the book adjudged by the Board of Studies in Marathi of Nagpur University to be the best among the Marathi books published during the period. The value of the gold medal shall be Rs. 32 or such other amount as the Executive Council may fix from time to time

4 Books for consideration shall be invited by announcement in newspapers published in the Province

5 In the event of all books received for consideration in any year being below the standard the Academic Council may refuse to award the Prize and the Medal in that year

6 The Prize and the Medal shall be presented to the winner at a Convocation of the University held for conferring degrees. On one side of the Medal the inscription shall be "Kamala Narayan Behere Gold Medal for Marathi Literature" with the seal of the University and on the other side the name of the author and the book

7 The names of the winners of the medal and prize shall be published in the University Calendar and the Central Provinces and Berar Gazette

8 No book of which the author (i) is not a *bona fide* resident of the Central Provinces and Berar or (ii) has been once awarded the Prize and the Medal, shall be considered eligible for the award of the Prize and the Medal

9 Any money saved out of the income of the Fund shall be added to the value of the Prize in such manner as the Executive Council may determine

10 All matters not otherwise provided for in this scheme shall be decided by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final

XLVI —The Hai Hai Kshatriya Education Fund

Donors Members of the sub caste Hai Hai Kshatriya Community known as Kalai, Kalal or Kalwar residing in the Central Provinces and Berar acting through the Hai Hai Kshatriya Sabha Central Provinces and Berar Hoshangabad

Value of the Endowment 5 per cent Government Securities of the face value of Rs 2,500

Award One monthly scholarship of such value† as may be fixed by the Academic Council from time to time

1 The endowment shall be called the “Hai Hai Kshatriya Education Fund”

2 The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the Administrator of the said Fund

3 The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every alternate year to the award of a monthly scholarship of such value as may from time to time be fixed by the Academic Council of the University to the student of the Hai Hai Kshatriya Community (also known as Kalal, Kalar or Kalwar) who stands first from among those

vide Education Department Notification No 338, dated the 8th March, 1937

†Rs 12 per mensem (*vide* Minute No 33 of the Academic Council, dated 6—12—39)

successful candidates of the community at the Central Provinces and Berar High School Certificate Examination of the year in which the scholarship is due to be awarded and who joins the course for the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination in a college connected with the University. The scholarship shall be held for two years, subject to the conditions stated in this schedule. The holder of the scholarship shall be called 'The Hai Hai Kshatriya Education Fund Scholar'.

4 The award of the scholarship shall be made by such officer of the University and at such time as the Academic Council may determine.

5 The scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other scholarship and its tenure shall, where the University rules are silent, be subject to the rules in force for the time being for the tenure of Government scholarships in colleges.

6 The period of tenure of the scholarship shall terminate if the holder—

(a) ceases to study for the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination, or

(b) fails to obtain promotion to the second year of the course, or

(c) fails to prosecute his studies to the satisfaction of the Principal of his college.

On such termination the scholarship shall be awarded to another candidate on the results of the Central Provinces and Berar High-School Certificate Examination held next after the termination.

7 Any surplus income from the fund remaining unspent in the hands of the Administrators shall be allowed to accumulate and, as soon as permissible,

be invested by them and added to the fund. The amount of the scholarship shall be increased to the extent permissible by the interest on such additional investment.

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.

XLVII -The Bchere Medal for Teachers

(In memory of the donor's father, Mr Keshuorao Bchere late teacher of the Jubilee High School, Chanda)

Donor: Mr N K Bchere M A B Sc LT,
Nagpur. Value of the endowment: $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent
Government Securities of the face value of Rs 700.
Award: One Silver Medal.

1 The Endowment shall be called the Bchere Medal Fund for Teachers."

2 The Executive Council of the University shall be the administrator of the said fund.

3 A Silver Medal called the "K S Bchere Medal for Teachers" shall be awarded from the interest accruing from the investment every year to the student who among the successful examinees at the Examination for the Diploma in Teaching, obtains the highest aggregate number of marks at the Examination. The medal shall be presented to the winner at the annual Convocation of the University.

As made by the Academic Council on the 6th December, 1939

4 If in any year no student is eligible for award of the medal under Regulation 3, no medal shall be awarded in that year and the amount available for the medal shall be added to the fund.

5 In the event of two or more examinees being eligible for award of the medal under Regulation 3, the medal shall be awarded to the examinee younger or youngest in age.

6 The names of the medallists shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*.

7 The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Nagpur University—K. S. Behere Medal—Dip. T." and on the other side "Awarded to
in
(year) "

8 All matters not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.

TROPHIES

Regulations relating to Byramji Inter Collegiate Debating Trophy

1 This Trophy shall be called "The Byramji Inter Collegiate Debating Trophy"

2 All Colleges affiliated to the University and the University College of Law shall be entitled to compete.

3 The competition shall be in the form of a debate and shall be held annually.

4 The competition shall be held in rotation at Nagpur, Jabulpore and Amraoti, the first competition being held at Nagpur.

5 The Executive Council shall every year appoint a Committee to select a subject for the next debate and to make all necessary arrangements for the conduct of the debate. No person may serve on this Committee in two consecutive years.

6 It is the wish of the donor that the Committee should have the widest possible range of choice in the selection of the subject of debate.

7 Each College that enters the competition shall send two representatives who shall be *bona fide* students of the College, one to speak for the motion and the other against it.

8 The Committee shall appoint three judges, from any three different communities who shall not be teachers in any college in the University. The decision of a majority of the judges shall be final.

9 When the competition is held in Nagpur, it shall be lawful for the Committee to use the agency of the Nagpur University Union Society for the conduct of the debate. When the competition is held in one of the other University centres, it shall be lawful for the Committee to use the agency of the branch of the Nagpur University Union Society, if any, existing in that centre.

10 When the agency of the Union or one of its branches is not employed, the Executive Council shall appoint a President to conduct the debate. On all points of order, the decision of the President shall be final.

11 It is the wish of the donor that remarks which may give unnecessary offence to any person present be rigidly repressed by the Chairman, who shall have power to disqualify any College whose representative or representatives refuse to obey the ruling of the Chairman.

12 At least twelve weeks' notice of the date of the debate and at least eight weeks' notice of the subject of the debate shall be given to Colleges (In the case of the first debate, the Executive Council shall have power to reduce these periods)

13 The College that wins the trophy in any year shall retain possession of it till it is won by some other College

14 All matters not covered by these rules shall be decided by the Committee, whose decision thereon shall be final

Special Medals

**Motilal Gold Medal*

- 1924 L. K. Gokhale (M.Sc.—Chemistry) Victoria College of Science, Nagpur
 1925 Prabhakar Balkrishna Guin, (M.Sc.—Chemistry) Victoria College of Science, Nagpur
 1926

**Soudamini Silver Medal*

- 1924 Shrikanth M. Mehta (Intermediate Arts and Science), Robertson College, Jabbulpore
 1925 Chhadamul Gupta, (Intermediate Arts and Science), Robertson College Jabbulpore
 1926 Narayn Govind Shabde, (Intermediate Arts and Science), Morris College, Nagpur
 1927 Moreshwari Anant Bumbiwale, (Intermediate Arts and Science), Morris College, Nagpur

Kishalaya Gold Medal

- 1924 B. J. Badhe (B.Sc.) Morris and Victoria College of Science Nagpur
 1925 Umadis Mukerji (B.Sc.), Robertson College, Jabbulpore
 1926
 1927 Chhadamul Gupta, (B.Sc.), Robertson College, Jabbulpore

**Donor*—The late Professor T. K. Bury, M.A., of Robertson College, Jabbulpore

1933

*Vice Chancellor's Special Gold Medal for the first
Woman Graduate in Law —*

<i>Name of Winner</i>	<i>College</i>
(Miss) AVI J K R Cama, (Former student)	University College of Law, Nagpur

1934

**Vice-Chancellor's Special Gold Medal for the first
Depressed Class Graduate in Law —*

<i>Name of Winner</i>	<i>College</i>
Krishna Hunkar Shende	University College of Law Nagpur

CHAPTER VIII

FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO THE STUDENTS OF NAGPUR UNIVERSITY AT UNIVERSITIES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM *

I — ENGLISH UNIVERSITIES

1 *Birmingham*—The University does not recognise any Indian University as preparing students in any way for admission to courses of study, but—

(1) the Faculty of Science has agreed to admit graduates of Nagpur University to the second year, exempting them from the Matriculation, the Intermediate for B.Sc., and one year of study, but degrees may not be conferred in less than *three* years after admission,

(2) in the Faculties of Arts and Commerce no special concessions are announced, but the Faculties are prepared to consider applications from individual students and to grant any concessions or exemptions that may be thought desirable

Following its usual practice, the University will give full, careful, and sympathetic consideration to individual applications received from students of Nagpur University

*For fuller information, all inquiries must be addressed to the Assistant Registrar of Nagpur University, who is the *ex officio* Secretary of the Students' Information Bureau

2 *Bristol*—No definite regulations have been laid down as regards concessions, but every consideration will be given to individual applications, as in the case of other Indian Universities

3 *Cambridge*—Exemption from the Previous Examination (Admission Examination) —

A candidate who has obtained a First Class in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, or a First or Second Class in the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in Nagpur University, is granted exemption from the whole of the Previous Examination provided that, in some examination leading up to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in that University he has passed in Arabic, Persian, Persian with Arabic, Sanskrit or Pali, in Mathematics or Science, and in English

4 *Durham*—The Intermediate Examination (Arts or Science) of Nagpur University is an exempting examination for Matriculation at Durham. Individual applications will be considered on their merits

5 *Leeds*—This University has not found it possible to draw up a scheme of exemptions for students from Indian Universities, but is prepared to consider each application on its merits

6 *Liverpool*—(1) The Intermediate Examination (Arts or Science) of Nagpur University is a qualifying examination for admission

(2) Individual applications for exemptions from examinations or courses of study will be considered on their merits

7 *London*—(1) Graduates of Nagpur University are exempted from the Matriculation Examination

(2) Qualified graduates may also get exemption of one year from the total period required to complete the course for a degree

(3) Qualified graduates may also apply for permission to proceed direct to the Ph D Degree without taking the first degree of London University

8 Manchester—(1) The Intermediate Examination of Nagpur University is a qualifying examination for admission to the degree course

(2) Individual applications from students of Nagpur University for exemption from any part of a course are considered on their merits

9 Oxford—(1) Exemption from Responsions (Admission Examination) —

Indian University Degrees—Exemption from Responsions is given to any person who has obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science at an Indian University approved by the Hebdomadal Council, provided that his course at his Indian University included the study of English, and one of the languages Latin, Greek, French, German, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali or Classical Chinese

N B—Exemption from Responsions is also one of the privileges of students entitled to the *Status of Senior or Junior Students*

Junior Status—Any student of an Indian University who shall have pursued at that University a course of study prescribed by it and extending over two years at the least, and shall have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science at that University, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Junior Student, provided that such Degree and such University shall have been

approved by the Hebdomadal Council. No Degree shall be approved for the purposes of this clause which does not include the study of English and, in addition, of two of the following languages, Latin, Greek, French, German, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, Classical Chinese, of which two either Latin or Greek or French or German must be one.

A Junior Student is not required to pass Responsions and may take his degree in two years, though three years are often needed. He must take Honours in the First or Second Public Examination, or take the School of Agriculture or Forestry.

Senior Status—Any student of an Indian University who shall have pursued at that University or, should the Hebdomadal Council in his case so approve, at more than one University, a course of study prescribed by it and extending over three years at the least, and shall have obtained at that University a degree with first or second class Honours may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Senior Student, provided that such degree and such University shall have been approved, for the purpose of this clause, by the Hebdomadal Council.

A Senior Student is not required to pass Responsions or (unless he proposes to study for the Final School of Agriculture or Forestry) any part of the First Public Examination. He can take his degree in two years, but must study either for an *honours* degree, which may be Chemistry, Part I, or for Agriculture or Forestry. He can enter for the diploma in Agriculture or Forestry, and for the examination for the diploma in Education in one year instead of two years, but in the latter case is not excused from the practical training in a school.

Notes—It should be noted that (1) no list of the approved degrees is published. Each case is considered on receipt of full particulars, and it is therefore especially necessary that application should be sent early to give time for consideration, and (2) in order to obtain these exemptions it is necessary that applicants should not only have passed the examination for their degree in India, but have obtained the degree. The certificate of the degree must be produced in Oxford before matriculation.

10 *Reading*—Graduates of Nagpur University are qualified for admission and may proceed direct for the degrees of M A, M Sc, Ph D, etc.

11 *Sheffield*—(1) The Intermediate Examination is a qualifying examination for admission.

(2) *Faculty of Engineering*—

Pass Degree—Students who have passed the B A or B Sc of Nagpur University, provided that the subjects of the course taken up to an approved standard include any two of the following—namely, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Physics, and that they have pursued a course of study for two years at some institution or place of learning recognised by the University, may proceed to the ordinary Degree of B Eng or B Sc Tech *either* after having attended the University for one University year or two winter sessions, and, in addition, spent an approved period upon practical work in some approved works, *or* after having attended the University for two years, and satisfied the examiners in the subjects of the Final Examination for the ordinary degree.

Mining students must furnish certificates of having been engaged for at least eighteen months

upon practical work in some approved mine or mines

Honours Degree—Students who have passed the final Examination for the Bachelor's Degree of Nagpur University, provided that the subjects of the course taken up to an approved standard included Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry, and that they have pursued a course of study for two years at some institution or place of learning recognised by the University, may proceed to the Degree of B Eng with Honours, or the Degree of B Sc Tech with Honours after having attended an approved Honours course of study for either two University years or three winter sessions and satisfied the examiners in an Honours School of the Faculty

In the case of Mining students, candidates must, in addition, furnish a certificate of having been engaged for at least two years upon practical work in a mine or mines approved by the Faculty

(3) *Faculty of Metallurgy* —

Pass Degree—Students who have passed the final Examination for a Bachelor's Degree of Nagpur University, provided that the subjects of the final Examination were Chemistry, and either Mathematics or Physics, and that they have pursued a course of study for two years at some institution or place of learning recognised by the University, may proceed to the ordinary Degree of B Met after having attended at the University either an approved day course of study for one year or an approved evening course of study for two years, and satisfied the examiners for the ordinary Degree of B Met

Honours Degree—Students who have passed the Final Examination for a Bachelor's Degree of

Nagpur University, provided that the subjects of the Final Examination were Chemistry, and either Mathematics or Physics, and that they have pursued a course of study for two years at some institution or place of learning recognised by the University, may proceed to the Degree of B Met with Honours after having attended for two years at the University in approved course of day study and satisfied the examiners in an Honours School of the Faculty.

12 Wales —Students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of Nagpur University and who possess a sufficient knowledge of English are exempted from the Matriculation Examination of the University of Wales

Graduates may proceed direct to study for M A, M Sc, LL M or Ph D without having first to qualify for the Degree of B A B Sc or LL B, respectively

II —SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES

(*Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and
St Andrews*)

Applicants for admission to the Universities of Scotland, holding the qualifications specified below, will be accepted by the Entrance Board as entitling them to enter a course of study qualifying for graduation, without further examination —

(1) A Degree of Nagpur University

(ii) A First Class in the Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science) in Nagpur University, provided that, in some examination leading up to the Degree of B A or B Sc in the University, the candidate has passed in Mathematics or Science, and in English

1 Aberdeen —A student of Nagpur University desiring to study at Aberdeen may make applica-

tion to the University Court for recognition of his previous attendances in and examinations passed at Nagpur University

2 *Edinburgh* —(1) In the *Faculty of Arts*, a degree is necessary before admission is granted for study for the (1) Diploma, and (2) Degree in Education. Special application must be made to have an outside degree recognised

(2) In the *Department of Pure Science*, attendances made on First Course in Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology, may be accepted, and the examinations passed in these subjects may be recognised

(3) University courses in Agriculture may be recognised. Eight of these *may* be accepted and exemption from examination *may* also be given

3 *University of Glasgow*

The Higher Degrees open to Honours Graduates of Glasgow University —Students of recognised Universities may have their qualifications approved by Glasgow University and may be admitted as research students. Such research students are eligible for the Higher Degrees after they have completed two or three years' research

A student who has attended degree courses at Nagpur University may receive exemption from class attendance on certain courses at Glasgow University, but he will be required to pass the degree examinations. In the Faculty of Engineering, a student who has passed the Intermediate (Science) Examination of Nagpur University in the first division after 1927 or in any division before that, will be exempted from the Preliminary Examination

Applications for exemption must be supported by certificates of attendance, showing the number of hours attended in each course the certificate of

passing the examinations and statements of marks obtained thereat, duly signed by the proper authorities. They must be accompanied by a printed (or certified) syllabus of the course. Each application is dealt with individually.

4 *St Andrews* —(1) Ph D may be open to graduates and D Litt, and D Sc to graduates of five years standing of Nagpur University, provided the University Court accepts the Nagpur Degree and provided the graduate has spent nine terms (in the case of the Ph D) and four terms (in the case of the D Litt or D Sc) as a Research student in the University of St Andrews.

(2) Under the Ordinance regulating graduation, the Senatus Academicus are empowered, with the approval of the University Court, to exempt from part of the curriculum or examinations, students who have given attendance or passed examinations at recognised Universities, but in each case application must be made for recognition of the course or examination.

III — IRISH UNIVERSITIES

1 *Belfast, Queen's University of* —(1) Students who have passed the Intermediate Examination are exempt from the Matriculation Examination.

(2) Graduates of Nagpur University may proceed direct to study for the Ph D Degree.

2 *Dublin, Trinity College* —An Indian student who has taken a two years' course in Arts at Nagpur University and who has passed the examinations belonging to that period, will be given credit for the first academic year, with this reservation, that, if it should appear that the course in Arts which he has pursued does not include all the subjects of the first academic year in Dublin, the

student may be required to qualify by examination in the omitted subject or subjects within one month after his name shall have been entered on the books. This is the only concession made to Indian students.

IV—MISCELLANEOUS

1 *Joint Matriculation Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, and Birmingham*—Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science will, subject to the special regulations of the particular Universities and Faculties, be qualified for admission to these Universities.

2 *University College of the South West of England, Exeter, University College, Nottingham, University College Southampton*—Graduates of Nagpur University are qualified for admission to these Colleges which prepare students for the External Degrees of London University.

3 *The Bar*—The Council of Legal Education has accepted the degrees of Nagpur University as an entrance qualification to the Inns of Court.

4 *Indian Civil Service*—The Secretary of State for India has recognised Nagpur degrees for the purpose of admission to the Indian Civil Service Examination held in India.

5 *The Institute of Chartered Accountants, London*—The Institute has decided to exempt from its Preliminary Examination, under certain conditions, students who have passed the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University in the first or second division.

— — —

CHAPTER IX

COLLEGES

A INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF INSPECTORS OF COLLEGES

1 On the occasion of periodical inspection of a college, the Inspectors should prepare a descriptive report, with reference to the previous inspection report and generally on the lines indicated in paragraph 6, for the consideration of the Academic and Executive Councils

2 *Object of the Inspection*—The Inspectors should satisfy themselves that the colleges continue to comply with the conditions on which the privilege of affiliation was originally granted, and also with the conditions upon which recognition was granted in different subjects from time to time. There should be no attempt at interference with the work of teachers in their own special subjects, but the Inspectors should ascertain, by enquiry on the spot, generally the quantity and quality of the work done and they may suggest any improvement in the working of the college that may seem needed to promote its efficiency

3 *Procedure to be followed*—Before proceeding to the college, the Inspectors should obtain from the Registrar copies of the previous inspection report and also of the annual returns submitted since the last inspection, together with any remarks made or action taken upon them by the Executive Council

Inspectors are advised upon arrival at a College to make a cursory inspection of the buildings and

grounds and of the classes (seeing them at work if possible), the library, laboratories, etc., in order that they may form a general impression of conditions. They should then spend some time in studying the records of the college and familiarizing themselves with the details of its constitution and life. In this part of the inspection, they should be able to call for any information that they may require whether from the Principal, the members of the teaching staff, or the office.

As soon as the Inspectors feel that they have sufficiently familiarized themselves with the conditions of the college as revealed in reports, returns, etc., they should proceed to a closer inspection with particular reference to the points detailed in paragraph 6 and especially those which their scrutiny of the documents submitted to them suggests ought to receive particular attention.

An important part of the inspection should be an informal conference with the Principal and with members of the staff. At such conferences, a good deal can be disposed of which need not find its way into the report, or need only be briefly touched upon therein. In the case of private colleges, in some cases it may be a good thing to meet members of the Governing Body of the college.

4 Form of the inspection report—While no stereotyped form of report should be prescribed, Inspectors should remember that it is their duty to bring as clearly as possible before the Executive Council the conditions in the colleges. They should also remember that the reports on a particular college over a course of years should form a continuous and intelligible series from which a just impression of the life and development of the col-

lege may be obtained. For this reason it will be well that the report should follow as far as possible lines indicated in paragraph 6.

It will not, of course, be necessary at each inspection to repeat the descriptive matter contained in the University Calendar with reference to the college, but specific reference may be made to this and attention should be drawn to any significant changes or developments which have taken place. Since the personnel both of the Board of Inspection and of the Executive Council is liable to considerable alteration every three years, detailed knowledge of the conditions in individual colleges cannot be assumed. So that each report must be designed to give a reasonably full conspectus of the condition of the college.

Inspectors should preface their report with a brief statement of the procedure adopted and of the time occupied by the inspection.

5 *Tables included in annual returns —*

(1) Statement A —Return of Teaching and Library Staff

(2) Statement B —Periods allotted to various subjects

(3) Statement C —Enrolment by Religion, Caste, etc

(4) Statement D —Enrolment by Faculties and Classes

(5) Statement E —Library

(6) Statement F —Residence of students

(7) Statement G —Return of Scholarships
(Appendix II)*

6 *Points to which attention should be given by Inspectors* I *Management*—Does the constitution secure to the Governing Body adequate control over the general policy of the college, and to the Principal sufficient freedom for the discharge of his responsibilities?

II *Staff and Teaching*—(i) Names of Principal and teaching staff, including Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers, Demonstrators and Tutors, **with their qualifications, salaries and grades and the length of their teaching experience**

(ii) (a) Are the qualifications of the staff such as to make due provision for the courses of instructions for which the college is affiliated?

(b) Conditions of service, terms of agreement, Provident or Pension Fund, leave rules

(iii) What do the members of the staff do in addition to teaching, in connection with the common efforts of the college, hostels, games, U T C, etc?

(iv) Number, qualifications and pay of library staff

(v) Number and pay of clerks

(vi) Subjects taught and combinations offered

(vii) System of college examinations

(viii) Have any steps been taken to introduce tutorial classes in any subject?

(ix) Hours and teachers for each subject —

(a) Time table showing distribution and length of periods and names of teachers

(b) Number of periods taught by each teacher per week (i) Lectures and (ii) Practical and Tutorial classes

(c) Number of students in charge of one demonstrator in practical classes

(d) Provision, if any, for post-graduate and research work, also record of research work actually done

(e) Number of periods in each subject for post graduate classes

III *Site, Buildings, etc* (i) Buildings—Sufficiency and size of the class rooms and laboratories in relation to the maximum number of students to be accommodated

(ii) Convenience of the staff, common rooms, private rooms sanitary arrangements

(iii) Equipment —

(a) Library Statistics System of Cataloguing and issue Hours when in use Expenditure on books for various subjects of teaching Departmental libraries

(b) Science -

(1) Arrangements of fittings of—

(a) Lecture theatres,

(b) Practical rooms

(2) Apparatus, etc —

(a) for practical work,

(b) for class demonstration

IV *Students* —

(1) (a) Number in each class according to subjects

(b) Total number in each class—

(i) promoted, or

(ii) admitted from outside colleges

This statement should be submitted separately every year by the Principal

(ii) (a) Division obtained by students in the last examination prior to their admission

Total number of students passed in I, II and III divisions in the last examination prior to their admission

(b) Results in Intermediate and University examinations for previous three years Distinctions obtained

(iii) Social activities, societies, etc

(iv) Athletics Compulsory games or physical drill Provision of playing fields, financial provision

(v) University Training Corps —

Enrolment (i) staff, (ii) students

(vi) Medical inspection

V *Residence of Students —*

College Hostels—

(i) Accommodation, size, ventilation and lighting of rooms

(ii) (a) Medical attendance, dispensary, etc, sanitation, etc

(b) Messing arrangements

(iii) Contact between Superintendents and hostellers

(iv) Regulations and discipline

(v) Social and athletic activities

(vi) Common rooms Provision and control of periodicals, books, etc

VI *General —*

(i) Tone and discipline

(ii) Opportunities for encouraging *esprit de corps*, daily or weekly assembly, general lectures, common dinners, clubs, etc, for students and staff

(iii) Scholarships and Prizes

(iv) Office administration Registers, attendances, students' records and reports, Stock books

(v) Method of calculating attendance

B LIST OF INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY OR ADMITTED TO THE PRIVILEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

I IN ARTS

A—Up to the M A Standard

(1) Morris College, Nagpur—English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Persian, Arabic, Economics and Marathi (Political Science, French and Urdu[†] up to the B A (Pass) Standard)

(2) Hislop College, Nagpur—English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Mathematics and Political Science* (Marathi up to the B A (Pass) standard)

(3) Robertson College, Jubbulpore—Hindi and English (Mathematics Philosophy, History Economics Political Science, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Latin, French and Urdu up to the B A (Pass) standard)

†(4) The City College, Nagpur—Marathi and Political Science (English, Economics, Philosophy, History Mathematics, Sanskrit Persian, and Urdu up to the B A (Pass) standard and Hindi Composition up to the Intermediate (Arts) standard)

B—Up to the B A (Pass) Standard

(5) King Edward College Amraoti—English, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu, History, Philosophy, Economics Mathematics Marathi and Political Science

*From 1st July, 1939

†Admitted to the privileges of the University upto 30th June, 1942

‡From the Academic year 1940-41

†(6) Hitkarini Sabha City College, Jubbulpore—English, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Political Science, Sanskrit, Hindi, Persian and Urdu

(7) Central College for Women, Nagpur—English, Philosophy, Economics, History, Political Science and Marathi (Music, Geography, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu and Home Science up to the Intermediate (Arts) standard)

(8) Wasudeo Arts College, Wardha—English, Philosophy, History, Economics Political Science, Sanskrit, Marathi and Hindi

(9) The Chhattisgarh College Raipur—English, Sanskrit, Persian, Philosophy, History, Economics, Political Science Hindi and Urdu

‡(10) Sitabai Arts College, Akola — English, History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy, Sanskrit and Marathi

C—Up to the Intermediate (Arts) Standard

(11) Rajkumar College, Raipur—English, Composition in a Modern Indian Language, Mathematics, History Geography Economics and Civics and Public Administration in India

II IN SCIENCE

1—Up to the D Sc Standard

(1) The College of Science, Nagpur—Physics and Chemistry (Botany, Zoology up to the M Sc,

† Admitted upto 31st May, 1944

*Admitted upto 30th June, 1940

‡Admitted upto 31st May, 1943

**Admitted upto 15th July, 1942

‡Admitted upto 1st July, 1944

standard, Mathematics up to the B A (Hons) and M Sc, standard and English up to the B Sc, standard)

B—Up to the B Sc (Pass) Standard

(2) Robertson College, Jubbulpore—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry

(3) King Edward College, Amraoti — Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics

C—Up to the Intermediate (Science) Standard

(4) Hislop College Nagpur—Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics

(5) Rajkumar College, Raipur—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry

D Up to the Diploma course in Engineering

(1) Government Engineering School, Nagpur—Civil Mechanical and Automobile Engineering

III IN LAW

Up to the LL B Standard

(1) The University College of Law, Nagpur (maintained by the University)

§(2) The Hitkarni Sabha Law College, Jubbulpore

IV IN EDUCATION

Up to the B T and Dip T Standard

Spence Training College, Jubbulpore

V IN AGRICULTURE

Up to the B Sc (Agr) Standard

The College of Agriculture Nagpur

§Admitted upto 31st May, 1943

C INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY THE UNIVERSITY

University College of Law, Nagpur

To provide facilities for a sound training in law and legal principles and to prepare students for the degree of Bachelor in Law, a University College of Law has been established at Nagpur with effect from the 1st July, 1925. The University Committee (Central Provinces and Berar) of 1914-15 had in its report characterised the law education as then imparted to be a perfunctory business. When the Nagpur University was constituted in August, 1923, its authorities found that the branch of our educational system which stood in need of most urgent reform was that concerned with the teaching of law, no improvement having taken place since the University Committee reported against the arrangement in force at the time of its enquiry. After careful consideration, the Faculty of Law and the Academic and Executive Councils, acting in combination, came unanimously to the conclusion that the best way of meeting the situation was to disaffiliate the Morris College in the Department of Law and to have in place of the law classes attached to it a separate institution under the direct control of the University devoted entirely to the study of law. Accordingly, the present University College of Law was founded. The subjects for the examination were revised so as to give the students a grounding in the fundamental principles of law. The Ordinances were so framed as to give them a good training in these subjects. The number of lectures to be delivered to cover the course was considerably increased.

The staff now consists of a Principal, and seven lecturers. They are all practis

ing lawyers of the Nagpur High Court and part time lecturers, the classes being held in the morning. There is a well stocked and upto date library attached to the College and the students are encouraged to use it as much as possible. To suit their convenience, four sets of text books and other books dealing with the subjects of examination and likely to be helpful to their study have been provided. Two sets of LL.M. Text books of the Nagpur University and one set of LL.M. Text-books of all the Indian Universities are also provided. The Library contains up to date Reports on English case law, *or* English Reports, Revised Reports, the Law Reports and All England Law Reports. The fees are Rs. 9 for the first year and Rs. 10 for the second year with an entrance fee of Rs. 10. Students are also required to pay an Amalgamated Fund fee of Rs. 10 each to be utilized for sports college magazine, social gathering and other college activities.

The University College of Law is now housed in its new commodious buildings on the Amraoti Road their construction having been completed in June 1940. The building for the College includes two spacious halls and four spacious lecture rooms. The University Hostel for Post graduate students is situated in the same compound and provides accommodation for about 50 students most of the rooms being single seated.

The College is under the management of a Governing Body (committee) of eight members constituted as follows --

- (1) The Vice Chancellor, President (*ex-officio*)
- (2) The Dean of the Faculty of Law (*ex-officio*)

- (iii) A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Nagpur nominated by the Chancellor. He shall hold office for three years.
- (iv) The Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces and Berar (*ex-officio*)
- (v) } Three persons appointed by the Executive
 (vi) } Council from among the members of the
 and } Central Provinces and Berar Bar and the
 (vii) } Provincial Judicial Service, Central Provinces and Berar
- (viii) One member elected by the Provincial Bar Council, Nagpur. These members shall hold office for three years.

The present members are as follows —

- (i) T J Kedar Esq, B A, LL B, M L A Vice Chancellor
- (ii) The Hon'ble Mr Justice W R Puranik, B A, LL B (Dean of the Faculty)
- (iii) The Hon'ble Mr Justice M B Niyogi, M A, LL M (Nominated by the Chancellor)
- (iv) Dr A C Sen-Gupta, M A, D LITT, I E S (Director of Public Instruction)
- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| (v) S Y Deshmukh Esq, | } Appointed by the Executive Council |
| Barrister at Law | |
| (vi) M Y Shareef, Esq, | |
| Barrister at-Law, M L A | |
| (vii) B G Khaparde, Esq, | } Appointed by the Executive Council |
| B SC, LL B, M L A | |
- (viii) M R Bobde, Esq, B A, LL B (Elected by the Provincial Bar Council, Nagpur)

*The Principal Law College, is the Secretary of the Committee

TEACHING STAFF

Lecturers—

- 1 Y V Jakaidai, B A (All), B A (Oxon), Barrister at law (*Principal*)
- 2 V K Rajwade, M A, LL M
- 3 Dr D W Kothilay, B A, LL D
- 4 K C Jain, B A, LL B
- 5 P Y Deshpande, B A, LL B
- 6 M Hidayatullah, B A (Cantab), Barrister at Law
- 7 B L Gupta, B A LL B

*(1) (a) In addition to his duties under the Ordinance relating to the Law Examinations, the Principal shall, in collaboration with his colleagues,—

- (i) arrange the time table and course of instruction in the classes,
- (ii) maintain discipline in the classes,
- (iii) cause the clerk to maintain the attendance roll,
- (iv) generally settle all academical matters affecting the college, and
- (v) furnish the Registrar with such information within the scope of his duties as the Registrar may require

(b) All other duties relating to the internal management of the college including the carrying on of correspondence, realization of fees and the maintenance of proper accounts of the same and the management of the library shall vest in the Registrar (Minute No 17 of Executive Council, dated the 20th July, 1925)

(2) (i) The Principal shall be responsible for the admission of students to the College and may interview students before admission

(ii) The Principal is authorised to fine students for misbehaviour with the approval of the Vice Chancellor (*See* Minute 42 (c) (i) and (ii) of the Executive Council, dated 5th December, 1935) The Principal is also the *ex officio* Secretary of the Sir Maneckji Dadabhoy Law Library

D INSTITUTIONS ADMITTED TO THE PRIVILEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

1 Morris College, Nagpur

In March, 1883, Sir John Morris, for nearly fifteen years Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, retired. There was a general desire among the Indian community, especially of Nagpur, to commemorate his long connection with the province by associating his name with some institution for the promotion of higher collegiate education, for which no facilities existed at the time within the province. This feeling found expression at a public meeting held at Nagpur on the 4th December, 1882, when it was resolved to raise funds to found an aided College at Nagpur to be called "the Morris Memorial College." A scheme to give effect to this resolution was in due course formulated and submitted to Government. The establishment of the proposed College received the sanction of the Government of India as per Home Department letter No. 170, dated the 5th June 1884 to the address of the Chief Commissioner.

On receipt of this letter, the Local Government invited the subscribers to the Morris Memorial Fund (Nagpur branch) to take steps to form and put on a legal basis a Committee of Management of the College. At a meeting held on the 16th of February 1885, the subscribers resolved to constitute themselves into a registered Society under the provisions of Act, XXI of 1860, to be called "the Morris Memorial College Society of Nagpur" with a governing body or Council of eight members to be appointed as follows —

One by the Bar at Nagpur

One by the District Council of Nagpur

- One by the Municipal Committee of Nagpur
- Two by the subscribers subscribing Rs 50 and upwards
- Two by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces
- The Inspector of Schools Southern Circle

The Society was registered on the 20th March, 1885, and the Governing Council immediately on its formation applied to the Calcutta University for affiliation up to the M A standard. This was sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council as per Home Department letter No 142, dated the 2nd January, 1885. The College opened in June, 1885, with a staff consisting of a graduate of a British University as Principal and three Indian graduates among whom was Dr. Brajendra Nath Seal, for some time Vice Chancellor of the Mysore University. The College was maintained out of the interest of the money subscribed by the people of the Nagpur and **Chhattisgarh Divisions** and by grants by the local Government and the Municipality of Nagpur.

On the passing of the Indian Universities Act, 1904, the Central Provinces came under the jurisdiction of the Allahabad University and in 1905, the College became affiliated to it. On the establishment of the Nagpur University in August, 1923, the College severed its connection with the Allahabad University and came under the jurisdiction of the Nagpur University.

With the growth of the College and the expansion of its activities, the funds at the disposal of the Council proved insufficient to maintain it in a state of efficiency. The local Government was moved to help the College and it agreed to do so by placing at the disposal of the Council educational officers recruited under contract with the Secretary of State

on behalf of the Government. In accordance with this arrangement, in 1906, a member of the Indian Educational Service (Mr C E W Jones, of Brasenose College, Oxford, who after a long and meritorious service has retired as Director of Public Instruction) was appointed Principal of the College. In the following year, a member of the same service was appointed Professor of English. A third member of the Indian Educational Service was appointed to the staff in 1914. The expenses of these three members of the staff were defrayed by the Local Government. The Government also largely increased its grant in aid to raise the pay of the Indian professors. In 1911, it handed over to the College the historic building constructed by the Bhonsla Kings of Nagpur for the Resident at their Court, known as the "Residency", the old building in the City being simultaneously handed over to the Committee of Management of the Neill City High School. The College thus came to be almost wholly financed by the Government and in the circumstances, the Council agreed to its being provincialized with effect from 1st July, 1915, the endowment fund being set free for being utilized for other educational purposes. In 1919 and 1920, two more members of the Indian Educational Service were appointed as Professors of Philosophy and Economics respectively.

The "Residency" has been converted into a college and provides three large and four small lecture rooms with a hall that accommodates less than half the total number of students, besides college office and common room for staff and students. A well equipped library, containing at present over 9,715 volumes, which is being appreciably added to every year, occupies a separate building in the grounds. Several newspapers and periodicals, Indian and foreign, are provided for

the use of the staff and students, and placed in the library for reference. In the College compound we also situated a hostel, opened in 1912, capable of accommodating about 100 students, four hostel messes, the Principal's bungalow, built in 1918, the Hostel Superintendent's bungalow, and tennis courts. In 1918, lecture room accommodation was increased considerably by the acquisition of the "Old Examiner's building" situated about 250 yards from the main College building and now known as "Morris College Annexe".

In 1935 the college celebrated its Golden Jubilee and to commemorate it, it was decided to build a gymnasium for the college. A committee was formed with Col Kukday an old student of the college as chairman and Principal Sen Gupta as Treasurer. Subscription was collected from past and present students of the college and from the members of the staff. The principal contributors were —

Mr Dwaikadas Daga	Rs 3,000
Mr Jankidas Mohita	Rs 2,500

The foundation stone was laid by the late Sir Hyde Gowan and the college to day has an excellent gymnasium and the building and equipments constitute an excellent gift by the past and present students of the college and members of the staff, to students of the future. The building is known as Daga Mohita Hall.

The College affords excellent opportunities for the academic, social and athletic development of students. The various College societies, *viz*, Historical, Philosophical, Sanskrit, Persian, Economie, Hindi and English Literary Union, Sharada Mandal (Marathi), Urdu Literary Society, and the Morris College Union, meet periodically throughout the

session and are well attended. The playing fields are situated in Dhantoli about a quarter of a mile from the College, and afford opportunities for healthy exercise among the students. Cricket, foot ball, hockey, volley ball and tennis matches are regularly played.

Scholarships are given every year to successful candidates in the Intermediate and Degree classes from Government and private funds. Four scholarships of Rs 120 each per session are awarded annually to poor and deserving students of the 1st year class. A fellowship is offered periodically to successful M A students. These are given from the Morris Memorial Endowment Fund, which was released from its liability to maintain the College, when it was made a Government institution in 1915.

The College teaches up to the M A and B A (Hons) standard in English, Sanskrit, Persian, Marathi, Economics, Philosophy, and History, and up to the B A (Pass) standard in Political Science, French and Urdu. The teaching for Mathematics is carried on in the College of Science, which is close to Morris College.

The tuition fees for all classes are Rs 102 per annum.

STAFF

Principal and Professor of English—

N. G. Inguli, M A (All)

Professor of History—

Hinduram, M A (Hist), B T (Punjab)

Assistant Professor of History and Politics—

Harnarayan Sinha, M A (Hist 1st Class) (All), PH D (London)

Lecturer in History—

Ram Mohan Sinha, M A (Hist), (Nag)

Lecturers in Philosophy—

- S N Phatak, M A (Phil), LL B (Nag)
 C D Deshmukh, M A (Phil) (Nag), PH D (Lond)

Assistant Professors of Economics—

- M H Nanavati, M A, LL B (Bom)
 B T Dadichanp, M A (Bom) (in Economics and History, with Honours)

Lecturer in Economics—

- M Hanumanth Rao, B A (Hons) Nagpur and (Lond)

Professor of Sanskrit—

- V V Mirashi, M A (Honours in Sanskrit) (Bom)
 Dikshini Fellow, Deccan College, Poona, V N Mandlik
 Gold Medallist (Bombay University), Zala Vedanta
 Prizeman (Bom)

Lecturer in Sanskrit—

- S P Chaturvedi M A (1st Class) (Allahabad), (Sanskrit)
 Kavya with Vyakarnacharya, Sankhya Yoga Shastri

Assistant Professors of English—

- S S L Chordia, M A (Eng) (All)
 R C Gokh, M A (Eng) (Dacca)

Lecturer in English—

- Mrs K Deshpande, B A (Lond) (Hons in English Literature)
 B H Mehta, M A (Cuth)

Assistant Professors of Persian—

- S Ghulam Tariq, M A (All), (Arabic)
 Mirzoor Husain, M A (Persian)

Assistant Professor of Marathi—

- S N Banhatti, M A, LL B (Bom)

2 Hislop College, Nagpur

The College originated in the work of the Rev Stephen Hislop, the first missionary of the Free Church of Scotland to Nagpur. He came to India in 1845 and was drowned in the Boni River in 1863. He was an eminent geologist and the results of his researches into the geological history of the Central Provinces are contained in a paper written by him

which is still available. The fossils collected by him have been preserved in the Nagpur Museum and in the Royal Geological Society, London. Besides other forms of missionary work, he started a school which was situated on the Jumma tank on the site where the present College hostel stands. In 1865 the Free Church Institution was erected on the same site. It was not till 1884 that the Institution was raised to the status of a College and affiliated to the Calcutta University. In 1885 it sent up its first contingent of students 3 in number for the B A Examination. In 1890 the present building was erected for the reason that the foundations of the former building were pronounced insecure. On the old site a hostel to accommodate 45 students was built. Next to it stands the bungalow of the Superintendent of the Hostel. The present buildings consist of two large blocks each of two storeys joined by two wings of two storeys again and having an open quadrangle within. On all sides of the college building except on the north east there is considerable open space.

In 1905 the College was affiliated to Allahabad University. It teaches up to the M A and B A (Hon) standard in English, Economics, Philosophy and Marathi. The College fees are Rs 102 per annum.

STAFF

Principal and Professor of English and History—

Rev T W Gardiner, M A (Cantab), OBE

Professor of Philosophy and Vice Principal—

D G Moses, M A (Honours), (Madras), M A (Columbia)

Professor of Philosophy—

M G Dharmaraj, M A (Honours), (Madras)

Professor of Economics—

W B Raghaviah, M A (Madras), PH D (Edinburgh)

Professors of Economics—

J S K. Patel, M A (Lucknow), A.T.C. (Allahabad) (on study leave)

P S N Prasad, M A (Benares)

Professor of Mathematics and Acting Bursar—

P J Chandav, M A (Mumbai)

Professors of English—

Rev I C Dewick M A (Allahabad), B.D. (Allahabad)

D G Davies M A (Mumbai)

George Jacob, M A M.Sc. (Allahabad)

I G Minc, M A (Pombay)

Tutor in English—

Miss I C Dewick M A

Professor of Marathi—

S D Pundse M A (Pune and Nagpur) I.D. (Nagpur),
M.O.L. (Pune), Vedant Vithal (Calcutta) Shrivastav (Pune)

Lecturer in Marathi—

B S Pundit, M A (Nagpur)

Professor of Sanskrit—

G B Bapat, M A (Pombay)

Tutor in Hindi—

V P Shrivastav, M A (Nagpur)

Tutor in Urdu and Persian—

M I H Jafar M A I.T.B. (Nagpur)

Professor of Political Science—

A. Anandhi, M A (Lucknow)

Professor of History—

A L T Abulham M A (Mumbai)

Professor of Physics—

G P Agnihotri B.Sc. (Allahabad)

Professor of Chemistry—

V D Kale, B.Sc. (Allahabad)

*Demonstrator in Physics—**Demonstrator in Chemistry—**Physical Instructor—*

Abraham Singh, Dipl. Phys. Ed. (Lucknow)

3 The College of Science, Nagpur

When the Empress Victoria died in January, 1901, a desire sprang up all over the country to raise memorials of her long reign. In Nagpur, it was decided at a public meeting held on the 6th of March, 1901, that the subscriptions to be raised should be devoted partly to a personal memorial and partly to the founding of an institution of public utility. To formulate a scheme which was to give effect to the second branch of the memorial, a Society was formed under the name 'The Central Provinces Victoria Technical Institute' which was registered under Act XXI of 1860. The governing body of this Society, acting in collaboration with the Morris Memorial College Council and the Senatus of the Hislop College, decided that a building should be constructed for the location of the Institute which should include accommodation for the teaching of Chemistry and Physics and the allied Sciences to the B Sc students of the two colleges. To this end, the governing body of the Institute paid Rs 75,000 from its funds to the Local Government. This was half the cost of a combined building for a Scientific Library, the Agricultural College, and lecture rooms and laboratories for imparting instruction in Chemistry and Physics both theoretical and practical, to the students of the two colleges. The building was opened on the 6th October, 1906. Public opinion, however, began to demand increased facilities for education in Science and in 1908, the classes held in the Institute Building were raised to the status of a separate college known as the Victoria College of Science, which was affiliated up to the D Sc standard of the Allahabad University in 1909.

The connection of the College with the University of Allahabad ceased on the coming into force of

Nagpur University Act, on the 4th of August, 1923, and it is now a College admitted to the privileges of Nagpur University

The rooms placed at the disposal of the College in the Victoria Technical Institute were badly designed for a scientific institution, and when the demand for more accommodation rose precipitously between 1922 and 1926 it was decided to erect new buildings on a site near the Convocation Hall of the University. The foundation stone of the new building was laid by His Excellency the Viceroy, Lord Irwin, on the 24th July, 1926. The new College was formally opened by His Excellency Sir Montagu Butler, Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar, on July 15th, 1929.

The College is now housed in a handsome and commodious building of its own, and the triangular connection with the Morris and Hislop Colleges has been severed. It is maintained and equipped by the Local Government. Accommodation is provided in the lecture theatres and laboratories for about 500 students. A hostel has been built in the same compound with one of the members of the College Staff as Superintendent. This provides accommodation for about 100 students. The tuition fees for all classes are Rs. 114 per annum together with a laboratory fee of Rs. 24 per annum for an undergraduate, and Rs. 18 per annum for an M.Sc. or B.Sc. (Hons.) student. The sons and daughters of agriculturists are given concession rates. The Hostel fees are Rs. 4 per mensem for a single seated room and Rs. 24-0 per mensem for a three seated room.

A playing field and gymnasium are provided for the use of the students.

Instruction is provided in Physics and Chemistry upto the D.Sc. standard, in Mathematics, Botany

and Zoology upto the M Sc standard, and in English up to the B Sc standard

STAFF

Principal—

Dr K Krishnamurti, D Sc (Lond)

Professor of Mathematics—

Dr N G Shabdi, D Sc (Nag), D Sc (Edin)

Assistant Professors of Mathematics—

- 1 Dr S C Dhar, M Sc (Cal & Dacca) D Sc (Cal & Edin) (Premchand Roychand Scholar, Calcutta)
- 2 V Paghichurni M A (Madras)
- 3 N A Shastri, M Sc (Nag), M Sc (Lond)

Assistant Professors of Physics—

- 1 Dr V N Chatter D Sc (Nag)
- 2 V M Dhabidghia M Sc (Nag)

Assistant Professors of Chemistry—

- 1 I S Sanyal, M Sc (Allah)
- 2 D V Chandorkar, M Sc (Allah)

Assistant Professors of Botany—

- 1 Dr R L Nandi B Sc (Hon) (Punjab), PH D (Lond), D I C (Lond)
- 2 K V Varadpande, M Sc (Benares)

Assistant Professors of Zoology—

- Dr M A Moghe, M A (Allah), M Sc (Zool) M Sc (Bot) (Bom), Ph D (London)

Demonstrators of Physics—

- 1 Dr A S Ganesan, M A (Madras), PH D (London) D I C (Lond)
- 2 Dr S W Chinchalkar, D Sc (Nag)
- 3 B V Ghosh, M Sc (Nag)
- 4 J C Dixit, M Sc (Lucknow)
- 5 R N Bapat, M Sc (Nag)
- 6 P C Sethi, M Sc (Nag) (offg)

Demonstrators of Chemistry—

- 1 Dr R Parnipar, M Sc (Nagpur)
- 2 Dr D N Chakravarti, D Sc (Allahabad)
- 3 Dr A N Kappanna, D Sc (Dacca)
- 4 H W Patwardhan, M Sc (Nag)
- 5 Dr V V Gore, M Sc (Benares) D Sc (Nagpur)

Demonstrators of Zoology—

1. Karim Singh, M Sc (Punjab)
2. Syed Mahmood Hussain, M Sc (Zool), (Aligarh)
3. Thakur Suraj Bhairu Singh, B Sc (Hon) (Nagpur)

Demonstrators of Botany—

1. V. P. Shukla, M Sc (Bot) (Lucknow)
2. K. M. Palsur, B Sc (Honours) (Nagpur)

Assistant Professors of English—

1. P. N. Narsari, M A (Allahabad), L R (Allahabad)
2. M. N. Mithal, M A (Dacca)
3. K. M. Vaidya, M A (Fugate and Phil), I I B

4 Robertson College, Jubbulpore

The oldest collegiate institution in the Central Provinces is the present Robertson College at Jubbulpore. Its origin is to be traced to a Government High School founded as far back as 1836 at Saugor, the seat of Government of a dynasty known to History as the 'Maharaja Pandits' of Saugor. Two collegiate classes teaching up to the First Arts standard, as it then was, of the Calcutta University, were added to it in 1860. In 1873, it was taken to Jubbulpore. In 1883, when a movement was set on foot to found a fully equipped College as a memorial to Sir John Morris, for long Chief Commissioner of these Provinces, the people of the Jubbulpore and Nerhudda Divisions decided to devote their subscriptions to the formation of an endowment fund to raise the status of the Collegiate High School at Jubbulpore to that of a College. With this end they handed over their money to the Government and it agreed to convert the Jubbulpore High School into a fully equipped College. It was affiliated to the Calcutta University, which had jurisdiction over the Province at the time, up to the B A standard in 1885. The College should be considered, and it was recommended to B A standard in 1891 and B Sc and LL B

standards, in 1896 (The Law class was subsequently abolished)

In 1908, it was suggested that the question of a more suitable building site for the Jubbulpore College should be considered, and it was recommended that the amount of Rs 85,400 held in the trust on account of the Morris College Endowment Fund, Jubbulpore, should be applied towards the construction of a new building for the College. This recommendation was accepted by the Chief Commissioner and it was decided that about Rs 75,000 out of the Endowment Fund of Rs 85,400 should be utilized in part payment of the cost of the new Arts College building, and the balance be employed in establishing a "Morris Scholarship" to indicate the connection of Sir John Morris with the College.

The Hon'ble Sir Benjamin Robertson, the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, inaugurated a new era in the history of the higher education of the Central Provinces, when he declared open, on October 14th, 1916 the new buildings of what was formerly the Government College, Jubbulpore, under the name of the Robertson College. The new buildings are situated four miles to the east of the city of Jubbulpore on the Kundom road. The grounds include nearly 200 acres overlooking a fine lake. The main College building consists of a fully equipped hall lecture rooms, offices, common rooms for staff and students and a well equipped library on the ground floor, and on the upper floor, of boarding accommodation for 150 students. At a short distance from the main building there is a block containing bathing rooms, kitchens, store rooms and dining-rooms for these students. The servants' quarters are near this block. For the teaching of Science there is a handsome building consisting of lecture rooms and laboratories for Physics and Chemistry,

all fully fitted with up to date equipment. On the opposite side of the main road stand the houses of the Principal, and the teaching and clerical staff, and also a fully equipped hospital and dispensary with residence for the Medical Officer and his dispenser. There is also a detached hostel for 54 students in front of the hospital. There are tennis Courts and football, hockey and cricket grounds for the physical exercises of the students.

Four prizes are annually awarded—two by the Ghanmaya Trust Fund Committee, one by the K C Datta Memorial Fund and one by the Timbak Vasu deo Apte Prize Fund. Two medals are also given annually—one, the Devanath Datta Gold Medal to the candidate from the College who is most successful in the B Sc Examination, and the other, the Chandra Kumar Chatterji Silver Medal to whoever is considered to be the best student all round, mentally and morally. In addition to this, a Scholarship of the value of Rs 2 12 p m called the “Jal Dinshaw Scholarship” is awarded every year to a student who gets the highest number of marks in English in the Intermediate Examination and continues his further study in this College. Two prizes called the “Dole Memorial Competition Prizes” are being awarded to the students of the I Sc and B Sc classes by the College Scientific Society each year.

The College contributes one Company to the Nagpur Battalion of the U T C.

STAFF

Principal and Professor of Philosophy—

Dr Jwala Prasad, M A (All) (Philosophy), I H D (Oan tab), (Lumsden Sanskrit Scholar and Himmigini Bhuvneshwari Prize man, 1911)

Assistant Professors of English—

- 1 Mr Madan Gopal, M A (Eng) (All) B L I F (Oxon)
- 2 Mr M Ghose, M A (All) (Eng)

Assistant Lecturers in English—

- 1 Mr G C Chattopji, M A (Nag)
- 2 Mr Pichu Narayan Shivastava, M A (English)
M A (Hindi), LL B (Nag), Sahitya Ratna (All)

Assistant Professors of Mathematics—

- 1 Mr S B Belekli M A (Bombay) (Dikshina Fellow,
Dixon College Poona)
- 2 Mr K P Patel, M A (Mathematics) (Bom and
London)

Assistant Professor of History and Political Science—

- Mr P L Powell, M A (All) (History), LL B (All)

Lecturer in History and Political Science—

- Mr S L Khatke, M A (Benares)

Assistant Professor of Hindi—

- Mr R D Pathak, M A (Hindi)

Assistant Lecturer in Hindi—

- Mr Hari Datta Dubey, M A (Nag)

Assistant Professor of Sanskrit—

- Mr N R Navlekai M A (All) (Sanskrit, Epigraphy
and Palaeography)

Assistant Professor of Persian and Urdu—

- S U M A Ghani M LITT (Cantab), M A (Arabic and
Persian) (All)

Assistant Professor of Economics—

- Mr V S Naidu, M A (All) (Economics), LL B (All)

Assistant Professors of Chemistry—

- 1 Mr G R Tamhankar, M SC (All) (Chemistry)
- 2 Mr Jagannath Wasudeo Kulkarni, M SC (Nag)
(Chemistry)

Demonstrator in Physics—

- Mr G S Makoday, M SC (Nag)

Lecturer in Physics—

- Dr B R Sen, M SC (Physics) (Nag), PH D (London),
D I C (London)

Assistant Lecturer in Physics and Chemistry—

- Mr S M Shrivane, M SC (Nag)

5 Spence Training College, Jubbulpore

The College is a Government institution, established for the purpose of training teachers for the Central Provinces and Berar. It was first opened in 1890, when a small class of graduate and under-graduate teachers was formed at Nagpur for instruction in the Theory of Education and Mr. Spence was appointed Superintendent of the Training Institution (the old name for the College). In 1902 the Institution was transferred to Jubbulpore and soon after, a Model School was started to serve as a practising ground for teachers under training. The course was also lengthened and the staff strengthened. In 1911, the old Training Institution was converted into a Training College with a staff of a Principal and four professors, for both Collegiate and Secondary Grade work and a new building constructed for it. In 1920, the staff was further strengthened and the building extended. The professorial staff for the Collegiate (*i.e.*, the Graduates' Department) was separated from the lecturing staff for the Secondary or Under-graduates' Department. When Mr. Spence retired in 1922, the College was called after him, in view of his long and meritorious work in the College ever since its foundation.

The College at present is divided into two departments, the Graduates' and Under-graduates'. The former prepares students for the B.T. Degree of the Nagpur University, while the latter prepares them for the Diploma in Teaching of the University.

The Graduates' Department has a staff of professors and the Under-graduates' Department, a staff consisting of a superintendent and eight lecturers.

The professors have duties in both Departments.

The Model High School as well as some of the recognised schools in the City serve as the practising ground for teachers under training

About nine stipends of the value of Rs 25 each are awarded each year to B T class students and 17 stipends of the value of Rs 20 each to under graduates. About 80 non stipendiary students are also admitted to the B T and Dip T classes every year

The hostel attached to the College has accommodation for 150 boarders and provision has been made for five messes. There is also a hostel in the College compound for female students. Provision has been made for cricket, football, hockey, tennis, volley ball and other games in the College grounds

STAFF

Principal—

- 1 H S Staley, M A (Cantab)

Professors—

- 2 L G D'Silva, B A

Assistant Professor—

- 3 L P D'Souza, M A (Nag), (English), DIP ED.
(Lond), M A (Education) (London)

Lecturers in P E S

- 4 S N E Tamby, B A, B T
- 5 Y B Ranade, M SC, L T

Superintendent, Dip T Classes—

- 6 S N Mitra, B A, L T, T D (London)

Lecturers—

- 7 K D Chatterjee, B SC, L T
- 8 R D Mehta, B A, L T
- 9 S P Awasthy, M A, L T
- 10 G N Nivasarkar, B A, L T
- 11 Dr S J Edwards, M A, Y M O A (Graduate
School Nashville, Tenn), B D, (Drew), PH D
(New York)
- 12 G D Tamaskar, M A, L T
- 13 D P Gupta
- 14 K Y Mangrulkar, B A, B T

6 King Edward College, Amraoti

King Edward College Amraoti, owes its origin to the desire of public spirited citizens of Berar to perpetuate the memory of His Majesty King Edward VII. The College is a Government institution. The foundation stone was laid early in 1919 by the Chief Commissioner, Sir Benjamin Robertson, KCSI, KCMG, and the College was formally opened by His Excellency Sir Frank Sly, KCSI, Governor of the Central Provinces, on the 27th July, 1923.

King Edward College is conveniently situated to the north west of Amraoti, on a large open tract of ground about two miles from the city and about the same distance from Amraoti Camp. Class room accommodation has been provided for 300 students and hostel accommodation for 150 boarders, when the College is complete there will be hostel accommodation for 300 students. The College possesses its own water supply and conservancy arrangements, hospital, dispensary and spacious playing fields and grounds, with bungalows and quarters for the Principal and the whole of the professorial, medical, electric, clerical and menial staffs. Its buildings and internal arrangements bear comparison with those of any College in India.

The College was admitted to the privileges of Nagpur University as soon as the University came into being in August, 1923, in all subjects, except Arabic, up to the B.A. standard in Arts, and in Physics and Chemistry up to the B.Sc. standard.

The College is richly endowed with scholarships from the King Edward Memorial Fund (Berar) and from funds provided by two well known citizens of Amraoti, the late Rai Bahadur Ganeshdas Kundanmal and the late Ramkrishna Govind Mote.

The rules governing the award of the King Edward Memorial Scholarships provide for twelve scholarships for Berar students at King Edward College, two fellowships for post-graduate Berar students and one post graduate scholarship for Berar students for study outside of India

Under the Seth Thakurdas Scholarship Fund, provision is made for four scholarships of Rs 20 per mensem for students at King Edward College. These scholarships are reserved for Marwari students. They are tenable in the first instance for two years, but are renewable at the discretion of the administrators of the fund

The Ramkrishna Govind Mote endowment consists of Rs 4,000 which were handed over to Nagpur University to found a scholarship "of such amount and payable in such manner as may from time to time be determined by the Academic Council" of the University. "The scholarship is to be awarded every alternate year to a Berar student who appears at the Intermediate examination in Science of the Nagpur University from the King Edward College, Amraoti, or, when there is no Science course taught in that College from any college in the Central Provinces, and who stands first among the successful Berar students from the College." The scholarship is to be tenable for two years in a college affiliated to Nagpur University

STAFF

1 *Principal and Professor of History and English—*

F P Tostevin, O.B.E., M.A. (Oxon) (Honours School of Modern History Sometime King Charles I Scholar, Pembroke College, Oxford States of Jersey Gold Medalist for French)

2 *Assistant Professor of Chemistry—*

Rao Saheb S N Godbole, M.Sc. (AlI) (Chemistry)

-
- 3 *Assistant Professor of Mathematics—*
K D Panday, M A (All) (Maths), B SC (All)
(Physics and Chemistry)
 - 4 *Assistant Professor of History—*
T Fernandez, M A (All) (History)
 - 5 *Assistant Professor of Philosophy—*
P S Ramanathan, M A (Mad) (Philosophy and
Mental and Moral Science) (Late Research
student, Madras University)
 - 6 *Assistant Professor of Persian—*
S M Agha Hyder Hasan Abidi, M A., L T (All)
(Persian), M R A S
 - 7 *Assistant Professor of Chemistry—*
L K Gokhale, M SC (Nag) (Chemistry)
 - 8 *Assistant Professor of Sanskrit and English—*
Hiralal Jain, M A, LL B (All) (Sanskrit, Epigra-
phy, and Paleography) (Late Research Scholar,
Allahabad University)
 - 9 *Demonstrator in Physics—*
Umadas Mukerji, M SC (Nag) (Physics)
 - 10 *Assistant Professor of Economics—*
H C Seth, M A (All), Ph D (London)
 - 11 *Assistant Professor of English—*
R B Maolankar, M A, LL B (Nag) (English
Literature)
 - 12 *Assistant Professor of Sanskrit and English—*
S G Somalwar, M A. (All) Kavya Tirth (Pun)
 - 13 *Assistant Professor of Marathi—*
V B Kolte, M A (Marathi), LL B (Nag)
 - 14 *Demonstrator in Physics—*
M S Joglekar, M SC (Nag), (Physics)
 - 15 *Assistant Lecturer in Urdu—*
Ghulam Mustafa Khan, M A (Persian and Urdu)
(Aligarh), LL B (Aligarh), M A (Persian)
(Nag)
 - 16 *Assistant Lecturer in English—*
A K Tutakney, M A (English) (Nag)
 - 17 *Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics—*
G A Sharma, M SC, (Nag) Pure and Applied
Mathematics, M SC (London) Applied Mathe-
matics

7 The College of Agriculture, Nagpur

The first step towards the provision of Agricultural education in these provinces took place in 1888 with the formation of an agricultural class, giving a two years' course of education at the Government farm, Nagpur

This class represents the foundation of the present College. With the general impetus given to scientific agriculture in 1903-04 and the formation of the departments of agriculture, as we now find them in India, the need for a higher standard of agricultural education in the country was evident.

With the completion of the Victoria Technical Institute in 1906, the old agricultural class passed away and was replaced by the Agricultural College, occupying the north-wing of the above and providing a three year course of training. In the early stages, 1906-14, both the class rooms and the laboratories were in the Institute, but it was obvious at an early stage that the building was unsuited to the latter.

In the course of the next few years, a separate Agricultural Research Institute which included the student laboratories, was erected on an area adjoining the Victoria Technical Institute. This was opened for use in 1915.

The course given at the College at its inception in 1906 was a three year one, founded on the outlines framed by the Board of Agriculture for the various Indian colleges, then opening. The entrance standard was University Matriculation or the College Entrance examination. The College conferred a Diploma in Agriculture on successful students. Experience showed the course to be technically defective in some respects and to be too short for the full absorption of a wide syllabus by men of

only a matriculation pass standard. In 1916, the course was changed to one of practically four years' length with a marked efficiency bar at the end of the second year, when its Part I, Final or Certificate examination took place, requiring a first division pass for promotion to the Second or Diploma part of the course. Defects in working and the probability of later affiliation with a University led in 1920 to the division of this course into two —

(1) A Certificate course of two years' duration with a College Entrance Examination as qualification for admission. (2) The Diploma course of virtually four years with University Matriculation as entrance qualification.

The Diploma classes of the College were admitted to the privileges of the University on the 29th July, 1925 by a resolution of the Executive Council in that behalf which received the sanction of the Local Government. The University holds two examinations the first, an Intermediate examination in Science (Agriculture) and the second, an examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture). The first Intermediate examination was held in March, 1927 and the first degree examination in March, 1929. With effect from February 1935, provision has been made for post-graduate research leading to a Master's Degree in Agriculture.

The College is situated in the Maharaj Bagh, within close range of the Government farm, the Veterinary Hospital and the Agricultural Research Institute. The hostel erected in 1906 and enlarged subsequently, is situated some 50 yards west of the Institute and is capable of holding about 135 students. The College is strictly residential and even those who have their homes in Nagpur must reside in the hostel. The

College is provided with playing fields, a gymnasium, and tennis courts

A certain number of Government scholarships and free places may, at the discretion of the Local Government, be provided for students who are residents of the Central Provinces and Berar

The Society of Agriculture and Industries provides two scholarships of a monthly value of Rs 10 each which, when vacant, may be awarded to students of any year whose work, character and financial circumstances render them eligible to receive them

In recent years, two additional temporary scholarships of the same value have been provided by the Society

Two stipends of Rs 10 per mensem have been provided from the Frazar Scholarship Trust Fund for the benefit of students of the cultivating caste from the Makrai State or from the Hoshangabad district. Of these, one is tenable in the junior or Intermediate stage, and the other in the senior or B Sc (Agr) Degree stage

All scholarships are allotted some time after the commencement of the session

All Government scholarships are provided on the understanding that the holders, on completion of their course, will agree to accept employment in the Central Provinces Department of Agriculture, if required by the Department

The College has five funded medals or prizes, in addition to those awarded annually by Government and the University

(1) The Kalidas Chowdhary Medal awarded in Practical Agriculture

(2) The Smythies Medal awarded in Agricultural Chemistry

(3) The Kedarnath Rai Silver Medal awarded in Agricultural Engineering

(4) The Napier Practical Agriculture Prize offered for the best thesis submitted for the Degree of Bachelor of Agriculture

(5) The Coronation Commemoration Prize awarded to the most outstanding student of the year in respect of studies, games, and social activities

STAFF

Department of Agriculture—

- 1 E A H Churchill, BSc (1dm) Principal and Professor of Agriculture
- 2 V G Vaidya B Ag, (Nagpur), PhD (Bristol) Assistant Professor
- 3 B Subh Rao, B Ag (Nagpur), Lecturer

Supervendent College Farm Ex officio, Lecturer

- 4 S K Mishra, B Ag (Nagpur) (Assoc I D I) Lecturer in Animal Husbandry and Dairying
- 5 Dhruv Lal I AC (Nagpur), Demonstrator in Agriculture
- 6 K S Seshadri Aiyar, BSc (Mysore), Lecturer in Mathematics and Survey, Engineering and Mechanics
- 7 M A Rathu, B Ag (Nagpur), Demonstrator in Farm Machinery and Implements
- 8 S K Dighe, B V C, (Lecturer in Veterinary Science)
- 9 K G Joshi, MSc (Agri) (Nagpur), Demonstrator in Agriculture

Department of Botany and Plant Pathology—

- 10 J F Datta MSc DIC Professor of Mycology
- 11 G S Bharti MSc, PhD (Iond), FCS, FRMS Assistant Professor
- 12 S B Vaidya, B Ag (Nagpur), Assoc I I A R Lecturer in Botany
- 13 H P Dwivedi, B Ag Demonstrator in Botany
- 14 I D Pimpalwar, B Ag Demonstrator in Botany
- 15 D B Pandit Pto B Ag (Poona), Demonstrator in Mycology
- 16 K A Mahmood, BSc, Demonstrator in Mycology
- 17 R L Gupta, B Ag (Nagpur), Assoc I I A R Lecturer in Entomology
- 18 K B Sontakhy, MSc (Nagpur)

Department of Chemistry—

- 19 R B D V Bal, M Sc (Agri) (Hons) A I C, F o s (Lond), Post Graduate, Pusa and Rothamsted (Eng), Professor
 20 Ram Narayan Misra, M Sc, Lecturer
 21 R H Joshi, M Sc, Demonstrator
 22 D K Ballal, M Sc (Nagpur)

Other Teaching Staff—

- 23 N M Joglekar, M A I I B Lecturer in Economics
 24 P N Narsai, M A L I }
 25 M N Mittal, M A } *Lecturers in English**
 26 K M Vaidya, M A LL B }

8 City College Nagpur†

The necessity of a third Arts College in Nagpur increased every year during the decade preceding the establishment of this College. There was a gradual advance in the secondary education of the Province, High Schools multiplied and there was a considerable increase in the number of students appearing at and passing the High School Certificate or an equivalent examination. But the number of Colleges in the city as well as in the Province, and also the accommodation provided therein, remained static. Consequently, a large number of students had to migrate to other Provinces which involved a large expense on the part of their parents and guardians. Moreover, unlike other parts of India this Province was lacking in a private College, under indigenous management. In these circumstances, the Cultural Education Society, Nagpur, saw a unique opportunity of public service, and in the absence of any rich man or institution coming forward to fulfil this general want, the Society decided to assume responsibility for the work. The College was thus

*Members of the staff of the College of Science Nagpur

†The maximum number of admissions to the college sanctioned by the University is 400. The college is admitted to the privileges of the University upto 30th June, 1942.

started on the 17th July, 1930, and Mr J M Kayande became the first patron having donated Rs 1,001 to the College, other members of the Society working as professors. The College was first named Nagpur College, and met in the building of the Kayande High School on the bank of the Sukiawari Tank, near the Tilak Statue. Subsequently, a Governing Body of the College was formed with Mr Bhawan Shankar Niyogi as the Chairman.

The total strength of the College during the first session was 143 in the senior B.A. class, 3 in the senior Intermediate class, and 8 in the Junior Intermediate class. The expenditure incurred during this session was, however, too heavy for the Society to bear. So with a view to better stability and prestige of the College the Society requested the Neill City High School Committee to co-operate with it in running the College and the latter very nobly consented. The College was then shifted to the building of the Neill City High School and met both morning and evening.

The University admitted the College to its privileges provisionally for 5 years with effect from the 1st July 1932. The name of the College, namely, Nagpur College, being the same as that of the University, was considered against academic traditions, and was therefore changed to "City College". In compliance with one of the conditions laid down by the University, a mixed meeting of the Neill City High School Committee and some members of the Cultural Education Society constituted on 24th February 1932 a Governing Body which shall manage the College as well as the Neill City High School. The Governing body was registered under Act, XXI of 1880, in April, 1932. The present

Governing Body, which is called the Nagpur Shikshana Mandal consists of the following members —

PRESIDENT

- 1 R B M B Kinkhede, B A, B L, Advocate

VICE PRESIDENT

- 2 The Hon'ble Mr Justice M Bhawani Shankar Niyogi, M A, LL M, C I E

SECRETARY

- 3 Mr G S Brahmaraakshas, B A, LL M Advocate

MEMBERS

- 4 Mr M G Chitnavis, B A, Landlord
- 5 K B M E R Malak, Landholder and Merchant
- 6 Mr P R Deshpande, Landlord
- 7 The Hon'ble Mr Justice W R Puranik, B A, J L B
- 8 Mr N A Dravid, M A
- 9 Mr J M Kayande B A, M R A S, President and Founder of the Cultural Education Society
- 10 Raja Dharmatao Bhujang Rao, Zamindar
- 11 Mr V V Chitale J A J L B
- 12 Mr D V Varadpande M A (Representative of City College Staff)
- 13 Mr G N Bhake, B A, L T (Representative of the N C H S Staff)
- 14 Mr T N Wazalwar B S C, LL B, B F, Superintendent N C H S (*ex officio*)
- 15 Mr S L Pandharipande M A Principal City College (*ex officio*)

When the College reopened on the 15th July, 1932, for the session 1932-33, it met in the building of the Neill City High School Hostel. The maximum number of admissions *viz*, 125, permitted by the

University, was soon raised to 200, in view of the accommodation provided by the new building now occupied the number has since been further raised to 400

The College Library consists of about 8,000 books on various subjects, arranged and classified according to the Dewey Decimal System. The College is specially indebted to the late Prof. Bhate, and the Aiyottekur Samaj, whose libraries, containing about 700 books each, have been respectively presented and loaned to the College. The system of "library classes" introduced in the College, ensures that the library is used by the students to the fullest extent. The College has provided a separate and spacious Reading Room and also a Common Room for students. The College subscribes for several foreign and Indian magazines and newspapers. It has also made an arrangement on a small scale for the mid-day tiffin of students. There is a co-operative shop called the Duty Society shop run by the students under the guidance of a teacher of the N. C. H. S.

A fairly large building, near the College, has been rented for the College Hostel which accommodates about 25 students. The rent charged per boarder is Rs. 27 per session.

The College has spent Rs. 3500 so far for the preparation of playgrounds for cricket, foot ball, hockey, volley ball and some Indian games on the plot of land it secured from the Municipal Committee, Nagpur. Students are encouraged to take part in games and are offered all facilities. The College has also made adequate arrangements for the Physical Training and Medical Examination of students.

The College now meets from 10.40 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. the periods being of 50 minutes each. The

College is recognised for instruction in Marathi and Political Science up to the M A standard, in English, Sanskrit, Economics, History, Persian, Urdu, Mathematics, and Philosophy up to the B A Pass standard and in Civics, Logic and Marathi, Hindi and Urdu Compositions up to the Intermediate (Arts) standard

The College charges Rs 102 as tuition fee for a session, Rs 3, 4 and 5 as admission fee for the Intermediate, B A and M A classes respectively, and Rs 10 as Fee for Amalgamated Fund—for games, Library, Social Gathering and other students' activities

During the summer vacation of 1935 the college has been able to build with the labour of its students and teachers a small pavilion for sports on the new plot of land it got on 30 years' lease from the Nagpur Municipality. It has now prepared its play-ground on the same plot. The construction of a second storey on the building of the College was completed in 1938 and cost, nearly Rs 22,000. The building provides sufficient accommodation for 400 students

STAFF

Principal—

- 1 S L Pandharipande, M A (Sanskrit and Marathi)

Professors—

- 2 D V Varadpande, M A (Sanskrit)
- 3 D S Virdi, M A (English)
- 4 B H Munje, M A (Economics)
- 5 B R. Deshpande, M A, LL B (Philosophy)
- 6 J S Pahade, M A, B T (History)
- 7 A Sen, B A., Hons (Eng), M A (Politics), B A (Cal)
- 8 V B Wanamali, M A (English) (Bom)
- 9 P K Sawalapurkar, Kavyateerth (Marathi and Marathi Composition)
- 10 D K Garde, M A, (Pol Science and English)
- 11 V L Mutatkar, M A (Maths)
- 12 Banke Beharilal, M A, M O L (Persian)
- 13 S G Bhamburkar, M A (Economics)
- 14 W M Mukte, Physical Instructor

9 Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore *

For a number of years the population of Jubbulpore has been steadily increasing and it is becoming a place of greater and greater importance. There has been a proportionate increase in the number of High Schools for imparting secondary education but no steps were taken to provide for higher education commensurate with the demand.

It was felt that Jubbulpore was lacking in a higher intellectual atmosphere. Some educated young men felt that they should do some thing to provide for this increasing need and fulfil the demand for higher education. They organized themselves into a band of workers and in accordance with their proposal started a College in the City. Mr B V Degwekar, M A, M SC, LL B was the Foundation Principal and the following were the first teachers of the College -

- 1 Prof D S Muley M A B T
- 2 " G C Chatterjee M A, LL B
(on leave from 23 8 38 to 22 8 40)
- 3 " P M Paranjpe M A
- 4 Mr G P Saxena, M A, LL B
(resigned in 1935 36)
- 5 " B V Shukla M A LL B
(resigned in 1933 34)
- 6 Prof B P Bajpai M A (Visharad)

The College was admitted to the privileges of the Nagpur University and recognized by the Local

*The maximum number of admissions in the college sanctioned by the University is 300. The College is admitted to the privileges of the University up to 31st May, 1944.

Government, on the 1st of June, 1934 This affiliation has now been renewed and extended for another five years from the 1st of June, 1939 The prescribed number of students that the College can now admit is 300

The College is now under the management of a Governing Body constituted in accordance with the College Code of the University, which includes four (instead of two) teachers elected by the College Council the University having declared that the College was established and maintained in its early years largely by the financial sacrifice of its teachers

The present Governing Body consists of the following -

A EX OFFICIO

1 Mr R C Sanghi, M A , J L B
(Chairman of the Governing Body—President of the Sabha)

2 Mr B V Degwekar, M A , M SC , LL B
(Secretary of the Governing Body—Principal of the College)

B ELECTED

(Two representatives of the Hitkarini Sabha to be elected by the Sabha)

3 Mr N P Mishra, B A , M L A

4 Mr B V Shukla M A LL B
(Four representatives of the College Council elected by it)

5 Mr P M Paranjpe M A

6 Mr B P Bajpai M A

7 Mr S N L Shrivastava M A

8 Mr N G Nagarkar, M A , LL B

C NOMINATED

- 9 One local member to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor of the Nagpur University
- 10 One local member to be nominated by the Director of Public Instruction, C P and Berar

The College Hostel was so far housed in a hired building in Wright Town. A new hostel building is, however, now being constructed on the College ground, allotted by the Jubbulpore Municipality. It originally comprised 10 acres of land but has now been extended by the acquisition of another adjoining strip of land measuring about 2 acres. The new hostel building will be a double storeyed massive one, having picturesque hilly surroundings and commanding a fine view of Madan Mahal the historic little fortress of Rani Durgavati.

It will have 24 rooms, many of which will be single seated. Extensive play fields for Football, Hockey, Cricket, Volley ball, etc, will also be provided on the site.

The Medical Officer of the College is Dr G N Harshey, L M & S.

The College receives an annual maintenance grant of Rs 6,589 from the Provincial Government. The Jubbulpore Municipality also gives to the College an yearly grant of Rs 1,000 and it is contemplating to increase this grant.

The College Library now contains nearly 3,500 books to which new books worth nearly Rs 1,000 are added every year. There is a students' Common Room furnished with papers and Magazines.

in English, Hindi, Marathi, Urdu and Bengali. The College students also avail themselves of the District Library opposite the College Building. A separate Common Room is furnished for the women students of the College and separate games are also arranged for them.

Teaching staff —

- 1 B V Degwekar, M A (Maths) M Sc (Phy 1st Class, All), LL B Principal and Professor of Mathematics
- 2 D S Muley, M A (Nag), B T Professor of English
- 3 G C Chatterjee, M A (Nag), LL B Professor of English (*on leave*)
- 4 P M Paranjpe, M A (Nag) (1st Class,—Gold Medalist), Professor of Sanskrit
- 5 B P Bajpai, M A (Nag), (Visharad) Prof of Hindi Literature
- 6 S N L Shrivastava, M A (All)—Prof of Logic and Philosophy
- 7 N G Nagarkar, B A (Hons) (Bom), M A (Bom), LL B (Bom) Professor of History and Politics
- 8 N M Deshpande, M A (Nag), LL B Prof of Economics
- 9 N A Abbasi, M A (Urdu and Persian) (Nag) Adesh-e-Fazl (Punjab), Professor of Urdu and Persian
- 10 B C Dubey, M A—Professor of English, Civics and Politics
- 11 M P Shukla, M A (All)—Professor of English

10 Hitkarini Law College, Jubbulpore *

In conformity with a general desire among the Indian community of Jubbulpore for providing

*The maximum number of admissions in the College sanctioned by the University is 100. The College is admitted to the privileges of the University up to 31st May, 1943.

facilities at Jubbulpore for a sound training in Law and legal principles, and to prepare students for the Degree of Bachelor in Law, the Hitkarim Law College was established with effect from 1st of June, 1934. It was opened on 23rd June, 1934, by Rai Bahadur P C Bose, BA, LLB, CIE, and it commenced its session from 26th of June, 1934. The staff consists of part time Principal and three lecturers. They are all practising lawyers of the Jubbulpore District Court. The classes are held in the evening. The fees are Rs 9 for the 1st year, Rs 10 for the 2nd year, an entrance fee of Rs 10 and an amalgamated fund fee of Rs 10. The responsibilities for the finance and internal management of the College rest exclusively with the Hitkarim Sabha, Jubbulpore. The College is now directly managed by a Governing body of 10 members constituted as follows —

- 1 R C Sanghi Esq, MA, LLB President
Hitkarim Sabha Jubbulpore
- 2 N P Mishra, Esq, BA, MLA, Secretary of
the Hitkarim Sabha Jubbulpore
- 3 R B P C Bose, CIE, Representative of the
Jubbulpore Bar Association
- 4 The District Judge of Jubbulpore (or his nominee)
- 5 M N G Oka, BA LLB, Members of the University Court residing at Jubbulpore
- 6 K B S Zakim Ali ISO
- 7 R P Tiwari, Esq, BSC, LLB
- 8 P L Indurkha Esq, BA
- 9 R L Shrivastava, Esq
- 10 H D Palit, Esq, BA, LLB (Principal, Hitkarim Law College, Jubbulpore)

STAFF

1	Mr H D Palit, B A, LL B	<i>Principal</i>
2	Mr N R Roy, B SC, LL B	<i>Lecturer</i>
3	Mr K L Dube, B A, LL B	"
4	Mr R. G Naolekar, B A, LL B	"

11 The Central College for Women, Nagpur*

The need for a College for women being felt, a few ladies and gentlemen of Nagpur among whom were Mrs Tambe, Mrs Cama, and Mr Y M Pathak started a small private institution. A Committee called the Women's Education Society was formed later with Rao Bahadur M B Kinkhede as President, Mr Y M Pathak as Secretary and Mrs Tambe as Principal. Students attending other Colleges in Nagpur stayed in this Hostel. Most of the staff were local gentlemen.

The number of students was small and the results in the Examination were satisfactory. In 1934, a student of this institution was awarded the "Radhabai Paonaskar Medal".

The institution worked under great financial difficulties. Later some money was collected by a variety of entertainment under the kind patronage of His Excellency the Governor of Central Provinces and Berar and Lady Gowan.

In 1934, it was decided that a properly organized Women's College under the care of qualified women professors and with Government and University recognition was a necessity for the province. A new Managing Body was formed and Lady Gowan was requested to be the President and Sir Sorabji B Mehta Kt CIE, the first Chairman. The insti-

*Admitted to the privileges of the University upto 30th June, 1940

tution was called 'Central College for Women', and Government and University recognition was obtained

The Sir Dorabji Tata Trustees of Bombay, and His Excellency the Governor of Central Provinces and Berar gave financial support and Lady Gowan donated books to the library Mr Bhulabhai Desai of Bombay gave a donation which also was utilized for the library By the efforts of the President, Lady Gowan, a substantial sum of money was raised in England under the patronage of Mr R A Butler, M P, then under-Secretary for India Lady Gowan also obtained through the kindness of H E H the Nizam of Hyderabad and Berar an endowment* Scholarships have been donated by Miss E Rathbone, M P for Northern Universities, and Dame Elizabeth Cadbury England Large collections of books have been sent by the women's Colleges of England and other friends, through the Principal, Bedford College, London The Sir Montague Butler Farewell Committee Fund, and the Sir Hyde Gowan Memorial Fund have since been given to the College The Nagpur Kamplee Zarthosti Anjuman has also donated its collections to this College in memory of Sir Sorabji Mehta The Province has contributed a large amount to the Building Fund and it is hoped that with more help from Government and the public, the College will soon be housed in its own premises

The College aims to provide education in its fullest sense and is therefore residential The Principal and staff live with the students The

* The University has agreed to forward copies of reports of the quinquennial inspections of the Central College for Women for the information of the Director of Public Instruction, H E H the Nizam's Dominions

Resident Hostel allows students attending other Colleges to stay in and share in its full life. They are also given tutorial help when such help is sought.

The Institution may provide instruction in the following University subjects —

Intermediate Examination —

English, Sanskrit, Logic, Economics, Civics, History, Hindi, Marathi, Urdu, Persian, Music, Geography and Home Science

B A Examination —

English, History, Marathi, Philosophy, Economics, Urdu, Persian, Sanskrit, Political Science and Hindi

No admissions are made for a period less than 2 academic sessions.

Further provision is being made to give instruction in other subjects of the "Feminine" group, aiming particularly to equip women for better management of the home and for social service. It is also proposed to give special training to students who wish to join Schools of Social Service like the Dorabji Tata School in Bombay. Some of the subjects in the "Feminine" group are not yet recognized by the University but with the growth of educational reform and the progress of women's education on the desired lines, it is hoped that the University will recognize these also for its degree examination.

Fees

The Tuition fee for the year is Rs. 102

Members of the Executive Council—

Lady Gowan, *Patron*
Lady Wyhe, *President*

The Hon'ble Mr Justice M B Niyogi, C I E	Chairman
S H Batliwala, Esq, Deputy Chairman	
Khan Bahadur M F R Malak, Treasurer	
Mrs Bose	}
Lady Burton	
The Hon'ble Mr Justice W R Puri	} Members
Mrs Tumbel	
The Principal, Secretary	

STAFF

Principal—

Miss K S Ranga Rao, M A (History, Economics Politics), I I (First Class, Distinction in History, Geography, English), F R G S (London), B A (Hon) First Class (Geography and Economics), (London) University Diploma in Teaching (Cambridge) University Diploma in Geography (Cambridge)

Professor of English—

Miss M A Saldanha, M A

Assistant Professor of English—

Miss R D Kamdin, M A

Professor of Philosophy and Logic—

Miss S S Naidu, M A

Professor of History—

Miss S I Vincent, M A (Howard) F I C (Lucknow)

Professor of Urdu and Persian—

Mrs Siddique Ali Khan B.A. in Persian and Urdu

Professor of Sanskrit—

Mr G K Garde, M A

Professor of Marathi—

Mr N B Bhavalkar B A, B L

Professor of Music—

Mr D S Patwardhan

12 *Rajkumar College, Raipur

This College is a boarding institution divided into four sections, primary middle school, high-

* Admitted to the privileges of the University with effect from 1st July, 1936

school and Intermediate. It was affiliated to Nagpur University in 1936. It teaches English, Sanskrit, Hindi, Mathematics, Economics, Civics and Public Administration in India, History and Geography up to the standard required for the Intermediate (Arts) Examination of the University.

It is also very well able to prepare pupils, after matriculation, for the entrance examination to the Indian Military Academy. This preparation can be given simultaneously with preparation for the Intermediate (Arts) Examination.

Students of the highest class of the High School Section (Class I) sit for the Cambridge School Certificate Examination.

Pupils are admitted from the age of eight upwards. The admission of pupils over the age of twelve is also sometimes made but it is not encouraged.

The minimum annual fee is Rs 1,500 but this covers every kind of normal expenditure, even the cost of clothing and illness. There are no compulsory extras or subscriptions. The scholarships are reserved for boys coming from States of the Eastern States Agency.

The site of the College is one of the best near Raipur. The grounds cover 150 acres and the buildings and equipment are considered very good. The whole of the Staff reside in the grounds.

The College has two aims, to provide a suitable general training for the future Rulers of States in the Eastern States Agency and for future Zamindars of important estates in the Central Provinces, Bengal, Chota Nagpur, Orissa and North Madras and to give an all round "public school" training up to Intermediate standard to other boys from any

part of India. The College is now open to all boys whatever their class, caste and creed may be. There were ten of these commoners on the college roll at the beginning of 1940. It is hoped to increase their number to sixty in the near future.

In order to serve a wider area than formerly, the College is prepared to teach Hindi, Marathi, Oriya, Malayalam, Bengali and Telugu up to Matriculation standard under certain conditions.

The training seeks to be much more than a preparation for certain examinations only. Much attention is given to health, diet and a proper development of the body, also in the primary and middle school sections to various forms of arts and crafts, especially wood work, music, painting, drawing and modelling. At least one and a half hours a week of hand work on the College farm are compulsory up to the time a pupil matriculates. There are various College Societies which seek to encourage an out of school interest in subjects like Vernacular Literature, Photography, Music, Art, Dramatics and History. There is a fairly large library and a reading room. The library contains books suitable for pupils of all ages.

It is made financially attractive for pupils to come without servants and to join the common mess. Private cooks are not now allowed.

Special preparation of a pupil for an examination in less than the normal time is not undertaken. Private tutors are not allowed and extra coaching is given but rarely.

Day pupils are seldom admitted. The pupils in the primary, middle school and high school sections each occupy a separate set of dormitories. Intermediate students must live in College houses.

The College receives no grant in aid from Government. It is a self-supporting private institution, financed from fees and from the interest on its Endowment Fund which has been subscribed mainly by the Ruling Chiefs of the Eastern States Agency.

The Rajkumar College was registered at Nagpur as a Society under the provisions of Act XXI of 1860 in 1932. The Governing Body consists of a General Council and a Managing Committee, on both of which bodies the Ruling Chiefs of the Eastern States Agency and the representatives of the Zamindars of the Central Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, taken together, form a majority. The visitor of the College is His Excellency the Crown Representative, and Their Excellencies the Governors of the Central Provinces, of Bihar and of Orissa are the patrons. Each Patron nominates one representative to the General Council. The Resident for the Eastern States, is the Vice Patron. The President of the General Council and the Chairman of the Managing Committee are elected every three years. The two representatives of the Commoners on the College roll have seats on the General Council, one chosen from the Central Provinces and Berar, the other from Orissa.

The origin of the College was a special hostel in one of the Local High Schools, called the Rajkumar School, which existed at Jubbulpore between 1882 and 1892. In 1892 this hostel was closed down. In 1894 the Rajkumar College was opened on its present site in Raipur by Sir John Woodburn, Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, mainly through the activity of the then Commissioner, Chhattisgarh Division, who later became His Excellency Sir Andrew Fraser, at first Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces and later

Lieutenant Governor of Bengal. Some of the houses which had previously formed part of the old Civil Station of Raipur were taken over. The present Main Hall, Classrooms, library and offices of the College formed prior to 1894, the Court and office rooms of the Commissioner, Chhattisgarh Division. The Rev G D Oswell was Principal from 1894 to 1910 and in his time boys came almost entirely from the Central Provinces and Bengal. The second stage of the College history began with the appointment of Mr V A S Stow, an IES Officer, as Principal in 1912. In his time the grounds were extended to almost their present size, most of the chief existing buildings were constructed and the Endowment Fund was subscribed. Numbers were doubled teaching up to matriculation standard was begun and the College was recognized by the Government of India as a Chief's College. As recruitment from Bengal decreased, a new field in Bihar and Orissa was opened up. In 1923 the grants in aid from the Governments of the Central Provinces, Bihar and Orissa and Bengal finally ceased, while the grant from the Government of India was not begun till 1931. The last ten years have been a period of internal reform aiming at the gradual removal of those features of the training which were thought inevitable a generation ago, in the training of the sons and relations of Ruling Chiefs, but which are not approved by modern educational thought.

I A TEACHING STAFF, 1939

- 1 T L H Smith Pease (*Principal*) MA (Oxon), Hon Mods & Lit Hum (English)
- 2 V S Forbes (*Vice Principal*) MA (Cantab), Geography Tripos, 1st Class Honours Parts I and II Commonwealth Fund Fellowship in U S A (Geography)
- 3 R K D Kapur, M SC LT (Allahabad) Mathematics

-
- 4 V C M Mohan, M A (Madras) History, Civics and Oriya Composition
 - 5 V V Sovani, M A (Agra) Sanskrit, M A (Nag)—Hindi
 - 6 B N Shukla, M A, B T (Nagpur) Hindi
 - 7 G K Ahluwaha, M SC (Punjab), B Com (London) Economics

13 Government Engineering School, Nagpur *

The Government Engineering School, Nagpur, was established on the 14th of July, 1914. It was made a part of the College of Science, and the theoretical part of the instruction was imparted in the Victoria Technical Institute building, Maharajah, Nagpur. As there was no suitable space in the Victoria Technical Institute a separate plot of land covering an area of about 19 acres on the Kamptee Road, Nagpur, was acquired by the Government and a well equipped workshop was erected for training the students in workshop practice. On this plot a double storeyed hostel to accommodate 56 students was also built.

From the commencement the need for providing a separate building on this ground to impart the theoretical part of the training also was keenly felt. This was met by the erection of a large building which was formally opened by Lord Chelmsford the then Viceroy on 23rd October, 1920.

During the first year of its career the school provided courses in Civil and Mechanical Engineering up to the diploma standard, the duration of the courses being three years' theoretical training and one year's practical training. In 1915 a motor mechanics class was added to the school. This was a workshop course of 4 years' duration, the training

* Admitted to the privileges of the University with effect from 1st July, 1920.

being practical except that the students used to get instructions in Engineering Drawing

The school was growing rapidly and from 16 students enrolled in 1914, the number had increased in 1927 to about 160. As the Science College had also been developing during this period, the time had come when the work and responsibilities of two institutions were found to be too much for the shoulders of one Principal and so in April, 1927, the school parted company with the Science College and has since then been an independent institution under its own Principal.

In 1929 the Motor Mechanics class was converted into the present Automobile Engineering class with provision for training students for a diploma in Automobile Engineering, the duration of the course for this diploma being three years' theoretical training and one year's practical.

Examinations for the award of diplomas in Civil, Mechanical and Automobile Engineering were conducted by Boards which fixed the syllabus for these examinations and also assisted the Principal with advice when found necessary.

Ever since the establishment of Nagpur University, proposals had, from time to time, been put forward for the affiliation of the school with the University, but it was only in July, 1936, that the school was admitted to the privileges of the University up to the Diploma standard in Civil, Mechanical and Automobile Engineering. The duration of the course for these Diplomas is three years' training in the school. The first year's course is common to Civil Mechanical and Automobile Engineering and at the end of the first year students have to take the First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering conducted by the University. At the

end of the third year students have to sit for the Final Examinations in their respective branches these examinations also being conducted by the University

There is a small technical library attached to the school Books are added every year Several newspapers and Engineering periodicals are provided for the use of the staff and students

The playing fields are in the school premises and afford best opportunities for physical exercise among the students Cricket, foot ball, hockey, volley ball and tennis matches are regularly played

The school is endowed with a number of Government and other scholarships and prizes

STAFF

Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering and Principal—

- 1 C Chatterjee
- 2 Vacant

Lecturer in Civil Engineering—

- 3 Purtej Singh, B A (Hons)

Assistant Lecturers in Civil Engineering—

- 4 L C Mehta, M A
- 5 Dhyan Singh
- 6 Vacant

Assistant Lecturers in Mechanical Engineering—

- 7 Vacant
- 8 Vacant

Science Master—

- 9 B M Bhattacharya, B Sc, L T

Workshop Foreman—

- 10 T C Joseph, B E (Madras), M E (Hons)

Mechanical Demonstrator—

- 11 Kundanlal

14 Wasudeo Arts College, Wardha *

Wardha being a rising educational centre with its three local recognised full fledged high schools and four high schools in and round about this district, the need for starting an Arts College at Wardha was felt ever since 1933. To meet an ever growing demand for higher education, the Wardha Education Society appointed a Working Committee on the 17th June, 1934, to do the preliminary work. After a local inquiry in January, 1935, the Nagpur University granted permission to start the college to provide courses of instruction for the Intermediate Examination in English, Vernacular Composition, Logic, Economics, Civics, History, Sanskrit, Maithi and Mathematics and for the B.A. (Pass) Examination in English, Economics, Philosophy, History, Political Science, Sanskrit, Marathi and Mathematics. The College was formally opened on Thursday the 11th July, 1935, by R. B. C. L. Verma, the then Deputy Commissioner, Wardha who greatly helped the growth of this Institution in its very early stage.

2 The College meets in a building belonging to Sjt. Bapu Seth adjacent to the bungalow formerly belonging to the Church of Scotland Mission. It is situated outside the town in a healthy locality and is surrounded by extensive play grounds which are used by the students of this college for such games as foot-ball, hockey, volley ball, etc.

3 A donation of Rs. 25,000 for the purposes of a Building for the College was promised by Mr. W. Y. alias Babasaheb Deshmukh after whom the College was originally named. A sum of Rs. 3,000 was handed over to the Wardha Education Society

*Admitted to the privileges of the University up to 31st May, 1943

for the purchase of books and furniture to enable the College to start its work

4 With a view to give effect to the provisions of the newly enacted College Code Ordinance of the University, the Wardha Education Society agreed to hand over the College to the Wardha College Society, formed with the object of maintaining and conducting a College at Wardha. According to the constitution of the Wardha College Society as approved by the Executive Council of Nagpur University, the management of the College is vested in the General Council, the Governing Body and the College Council. The Wardha College Society is registered under Act XXI of 1860.

5 A new building on the Nagpur Road is taken for the Hostel. Some students of the College also reside in such recognised Hostels as the Maratha Boarding Hostel and the Harijan Hostel. Students find the living at Wardha very cheap and the climate healthy.

STAFF

Principal and Professor of Logic and Philosophy—

Dr D G Londhe, M A (Philosophy—Bombay), Ph D (Leipzig), (Deutsche Akademie Scholar at Bonn and Alexander Humboldt Stiftung Scholar at Leipzig)

Professor of Economics and Political Science—

P J Jagirdar, M A (Economics—Nagpur), M A (Political Science—Benares)

Professor of Economics and History—

K U Menon, M A (Economics—Madras)

Professor of Marathi—

Y M Pathak, M A (Marathi—Nagpur), LL B (Nag)

Professor of English—

R V Soman, M A (English—Bombay)

Professor of Sanskrit and Hindi—

S N Thakur, M A (Sanskrit—Nagpur), M A (Hindi—Nagpur), Sahitya—Sudhakar (Benares) and Sahitya Ratna (Allahabad)

15 Chhattisgarh College, Raipur*

In 1937 the efforts of Principal J Yoganandam led to the formation of the Chhattisgarh Educational Society, Raipur. The objects of the Society are

(i) To promote intellectual, cultural, moral and physical advancement of the people of Chhattisgarh as well as of the Chhattisgarh States in the Eastern States Agency, primarily by the establishment of an Arts and Science College at Raipur

(ii) To inspire in youths the ideals of simplicity of life, dignity of labour and a national Indian outlook in world citizenship, and

(iii) The starting of such other educational or other institutions as may be decided from time to time

The Society is registered under the Society's Registration Act (XXI of 1860)

The unabated industry and great zeal of the Foundation Principal received timely encouragement by the open philanthropy of Sjt Dau Kampta Prasad, land lord and banker, Raipur, who readily donated a princely sum of rupees ten thousand for the initial expenses of the College. The Chhattisgarh College Raipur was thus opened on 16th July 1938, by Sjt Pandit Ravi Shanker Shukla then Education Minister of the Province.

The College is at present located in the spacious bungalow belonging to Seth Jaskaran Daga on the Great Eastern Road and a portion of it with certain other blocks within the compound is used as the College Hostel accommodating 20 resident scholars. The Principal and the Warden reside in quarters provided for them on the precincts.

*Admitted to the privileges of the University upto 15th July, 1942

Instruction is imparted in English, Philosophy, History, Economics, Political Science, Civics, Logic, Sanskrit, Persian Hindi and Urdu. The College teaches pupils up to the B. A. (Pass) standard.

The following fees are charged in the College:
Tuition Fee Rs. 102 per pupil per session

Amalgamated Fund	Rs. 10	'
Union Fee	Rs. 1	"
Hostel Rent	Rs. 31 8-0	"

The College library known as Jai Singh Library has a very fine collection of books. Shrimati Vishnu Priya Devi Zamindarin Sahiba of Kandia Estate, Pithora has to be thanked for her donation of Rs. 10,000 specially earmarked for the purpose of Jai Singh Library.

There is a separate Reading Room in which the leading news papers of England and India in English, Hindi and Urdu are provided.

The College Union is the most important extra-curricular activity of the College including several other associations under it.

In sports facilities are provided for Football, Hockey, Cricket, Volley ball, Badminton and Tennis. There is also an Akhada and a Gymnasium.

During the session 1939-40, the administration of the College was handed over by the Executive Committee of the Foundation Society to a new Governing Body formed under the College Code Ordinance of the University. The present Governing Body consists of the following persons—

Body consists of the following persons—

1. Mr. Waman Bihram Lakhe, P. A., Pleader, Chairman

- 2 Mr J Yoginundam, M A LL B, Principal
- 3 Mr K K Chitambar, B Sc, LL B (Nominated by the University)
- 4 Vacant (To be nominated by the Director of Public Instruction, C P and Berar)
- 5 Mr Kumpta Pirad (Returned by donors above 2,000 in one year)
- 6 Mr Bijj Ishwan Lal Lawari, B Sc LL B, Pleader (Returned by the Foundation Society)
- 7 Mr Ram Nandan Shukla, M Sc LL B, Teacher (Returned by the Foundation Society)
- 8 Mr M V Mathur, M A B Com, F R F S (Teacher over one year's standing)
- 9 Mr T Dubé, M A (Teacher over one year's standing)

TEACHING STAFF

- 1 Mr J Yoginundam M A (Nag) (Philosophy), LL B, (Nag) Principal and Professor of Philosophy
- 2 Vacant
- 3 Mr T Dubé, M A (Agra), (English) Professor of English
- 4 Mr S P Bhaugwa, M A (History), LL B (Agra), Professor of History
- 5 Mr S S Haider, M A (Nag), (Persian, First Class), M A (Nag), (Urdu, First Class First), Professor of Persian and Urdu
- 6 Mr R N Pande, M A (Ben), (Sanskrit and Hindi), LL B, Professor of Sanskrit and Hindi
- 7 Mr Ziauddin Khan, M A (Luck), B A (Hons—Politics) (Gold Medalist), Professor of Politics
- 8 Mr M V Ramachandran, B A (Hons), (Madras Dip Phy Education), Assistant Professor of English and Director of Physical Education
- 9 Mr H Bhattacharya, M A (Phil First Class) (Cal), Assistant Professor of Philosophy

16 Sitabai Arts College, Akola*

On the 14th of January, 1935, the Bejai General Education Society was founded at Akola with the object of promoting the spread of education by establishing Schools and Colleges at suitable centres in Bejai. The Society was duly registered under the Societies' Registration Act. In July, 1935, a full fledged High School named the Modern High School, Akola was started under the auspices of the Society. In 1937, the Society decided to start an Arts College at Akola, as it was found that many students from West Bejai had every year to migrate to distant places for college education for want of accommodation in the King Edward College, Amraoti, the only college in Bejai. An application for admission of the proposed college to the privileges of Nagpur University was submitted in 1937, but, for various reasons, the College could not be started immediately.

In January, 1938, the Society submitted a fresh application to the University and from July, 1938, the First Year Class of the Bejai Arts College, was started. During the first year the College was housed on the first floor of the late Rao Bahadur Damle's bungalow. Necessary furniture and books for the college library, worth nearly Rs 1,500, were purchased during the first year. The total number of students enrolled during the first year was 33.

To secure a spacious building, away from the din and bustle of the city proper, for the college, permanently, was a real need, and the B G E Society succeeded in supplying the same by purchasing a spacious building in the Civil Lines, Akola. The

*Admitted to the privileges of the University up to 1st July, 1944

building contains five class rooms one big hall ten small rooms and a compound measuring about four and a half acres surrounds the building. Mr. N.S. Godbole of Poona advanced on easy terms the money required for purchasing the said site and building.

The new building purchased for the college was subsequently repaired and the college meets in that building from the session 1939-40.

Soon after the above building was purchased by the Society in October 1938, Shrimati Sitabai wife of Seth Chhumil Dosakhand Jain, a philanthropic lady of Akola donated Rs. 10,000 to the B. G. E. Society for the college. In order to perpetuate the memory of their first patron the Society in November 1938 decided to change the name of the college from Bejar Arts College to Sitabai Arts College.

The college was in the first instance admitted to the privileges of the Nagpur University for a period of two years with effect from the 2nd July 1938 for imparting instruction in English, Marathi, Sanskrit, Economics, Philosophy, Political Science and History up to the B. A. (Pass) standard. The University has now extended the admission of the college by a further period of four years with effect from the 2nd of July 1940. The second and third year classes were started from July 1939 and instruction in all the subjects referred to above was provided. The fourth year class will be added from July, 1940.

Fees — Tuition Fee for each year is Rs. 102.

Management — The Bejar General Education Society have placed the management of the college, in the hands of 'The Governing Body' con-

stituted under the new constitution of the Society, which has been brought into complete accord with the College Code Ordinance

Members of 'The Governing Body'—

Under section 36 (5) (a) —

- 1 Mr W A Sohoni M A , LL B , Advocate, Akola
- 2 Mr JI B Dumble, P A , LL B , Head Master, Modern High School, Akola

Under Section 36 (5) (b) —

- 1 Mr G V Khande BA , LL B President of G E Society, Akola

Under Section 36 (5) (c) —

- 1 Prof N R Kelkar M A , B F
- 2 Prof R K Linge M A , LL B

Under Section 36 (5) (d) —

- 1 Principal G D Joshi M A LL B

Under Section 36 (5) (e) —

- 1 *(To be appointed by the Director of Public Instruction Central Provinces and Berar)*

Under Section 36 (5) (f) —

- 1 *(To be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor)*

STAFF

- 1 C D Joshi M A (Sanskrit First Class, Nag), Gold Medalist LL B , (Nagpur) Principal and Professor of Sanskrit
- 2 N R Kelkar M A (Iom), B F Vice Principal and Professor of Marathi
- 3 M Joshi I A (Hons, Bom) P A (Oxon) Professor of English
- 4 R P Mankute M A (Phil, Nag), LL B (Nag) Professor of Philosophy
- 5 R K Page M A (Econ, Nag), LL B (Nag) Professor of Economics
- 6 K S Jogekar M A (Politics, Nag) Professor of Civics and Politics
- 7 S P Varma, B A (Hons) (Engl Nag) Professor of English

CHAPTER IX A

***Will of the Late Rao Bahadur D Laxminarayan
of Kamptee, dated 3rd May, 1930**

1 I, D Laxminarayan son of Pullappa Chinnar, Telugu Brahmin, resident of Kanhan, situated in the Ramtek Tahsil of Nagpur District, Central Provinces India make this my last Will and Testament on this third day of May Nineteen hundred and thirty. I hereby revoke all former Wills and Testaments hitherto made by me.

2 I am possessed of both movable and immovable property as set out and described in the schedule hereto annexed. The whole of the said property is my self acquisition, acquired with the gains and profits earned by me in my mining business during the last twenty-five years and upwards. I am the sole and absolute owner thereof. None of my relatives have any claim or interest therein.

3 I have no issue at present. All my children are dead. My wife Shimati Bahinabai is alive.

4 I hereby appoint as my executors the Deputy Commissioner of Nagpur and Government Advocate. I direct them to spend Rs. 2000 on my funeral and obsequial rites according to the usage of my caste and the Hindu Shastras. They shall also pay my debts and liabilities if any as soon as they conveniently do so. I direct them further to take out probate of my Will and defray all charges and expenses incidental to the probate proceedings.

*Arrangements to give effect to the purposes of the Will are in progress. Provisions relating to the establishment of the Laxminarayan Technological Institute to be financed from the bequest are embodied in Ordinance No. 48.

5 I hereby give and bequeath the following sums of money to the institutions named below —

A One lakh of rupees to the Servants of India Society at Poona to maintain a permanent branch at Nagpur. The said Society shall invest the sum of Rs. one lakh in any of the recognised banks of Bombay or Calcutta and utilise the interest alone derived therefrom for the maintenance of a permanent branch at Nagpur with at least three members working and the corpus shall absolutely remain untouched. I am contemplating to pay this sum during my life time. If I do not pay it during my life time, my executors shall pay the sum to the said Servants of India Society on the above terms and conditions. If I paid the amount during my life time, my executors need not pay to the said Society the said sum of Rs. one lakh.

Should the Society be not in existence at the time of my death the amount bequeathed to the said Servants of India Society shall be applied towards the objects mentioned in para 11 of this Will.

6 I give and bequeath the following sums of money to the following persons —

(a) Twenty five thousand rupees to Kumari Kusumbai, daughter of Mr K V Andhare, Pleader of Kamptee. This sum shall be her sole and absolute property. Her father Mr K V Andhare shall have no right to utilize it for any other purposes.

(b) Twenty five thousand rupees to Kumari Kumbudbai, daughter of Mr S R Pandit, Barrister at Law, Nagpur.

(c) Twenty five thousand rupees to Mr C Hanumanth Rao of Secunderabad, who is

my intimate and sincere friend, and who rendered me yeoman services in the management of my house property at Secunderabad (Deccan)

- (d) Twenty-five thousand rupees to my friend, Mr Vinayak Rao Rangopant Saptarishi, Pleader, first Dal Oli Street, Kamphee City

Should any of the persons above mentioned be not in existence at the time of my death the amount bequeathed to him or her shall be applied towards the purpose mentioned in para 11 of this Will

7 I direct that a sum of rupees 14 000 be invested in Government Securities and the interest accruing thereon be paid to Mst Radhabai widow of my youngest brother, Gopala Krishna residing at Karva in the Karad Taluka District Satara during her life time, and on her death the amount invested in such securities should be applied to the purposes mentioned in para 11 of this Will

8 I give devise and bequeath to my wife, Shrimati Bahinabai as absolute owner of all my household furniture wearing apparel, books, plates, pictures, cattle, Motor cars and all sums of money which may be found in my residential house at the time of my death

I further bequeath to my wife Shrimati Bahinabai the benefit of the Life Insurance Policy No 170925 for Rs 50,000 effected on my life in the Oriental Life Insurance Company, Nagpur Branch

I further direct that a sum of two lakhs of rupees be invested in Government Securities and the interest accruing thereon be paid to my wife for her absolute use and enjoyment On her death the sum so invested in Government Securities be applied

and utilised towards the objects specified in para 11 of this Will

Should my wife predecease me, the foregoing bequests to her should be applied and utilised for the objects specified in para 11 of this Will

I further direct that if my wife desires to reside in any of the houses mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed she should be allowed to do so

I further direct that a sufficient sum should be set apart for the repairs and maintenance of the house in which my wife resides

I further direct that if my wife does not wish to reside in any of the houses mentioned in Schedule hereto annexed my executors shall purchase a house for her residence in such cities localities, or towns as she may choose

9 I have no issue male or female, at present All my children are dead If, by God's blessing, I get a son hereafter and he is alive at my death, a sum of two lakhs of rupees should be set apart and invested in Government Securities and the interest accruing thereon should be applied towards his maintenance and education during his minority The said securities shall be made over to him on his attaining majority

During the minority of my son, my wife shall be the guardian of his person and the Court should appoint a guardian of his property either singly or jointly with my wife If my wife is not alive at my death, the Court should appoint a guardian of his person and property during the minority of my son

In case my son dies during his minority the property bequeathed to him should be applied and utilized towards the objects mentioned in para 11 of this will

10 If a daughter be born hereafter, I bequeath to her a sum of one lakh of rupees to be invested in Government Securities and the interest accruing thereon to be applied (1) towards her maintenance and education suitable to her position in life and (2) towards the expenses of her marriage. The expenses of her marriage be met with from the corpus of one lakh of rupees the balance of the fund so bequeathed to make over to her on her attaining majority. The provisions hereinbefore made in para 9 with respect to the guardianship of the person and property of the minor son shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the guardianship of the minor daughter.

Should more than one daughter be born, a similar provision should be made for each daughter as provided in para 10 of this Will subject to the same conditions.

11 I give and bequeath the residue of my whole estate, both movable and immovable property consisting of Cash Government Securities outstanding debts due to me fixed deposits in Banks and Firms, houses in Kamptee Bungalows in both Nagpur and Secunderabad (Deccan) and a bungalow at Karlihan together with offices out houses, stables, garages servants' quarters garden together with an area of 11 94 acres of land and malik makbuza fields, and absolute occupancy fields in mouza Waregaon in the Tahsil and District of Nagpur to the Nagpur University, for marked for the teaching of applied Science and Chemistry to the Hindu Students domiciled for not less than six years in the Central Provinces and Berar. I direct that my executors shall keenly watch and see that the Nagpur University authorities shall faithfully and honestly apply and utilize the amount so bequeathed for the

purpose specially mentioned by me in this para and it is spent for no other purposes. It is the holy and sacred duty both of my executors and the Nagpur University Authorities to scrupulously carry out my desire specified in this paragraph.

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the various clauses of this Will I authorise my executors to convert my immovable property into Cash.

In witness whereof, I the said D. Laxminarayan, have set my hand to this last Will and Testament, this 3rd day of May One thousand nine hundred and thirty. The whole of this Will is written in my own hand writing.

(Sd) D. LAXMINARAYAN
3—5—1930

Signed and acknowledged by the testator D. Laxminarayan as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us all present at the same time, who in his presence and at his request and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as—

Witnesses

(Sd) V. M. Kelkar 3—5—1930

(Sd) R. S. Thakur,
Retd Dy Comm. C.P. 3—5—1930

(Sd) A. R. Bambawale,
Retired Deputy Superintendent of
Police, Nagpur 3—5—1930

²The Executive Council has resolved on 7th August, 1937, Minute No. 19 (b)—

(c) that the Commemoration Day (30th September) should be observed from the present year. If in any year 30th September is not a working day, the Commemoration Day should be celebrated on the next working day,

SCHEDULE *

ASSETS

	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P
PROPERTY						
Nagpur Freehold Property	2,32,489	15	4			
Less Depreciation	6,975	0	0	2,25,514	15	4
Nagpur Purchase of Dhurampet plots				2,420	0	0
Kumthli House in Junnoli				793	12	0
SAVING INDEMNITIES						
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	813	9	0			
Less Depreciation	120	0	0	693	9	0
MOTOR CARS						
Balance as per last B/S	20,089	6	7			
Less depreciation	3,000	0	0	17,089	6	7
MOTOR AGTS						
Mrs. Krishnarai				2,695	0	0
DEPOSITS						
Allahabad Bank Ltd, Fixed Deposit	1,10,000	0	0			
Bansilal Abirchand Bank	2,00,000	0	0			
C P & Beier Co operative Bank	5,00,000	0	0			
Safe Deposit	14,15,807	5	9			

(u) that, as far as practicable, all the teachers and students of colleges in Nagpur should assemble at a suitable place such as the Kasturchand Park (or if the weather is unfavourable, in the Convocation Hall) to pay their tribute to the memory of the great benefactor of the University" and "that 30th September be marked as a red letter day in the University Calendar All Colleges in the University shall remain closed on that day"

*As referred to in Para 2 of the Will

ASSETS—(Contd)

	RS	PA	RS	PA
Seth Ramkrishna Rammath	15,000	0 0		
Prospecting Deposit	100	0 0		
Imperial Bank of India Fixed Deposit	10,00,000	0 0	33,00,907	5 9

LOANS

Nagpur Automobile & General Engineering Co Ltd, Nagpur	1,00,000	0 0
Seth Namsukh Kannan	2,000	0 0
Mr M B Niyogi	3,000	0 0
Mr S R Pandit, Bar at Law	20,000	0 0
Seth Raghunathdass Baruka	10,000	0 0
Vidarbha Mills Ltd	70,000	0 0
Mr C K Ram Choudhry	62,155	4 10
Mr E R Rao	8,000	0 0
Mr Goswamy Maheshpur	25,000	0 0
Mr K R Joshi	2,000	0 0
Seth Haimanryan Lakshmi	1,000	0 0
Shambhoo Lal	500	0 0
Mohd Mustafakhan	3,000	0 0
Mr Venkatesan	300	0 0
„ S Narasingarao	1,000	0 0
„ S H Rabbani	1,000	0 0
„ K Ramchandani Rao	700	0 0
Shrimant Venkatrao Gujar	20,000	0 0
Seth Bcharilal Bansilal	500	0 0
Mr G A Dalvi	3,000	0 0

ASSETS—(Contd.)

LOANS (contd.)

	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P
Mr B M Vasavdai	75	0	0			
" N A Dravid	4,500	0	0			
, D Ganpatlal	2,500	0	0	3,40,230	4	10

ADVANCES TO SERVANTS

Tukaram	1	0	0			
Bodhi Gowda	2	0	0			
Kaodia	1	0	0			
Nanajun	290	0	0			
Chhedilal	27	0	0	27	0	0

INVESTMENTS

Nagpur Automobile and General Engineering Co., Ltd, Share Nagpur	17,000	0	0			
Pioneer Insurance Co., Ltd	1,250	0	0	18,250	0	0

TYPEWRITER

	505	8	0			
Less Depreciation	75	0	0	430	8	0

Stock of Mangalore Oil on hand				1,057	8	0
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	-------	---	---

Book Debts considered good Messrs Killick Nixon & Co., Ltd, Bombay				22,233	12	10
---	--	--	--	--------	----	----

CASH & OTHER BALANCES

Cash with the cashier	11,909	14	0			
Cash with Seth Jagan nath	12,000	0	0			
Cash at Imperial Bank of India	23,000	0	0			
Cash at Allahabad Bank Ltd	2,000	0	0	48,909	14	3

ASSETS—(Contd)

KAMPTEE WATER WORKS PRELIMINARY EXPENSES

	Rs	A	P
Amount spent on preliminary items	5,810	14	6
Grand Total	49,87,363	15	1

LIABILITIES

CAPITAL

Rao Bahadur D Laxminarayan, Balance as per last Balance Sheet	Rs	A	P
	40,04,497	7	11
Deduct Net loss as per Profit and Loss Appropriation A/c	17,13	8	10
	39,87,363	15	1

DETAILS OF SAFE DEPOSIT OF Rs 14,15,807 5 9,
mentioned on page 1 of this SCHEDULE

1930	Rs	A	P
FEBRUARY, 13			
Fixed Deposit in Imperial Bank of India, Secunderabad (Deccan)	10,90,000	0	0
Current Account with Imperial Bank of India, Secunderabad (Deccan) as it stands to day	5,801	0	0
Bungalow No 41 on Oxford Street, Secunderabad (Deccan), being the cost price of the same	25,000	0	0
Bungalow No 22 (Shanti Bhavan) on St John Rd Secunderabad (Deccan) being the cost price	57,000	0	0

DEBITS OF SAFE DEPOSIT—(Contd)

1930	Rs	A	P
FEBRUARY 1			
Anand Bhawan Bungalow on Marudpalli Road, Secunderabad (Deccan) being the cost price	70 000	0	0
Gold Bullion deposited with Rai Bahadur Bansi Lal Abichand Kamptee in non safe duly locked and sealed	2 10,000	0	0
Properties not included in the Schedule			
Kanhan Bungalow together with Offices out houses stables kitchens, and servants quarters with 11 94 acres of land	20 000	0	0
Mahil Makhuzi fields in Mouza Wargaoan, Tahsil and District Nagpur	000	0	0
Absolute occupancy fields in Mouza Wargaoan Tahsil and District Nagpur	2 000	0	0
Six houses in Mohl Kamptee	2 000	0	0
			Rs 27,000

(Sd) D. Tammamayan,

5 1930

Will dated 5 0 opened on application from Mr. K. V. Churaniv Rao on 6 11 30. Copied in Book No III Vol I on pages 38—54 as Serial No 4 on 7th November, 1930

(Sd) District Registrar

CHAPTER X
LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES AT
THE EXAMINATIONS HELD IN
JULY—AUGUST, 1939
LI B (FINAL)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Division
26	1	Ram Charan Rai*	University College of Law, Nagpur	I
29	2	Shambhu Dutta Sharma*		I
20	3	Govin Prasad Agrawal*		I
37	4	Dattatraya Vishwanath Ketkar		I
25	5	Rajendra Prasad Bhatt*	University College of Law Nagpur	I
24	6	Mukhtar Mohammad Mrahmudi*		I
23	7	Mohammad Hamid†		I
44	8	Kunj Bihari Dubey		I
22	9	Jotindra Kumar Dutt†		I

Roll No	Name	Division
<i>(Under Ordinance No 20)</i>		
1	Brij Bihari Lal Vaidya	II
2	Dattatraya Trimbak Karnik	II

* Under Ordinance No 20

I L B (FINAL)—(Concl'd)

Roll No	Name	Division
(Under Ordinance No 20)—(Concl'd)		
3	Devidas Balkrishna Shesh	II
4	Dongardass Deokisan Sikkhi	II
8	Narayan Vithuji Bochre	II
10	Prabhakar Gangadher Kher	II
11	Purushottam Bhasker Bhawe	II
12	Ram Chandra Dave	II
13	Ramchandra Narayan Waldhurkar	II
14	Shridhar Parashurampant Pichpori	II
16	Syed Saghir Abbas	II
17	Vasant Govind Raje	II
18	Vithoba Tukaram Nagpurc	II
19	Yeshwant Purshottom Marathe	II
21	Jawahir Lal Verma*	Pass
27	Ram Narayan Tiwari	II
28	Ratanlal Jagannath Prasad Nowsalya	II
31	Vishnu Sitaram Pandit	II
University College of Law, Nagpur		
(Under the Second Proviso to Paragraph 10 of Ordinance No 13)		
34	B Gopal Mallesham	Pass
35	Dattatrya Khanderao Takalker	Pass
36	Dattatraya Madhavarao Deshamukha Mudkhedkar	Pass
38	G Narsimharao	Pass
41	K Umapathy Rao	Pass
45	Lakshmi Narayan Acharya	Pass
46	P S Patel	Pass
47	Ramchandra Bheem Rao Sheshgiri	Pass
50	Trimbak Vithal Deshmukh	Pass

* Under Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6

B A (Pass)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Division	Distinction in
100	1	Bethanabhatla Viswanadham	Robertson	I	Pure Mathematics and Applied Mathematics

Roll No	Name	Division
	<i>(Under Ordinance No 19)</i>	
2	Purushottam Prabhakar Rode	II
	<i>(Under Statute No 29)</i>	
5	Durga Vishnu Joshi (Miss)	III
6	Urmil Mehta (Mrs)	III
	<i>(Under Paragraph No 13 of Ordinance No 8)</i>	
7	Abdur Rahman	Pass
8	Balkrishna Laxman Sathe	Pass
9	Harī Govindrao Chande	Pass
10	Harprasad Ramratan Katayani	Pass
11	Indumati Bhaskar Sukalīkar (Miss)	Pass
13	Mahadeo Maroti Gajerwar	Pass
14	Shankar Ramchandra Muley	Pass
15	Shantabai Gokhale (Mrs)	Pass
16	Sunanda Shaw (Mrs)	Pass
17	Waman Sonji Mahajan	Pass
19	Bhanoo Prasad Rawat	Pass
20	Devas Gyanabarnam	Pass
21	Ishwari Prasad Hazari	Pass

B A (PASS)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
<i>(Under Ordinance No 20)</i>		
23	Badri Prasad Shrivastava	III
24	Bahadursingh Chouhan	III
28	Hari Krishna Bhatta	PASS
30	Jwalaprasad Srivastava	II
31	Kailashnarayan	PASS
36	Lloyd George Rocque Da Silva	II
37	Mahfooz ur Rahim Khan	II
43	Sunderlal Varma	III
46	Ambadas Shankar Hatekar	II
49	Brijbhushan Lal Damodar Prasad Gupta	PASS
51	Dinkar Ganesh Bhise	III
52	Gangadhar Nilkanth Puthak	III
52	Govind Gopalrao Deshpande	III
57	Hari Narayan Jayasinghpure	II
59	Jewanshanker Dave	III
61	Krishnarao Yadeorao Pande	III
63	Laxminarayan Dipchand Chandak	III
67	Nana Mahadeo Bonde	III
68	Narayan Moreshwarrao Dawande	III
70	Prabhakar Shiorampant Johari	III
71	Pundlik Paikuni Motdhare	II
72	Purshotom Narayan Nanoti	PASS
74	Raghuvel Puransing Chavan	III
79	Shamrao Madhaorao Naik	III
84	Tarachand Shankarlal Shrotri	III
85	T V Narayanaswamy Mudiraj	PASS
87	Vasudeo Kachinath Mone	III
88	Venkat Shivalingam Telang	PASS
90	Yeshwant Kesheo Shekdar	III
City College, Nagpur		
94	Krishnarao Abarao Anviker	II
95	Vinayakrao Dattatraya Mande	II

B A (PASS)—(Concl'd)

Roll No	Name	Division
Robertson College, Jubbulpore		
98	Bajrang Lal Srivastav	Pass
99	Bala Prasad Shukla	Pass
101	Bhimasena Chari H Ashut	III
102	C Ram Reddy	III
103	C Ranga Reddy	III
105	D Sesh Rao	III
106	D Venkateswara Rao	III
108	Dattatreya Rao Nitturker	Pass
110	Digambar Rao Nitturker	Pass
113	H Nagabhushan Shewalkar	III
114	Harihar Rao Deshpande	III
115	J Lakshminarayan	II
116	Jagannath Rao Chanderki	III
119	K V L Narsinha Rao	II
123	Nagnath Rao Joshi	III
129	S Ramanathan	III
130	S P Ram Rao	Pass
131	Takkallapalli Kishen Rao	II
133	V Manohar Rao	III
135	Venkat Ananth Yadgirrao	III

B Sc (PASS)

Roll No	Name	Division
(Under Ordinance No 20)		
1	Abdul Hamid Khan	II
2	Baij Nath Bahel	II
3	Bhasker Bhikaji Phatak	II
4	Bhimrao Shamrao Wankhade	II
5	Bhimrao Yadaora Patil	II

B Sc (PASS) —(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
(Under Ordinance No 20)—(Concl'd)		
7	Damodar Balabhau Dodey	II
8	Dattatry Shridhar Gore	Pass
9	Dhirendra Nath Chatterjee	II
10	Dinanath Tiwari	Pass
12	G Narayan Swami Naidu	II
14	Harischandra Gopalrao Kekre	II
15	Kailash Prasad Agarwala	Pass
16	Kapil Kumar Bose	II
20	Mahatabsingh Ramsingh Kshatriya	I.I
22	Manikrao Bhimrao Kakade	Pass
23	Manohar Trimbakrao Bokare	II
24	Abdul Rashid Khan Ashrafi	II
25	Md Ghiyasuddin Khan	III
26	Purushottam Narayan Gadre	II
28	Rambhau Kashinathrao Gore	III
31	Sadashiv Yeshwant Paradkar	Pass
32	Sudhaker Bagaram Thakar	II
33	Sunil Kumar Roy	II
34	Tibra Medha Sharma	II
35	Uday Ram Tiwari	II
36	Vasant Sitaram Pradhan	III
37	Vinayak Vishnu Vaidya	Pass
38	Vishnu Amrit Bhandarkar	Pass
39	Waman Vishnu Takle	II
(Under Statute No 29)		
42	Lala Madhavrao Chitnavis (Mts)	II
(Under Paragraph 13, Ordinance No 8)		
43	Dinkarrao Moreswar Joshi	Pass
44	Anesh Ramchandra Karanjkar	Pass
45	Krishnalal	Pass
47	Narayan Sheshrao Deshmukh	Pass
48	Vinayak Mahadeo Veni	Pass

B Sc (Pass)—(Concl'd)

Roll No	Name	Division
College of Science Nagpur		
53	Balkrishna Baldawa	II
61	M Sita Ram	II
62	Madhav W Kurundkar	II
64	Narayan Rao Sarwade	Pass
66	Raghupat Rai Lakhpat Rai Srivastava	II
70	S Sundara Moorthy	III
71	S Vaman Acharya	III

LL B (PREVIOUS)

Roll No	Name
(Under Ordinance No 20)	
2	Anant Devidas Mahashur
3	Bachhraj Shyamlal Byas
9	Damodar Govindrao Mahadeoker
10	Dattatraya Sridashiva Tambay
13	Ghulam Mahboob Hasan
16	Guru Prasad Shrivastava
18	Indradev
20	Kripa Shanker Agnihotri
21	Krishna Raghunath Rajopadhye
22	Kunj Bihari Lal Gupta
25	Madhao Sadashiorao Dolas
26	Mannalal Chandrashekher Trivedi
30	Mohanlal Bias
31	Mohsin Bhai
32	Moreshwar Ragunath Dewaiker
33	Narayandutta Chaubey
34	Narayan Govindrao Patil *

* Under Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6

LL B (PREVIOUS)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name
(Under Ordinance No 20)—(Contd.)	
35	Narayan Kashinath Athavale
36	Narbadra Id Shukla
37	Nathuram Jaiswal
38	Pilaji Hiranman Bagde
39	Prahlad Vishnu Vijapurkar
42	Purushottam Krishna Ghais
44	Rajaram Madhavrao Amraotikar
45	Rukhadas Motisao Joharapurkar
48	Shankar Balkrishna Bodhankar
50	Shankar Balkrishnapant Danti
51	Shriram Vishwanath Gadkar
53	Shyam Bihari Agnihotri
55	Tryambak Gulabrao Deshmukh
56	Vidyashanker Paudyal
58	Waman Ganpatrao Deshmukh
60	Wasant Narayan Kelkar
62	Yeshwant Anant Deshpande
65	Abu Hamid Jafri
66	Badri Prasad Shrivastava
68	Brij Behari Lal Awasthi
69	Damodar Prashad Tiwari
70	Gangadhar Shanker Sheorey
72	Hanuman Rao Daulat Rao Jachak
75	Harishchandra Marothi
76	Hazari Lal Verma
77	Karuna Shankar Trivedi
78	Lajja Shanker Govind Shanker Bhattar
79	Laxman Sadasheo Barway
80	Mewalal Agrawal
81	Mohammad Annullah
83	Mulsh Raj Milhoultra
84	Mumtaz Ali
85	Panna Lal Shrivastava
86	Prabhakar Vinayak Rao Sapre
87	Ram Sharan Agarwal
88	Satish Chandra Upadhyaya
89	Shiva Charan Rai

* Under Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6

LL B (PREVIOUS)—(Concld)

Roll No	Name
(Under Ordinance No 20)—(Concld)	
90	Shridher Laxman Mandvikar
91	Sullemanjı Jinnah
92	Surya Narayan Chaturvedi
94	Uma Shanker Tiwari
95	Vishnu Vitthal Rao Kaore

University College of Law, Nagpur	
99	Dattatraya Vaman Rao Shastri
101	Vasant Shanker Rao Kale
102	Balkrishna Anant Ekbote
103	Bhanwarlal C Jain
106	Devidasrao Achutrao Ambekar
107	E Venkateswara Rao
109	Gopalrao Limbacharya Apsangikar
114	P Srinivas Rao
115	Ramchandra Trimbakrao Deshpande

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Division	Distinction in
181 } 236 }	1	{ Digamber Kesheo rao Patelkar* Govind Bapu Rao Deshmukh	{ College of Science	I I	Mathe- matics,

* Under Ordinance No 20

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Division	Distinction in
263	3	P V Narasimha Rao	College of Science Do	I	Mathematics
294	4	Vinayak Gopal Kher		I	Mathematics

Roll No	Name	Division	Distinction in
	(Under Ordinance No 42)		
1	Ramchandra Waman Munshi	III	
	(Under Statute No 29)		
2	Ambu Pushottam Pathak (Miss)	III	
3	Kamal Balkrishna Deodhar (Miss)	II	
6	Pramila Vishnu Gharpure (Miss)	II	
7	Shanta Narsinha Kolarkar (Miss)	III	
	(Under Paragraph 13 of Ordinance No 7)		
11	Govind Gopal Rao Telam	Pass	
13	Ramrao Chimanrao Sirurik	Pass	
14	Ranee Bhattacharya (Miss)	Pass	
	(Under Ordinance No 20)		
15	Abdul Sattar Khan	Pass	
17	Dhan Raj Bhasin	III	
27	Bhaskar Vinayak Upadhye	III	
28	Chitta Ranjan Das Sharma	III	
30	Ganesh Laxman Rao Khandway	III	

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE) — (Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division	Distinction in
(Under Ordinance No 20)—(Concl'd)			
32	Gokuldas Dharamdas Gandhi	II	Sanskrit
33	Gopalkrishna Nariyan Rao Deshkar	III	
34	Govind Narayan Thombre	III	
39	Krishna De rao Jugade	Pass	
40	Laxman Gajanan Shastri	Pass	
41	Madhao Laxman Deshmukh	II	
42	Madhukar Shamrao Dashottar	II	
43	Manikchand Jaivantasa Bhisikar Jain	II	
45	Maroti Atmaram Chavan	III	
47	Mohammad Altafullah	III	
48	Mohammad Niyazuddin Khan	Pass	
51	Murlidhar Ramchandra Akkalwar	III	
54	Ravi Shanker Jaiswal	III	
57	Shamrao Pagaji Kargate	Pass	
59	Subhash Chuni Lal Jaju	Pass	
60	Syed Mushtaq Hussain	Pass	
61	Valant Vinayak Rao Waikar	III	
63	Vinayak Shrikrishna Nande	II	
65	Vithal Bawaji Belkhode	III	
66	Waghaji Suktaji Krimble	III	
City College, Nagpur			
67	Achut Haribhau Khodwe	III	
68	Anant Kashinathrao Bhalerao	II	
69	Baliram Madhorao Choudhary	Pass	
70	Digambar Anandrao Sevekar	III	
73	Harishar Rao Mohan Rao Waghmare	III	
76	Narayan Dattatrayrao Chondapurker	II	
77	Pandurang Eknath Joshi	II	
79	Ramchandra A Tuljapurker	III	
80	Rangnath Madhavrao Sutavne	Pass	
82	Vasudeo Vyankateshrao Kurduker	II	

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division	Distinction
Robertson College, Jubbulpore			
85	A Bhimrao	III	
87	B Anand Swami	II	
89	B Laxmikanth Rao	II	
90	B Mohan Reddy	III	
91	Baboo Rao Adsule	Pass	
92	Baburao Laxmanrao Deshmukh	III	
93	Phanudas Rao Joshi	II	
98	D Hanumanth Rao	III	
99	D D Padumwar Khandharker	Pass	
100	Dattatraya Devidas Rao Deshpande	II	
102	D T Asaiwal	II	
105	G Murlidhara Rao	II	
106	G V Dhurma Reddy	III	
109	Jagannath Kulkarni	III	
110	Jagmohandas Patel	III	
111	K Konappi	II	
112	K Purshottam Rao	II	
114	Keshava Rao Kokil	III	
115	Kandaji Shankarrao Kshirsagar	III	
123	M Kishen Rao	III	
125	M Raghava Rao	III	
126	M Venkata Ramana Rao	III	
129	N Ramchandra Reddy	III	
132	P Jagannath Rao	Pass	
133	P Natsimha Rao	III	
135	Ramchandra Gopikrao Bhadke	III	
136	Ram Kishenrao Deshpande	II	
141	Shanker Rao Bedge	Pass	
144	Sreenivas Rao Achampetkar	III	
145	Srinivas Achari	III	
146	I V Narasimha Rao	II	
147	V Gopalachary	II	
148	Vinayak Dattatray Rao Sarje	III	
149	Vinayak Rao Deshpande	III	
150	Y Hanmanth Reddy	Pass	
(Under Statute No 29)			
151	Hemalata Yeshwantrao Joshi (Miss)	III	
152	Indu Dattatraya Karandikar (Miss)	III	

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division	Distinction in
(Under Statute No 29)—(Concld)			
153	Kamal Vasudevrao Singnapurkar (Miss)	II	
(Under Paragraph 1 of Ordinance No 7)			
155	Kanhayalal Bhagwandasji Harjal	Pass	
156	Lilian Henry Thacker (Miss)	Pass	
157	Mukund Kaghunath Bhagade	Pass	
158	Pandurang Vasudeo Nene	Pass	
159	Satyavati Varma (Miss)	Pass	
160	Shreeprad Govind Kale	Pass	
161	Vishwanath Arjun Thakre	Pass	
162	Dalbir Singh	Pass	
163	Vishnu Dutta Shukla	Pass	
(Under Ordinance No 20)			
164	Clarence Koderic Misra	III	
165	Durgaprasad Patarkia	III	
167	Ram Nath Agrawala	III	
170	Ambika Charan Shrivastaw	III	
172	Balkrishna Ambadas Gupta	Pass	
173	Bhulchandra Bhaskar Mangrulkar	III	
175	Champalal Madanlal Deodia	III	
176	Chandrakant Narayanrao Nagarkar	III	
177	Cottari Seshigirao Nayudu	Pass	
179	Dattatray Laxmin Rao Deshmukh	II	
184	Hari Krishnar Kochar	II	
186	Jamna Prasad Dube	III	
187	Kamal Kishore Puranlal Jaiswal	III	
189	Krishna Amritrao Deshpande	III	
190	Lal Chand Jain	Pass	
191	Manmohan Lal Behear	III	

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Concl'd)

Roll No	Name	Division	Distinction in
(Under Ordinance No 20)—(Concl'd)			
192	Manoharlal Shrivastava	II	
194	Prabhakar Ramchandra Bhalerao	III	
195	Prabhashankar Murlidhar Sakdeo	II	
197	Shikh Mahmud	Pass	
199	Shridhar Vishwanath Damle	III	
200	Shyam Mohan Rai	II	
202	Vishwanath Devidas Didolkar	III	
205	Yashwant Janardan Daranjpe	III	

College of Science, Nagpur			
206	A Rajreddy	II	
207	A R Bhayye	III	
213	Baboo Rao Muley Kalamnuriker	II	
216	Bhagwandas Baheti	Pass	
220	Bhimanna	II	
225	D Keshava Rao	Pass	
230	G Narsinga Rao	III	
234	Gopalkrishna Rao Avanchi	III	
237	Gurunath Rao Deshmukh	Pass	
238	H Jai Ram Rao	III	
240	Harihar Devidas Rao Kulkarni	II	
250	M Venkateshwer Rao Naidu	III	
252	Murlidhar Tukarampant Cushawaha	II	
253	Narayanrao Balajipunt Jawalker	II	Mathematics
259	P Krishna Reddy	Pass	
260	P Manikyam	III	
265	Prabhakar Rao Deshpande	II	
266	R Gopal Setty	Pass	
269	Ramdas J Shah	Pass	
274	S N Reddy	III	
282	Suresh Chandra Asthana	II	
284	T Satya Narayan Rao	Pass	
286	V Narhar Rao	II	
288	V T Khisty	II	
293	Vijayacharya Hosur	III	

**FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN
ENGINEERING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)**

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	Division
18	1	Vangala Ranga Reddy	I
9	2	Madhava Kishenrao Puluseker	I
4	3	Kallur Janardhan Reddy	I

Roll No	Name	Division
6	Komera Ranga Reddy	II
8	Loke Rajeshwar	Pass
16	Uddhao Shankerrao	Pass
<i>(Under Paragraph 13 of Ordinance No 46)</i>		
21	Lala Ruplal Sitaramlal Bhagat	Pass
<i>(Under Paragraph 12 of Ordinance No 46)</i>		
22	Malhar Sadashio Deshmukh	Pass
23	Purushottam Venkatesh Hardas	Pass

**FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN
ENGINEERING**

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	Division
2	1	Bokka Satyanarayan Reddy	I
5	2	Govindachari	I
8	3	K. Gurunath Rao Patel	I

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA
IN ENGINEERING—(Concl'd)

Roll No	Name	Division
1	Boddi Reddy Venkat Reddy	II
3	Dattatraya Murlidhar Godbole	II
4	Digamber Madhav Rao Padhye	II
10	Vala Gopal Rao	II
11	Vasala Pentiah	II
13	Venkat Ramloo	Pass
<i>(Under Paragraph 12 of Ordinance No 45)</i>		
14	Ayodhya Prasad Gupta	Pass
15	Bhagwansingh Amarsingh Ramgarhie	II
17	Bhagwati Prasad Shrivastava	II
23	Laxminarayan Bholaram Jha	Pass
29	Prabhakar Gopalrao Subhedar	II
<i>(Under Paragraph 11 of Ordinance No 15)</i>		
31	Balkrishna Anantrai Trivedi	Pass

CHAPTER X-A
LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES AT
THE EXAMINATIONS HELD IN
FEBRUARY—APRIL, 1940

M A

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Subject	Division
11	1	Agali Venkappa Sastri	Ex student	English	II
2	2	Celine Marie Goodwin (Miss)	Morris	Do	II
4	3	Franklin Collet Almeida	Do	Do	II
18	4	Asoku Mallik (Miss)	Non Col legiate	Do	II
8	5	Narendra Nath Chatterjee	Hislop	Do	III
1		B Ramdas Naidu	Morris	Do	III
7		Suraj Prasad Tiwari	Do	Do	III
15		Durvasula Kameswara Rao	Ex-student	Do	III
17		Shankar Krishna Laghate	Do	Do	III
21		Vasant Kesho Sheorey	Non Col legiate	Do	III
22		Wasudeo Narhar Mokasdar	Do	Do	III
37	1	Vasant Shamrao Deshpande	Non Col legiate	History	I
24	2	Keshav Gopal Nijure	Morris	Do	II

M A — (Contd)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Subject	Division
36	3	Bhagwati Prasad Shukla	Non-Collegiate	History	III
34	4	Bulbul Mittra (Miss)	Do	Do	III
33	5	Shanti Swaroop	Ex student	Do	III
23		Bhasler Raghunath Rao Borgaonker	Morris	Do	III
25		Waman Shioram Kale	Teacher	Do	III
27		Cheva Venkata chelam Zachariah John	Ex student	Do	III
29		Gyan Swarup Gupta	Do	Do	III
11	1	Dinkar Yeshwantrao Deshpande	Non-Collegiate	Philosophy	II
42	2	Shiosingh Bapu Singh Bais	Do	Do	II
38	3	Kusum Sadashiv Pandit (Miss)	Morris	Do	II
39	4	Florence Timothy (Miss)	Non-Collegiate	Do	III
56	1	Thakurdas Kisunlal Bang	Morris	Economics	I
51	2	Ranjit Singh	Do	Do	II
64	3	Chintaman Dattatraya Dity	Ex student	Do	II
55	4	Shiv Shanker Pandya	Morris	Do	II
45	5	Bansilal Jain	Do	Do	IF
43		Albert Raymond Jacob	Do	Do	III
46		Ghulam Zainul Abedin	Do	Do	III
47		Khilawanlal	Do	Do	II

M A — (Contd)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Subject	Division
48		Krishna Vinayak Sapre	Morris	Econo mics	III
49		Rajabhau Baburao Padgilwar	Do	Do	III
50		Ramkrishn Khande- rao Tutakney	Do	Do	II
52		Sadhana Kanta Chaudhuri	Do	Do	II
53		Shridhar Bharilal Bhut	Do	Do	II
54		Shiv Ram Joshi	Do	Do	III
58		Vasant Sadashive Pandit	Do	Do	II
59		Venu Keshav Patan kar (Miss)	Do	Do	III
60		Vriddhi Chandra Agrawal	Do	Do	II
61		P C Joseph	Hislop	Do	III
62		Shree Narayan Agrawal	Teacher	Do	II
65		Sarjoo Prasad Pathak	Non Col legiate	Do	III
66		Narayan Shamrao Dashottar	Do	Do	III
75	1	Shyam Behari Lal Shukla	City	Political Science	II
68	2	Eva Ghosh (Miss)	Do	Do	II
70	3	Neilkant Ramchandra Abhyankar	Do	Do	II
74	4	Shankar Trimbakrao Wazalwar	Do	Do	III
71	5	Rajeshwar Saran Gupta	Do	Do	III
67		Dulal Chandra Bandyopadhyaya	Do	Do	III

M A — (Contd.)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Subject	Division
69		Krishna Rao Nago	City	Political Science	III
72		Rao Shesh Keshco	Do	Do	III
76		Rao Utharwar Yadu	Do	Do	III
77		Shyam Behari Narayan	Do	Do	III
78		Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III
80	1	Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III
79	2	Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III
84	3	Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III
81	4	Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III
82	5	Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III
90	1	Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III
89	2	Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III
87	3	Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III
92	4	Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III
86	5	Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III
85		Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III
88		Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III
93		Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III
99	1	Shyam Narayan	Do	Do	III

M A — (Concld)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Subject	Division
101	2	{ Shridhar Rangnath Rao Kul	City	Marathi	II
109		{ karni Usha Vishnu Kolte (Mrs)	Non Collegiate	Do	II
98	4	Pralhad Naikyan Khode	Morris	Do	II
97	5	Prabhakar Gajanan Sahasrabudhe	Do	Do	II
96		Govind Narayan Joshi	Do	Do	III
100		Shridhar Kesharao Bobade	City	Do	II
102		Dattatraya Narsinha Waddekar	Teacher	Do	III
103		Jannardhan Harbaji Chinchalkar	Do	Do	II
104		Ramkrishna Hirikhandker	Do	Do	III
106		Digambar Shamrao Koranne	Ex student	Do	III
110		Damodar Laxman Adoni	Non Collegiate	Do	III
111		Rajaram Purushottam Rao Sagdeo	Do	Do	III
112		Shrikrishna Dhondopant Phanse	Do	Do	II
113		Vinayak Janardan Aghor	Do	Do	II

No examinee is successful at the M A Examination of 1940 in PURE MATHEMATICS

M Sc

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Subject	Division
2	1	Baboo Lal Guru	Ex student	Pure Mathematics	III
16	1	Vinayak Chintaman Bedekar	College of Science	Physics	I
10	2	Diwakar Ganpat Govardhan	Do	Do	II
12	3	Ramchandra Kaghu Nithoki	Do	Do	III
21	1	Vasant Madhav Dokras	Do	Chemistry	I
20	2	Nilkanth Nagesh Kulkarni	Do	Do	II
17	3	Dattatraya Paburo Kulkarni	Do	Do	II
19	4	Madhavao Shripad Gokhale	Do	Do	II
18	5	Lalji Prasad Khatri	Do	Do	III
22	1	Laxminarayan Bhandin Sarje	Do	Botany	I
24	2	Dattatraya Wasudeo Kshirsagar	Teacher	Do	II
23	3	Trimbak Venkandhao Kaushikkar	College of Science	Do	III
25	1	Omprakash Kumra	Do	Zoology	I

LL M (PART I)

No examinee was successful at the LL M (Part I) Examination held in February 1940

No examinee was successful at the LL M (Part II) Examination held in February 1940

B A (HONOURS)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Major Subject	Division
4	1	Sybil Winifred Claridge (Miss)	Morris	English	III
2	2	Kamala P. Salve (Miss)	Do	Do	III
6	1	Kamala Mani (Mrs)	Do	History	II
5	2	Govind Prasad	Do	Do	II
		Ganesh Prasad			
		Awasthy			
8	1	Nirajan Yeshwant Kher	Do	Economics	I
9	1	Krishna Vaman Marathe (Miss)	Do	Sanskrit	I
10	1	Hari Yeshwant Rao Telang	City	Marathi	II

Under the provisions of Paragraph 12 of Ordinance No 39, the following examinees at the B A (Honours) Examination of 1940 are declared to have passed the examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts —

Roll No	Name	College
1	Kashi Ramkrishna Jamnerkar (Miss)	Morris
7	Ranjan Kumar Majumdar	Do

B Sc —(HONOURS)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Major Subject	Division
2	1	Vasant Narayan Antarkar	College of Science	Pure Mathematics	I
1	2	Ranjit Kumar Banerjee	Do	Do	II

No examinee is successful at the B Sc (Hons) Examination of 1940 in CHEMISTRY

I L B (FINAL)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Division
266	1	Surya Narayan Chaturvedi	Hitkarini Law College, Jubbulpore	I
45	2	Bhanwarlal C. Jain	University College of Law, Nagpur	I
71	3	E. Venkateswara Rao	Do	I
181	4	Ram Narain Agrawal	Do	I
86	5	Govind Prasad Badri Narayan Gaudiwala	Do	I
36	6	Baburao Narayan Bhaid	Do	I
221	7	Vishva Nath Gupta	Do	I
41	8	Bansi Lal Jain	Do	I
92	9	Indra Deva	Do	I

LL B (FINAL)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
(Under Statute No 29)		
2	Sudha Subhedar (Mrs)	II
3	Tara Narayan Hardas (Miss)	Pass
4	Vimaladevi Panjabrao Deshmukh (Mrs)	II
(Under Ordinance No 20)		
6	Ajit Singh Virdi	II
7	Champalal Pare	II
8	Dindayal Nandaram Gupta	II
9	Govind Rao Das Rao Deshpande Ambajogai kar (Mominabadkar)	Pass
11	Kashi Prasad S Daharwal	II
13	Krishna Marotirao Joshi	II
16	Raghunath V Aparajit	Pass
17	Ramchandra Dattatraya Joshi	Pass
18	Shashikant Kesheo Kekre	II
21	Tajammul Hussain	II
22	Vithal Rambhao Khandwekar	II
23	Yadava Krishna Joshi	II
25	Kshitish Chandra Niyogi	II
University College of Law, Nagpur		
26	Achal Singh Rathor	II
27	Ajit Kumar Roy	Pass
28	Amar Datta Vyas	II
29	Amrit Lal Jain	II
30	Anand Narayan Rao Deshpande	II
31	Anand Pandurang Raut	II
34	Babarao Bakaramji Kale	II
35	Babulal Shanker Lal Gulhare	II
37	Bachhraj Shyamlal Byas	II
38	Baliram Mangroo Deshbhratar	II
39	Balkrishna Anant Ikbote	II
40	Balkrishna Mulchand Bhandari	II

LLB (FINAL)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
University College of Law, Nagpur— (Contd.)		
42	Bhalchandra Narayan Nagarkar	II
43	Bhanudas Mukund Deshpande	Pass
44	Bhanudas Vithalrao Nandurk	II
46	Bhaskar Dattatraya Karandik	II
47	Bhaskar Vishnu Takle	II
48	Bhaurao Vithobaji Shendey	II
49	Bhimrao Shiorao Deshmukh	Pass
50	Chandrashekhar Dwarkanath Mahagaonkar	II
51	Chintalaguntl Moses	II
55	Damodar Waman Sant	II
56	Dattatraya Madhao Aney	II
57	Dattatraya Parashuram Hardas	Pass
58	Dattatraya Raghao Joshi	II
59	Dattatraya Kajuram Chinchmalatpure	II
60	Dattatraya Yamin Rao Shastri	II
61	Dattatraya Sudashiva Limbay	II
62	Dattatraya Vinayak Kolte	II
63	Deochandra Gajanan Harode	II
64	Dhanulal Chourasia	II
65	Dhundiraj Vishnupant Damle	II
66	Digambar Hari Sahasrabudhe	II
67	Digambar Yeshwant Meshram	II
68	Dinkar Kesharao Tamhane	Pass
69	Doongirdas Chhimgam	II
70	Durga Prasad Gupta	II
72	Fatto Lal Katre	II
73	Gajananrao Amrut Rao Deshmukh	II
74	Ganesh Narayan Gondhalekar	II
75	Gangabai Hirilalji Sikchi	II
76	Gangai Prasad Gargiya	II
77	George Ambrose Monteiro	II
78	Ghulam Muhibb Hossain	II
79	Gokul Prasad Shrivastav	II
80	Gopal Bhagwant Liwasar	II
81	Gopal Krishnarao Jatkar	II
82	Gopal Limbacharya Apsangikar	II

LL B (FINAL)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
University College of Law Nagpur— (Contd)		
84	Govind Laxmikant Joshi	II
85	Govind Madheorao Deodhar	II
87	Govind Wasudeo Bendre	II
88	Gulab Ganpatrao Punkar	II
89	Guru Prasad Shrivastava	II
90	Harendra Nath Bhattacharya	II
91	Harilal Bisani Lal Agarwal	II
93	Jugmohan Prasad Bhargava	II
94	Jaikrishna Trimbak Agnihotri	II
95	Jannardan Govind Dandekar	II
96	K. Raja Rao	II
97	Kalicharan Ramratanlal Sakargayen	II
98	Kanhayyalal Shriram Bang	Pass
99	Kashinath Govind Rao Dongre	II
100	Kashinath Vishnu Phatak	II
101	Keshao Bhaskar Ghaisas	Pass
102	Keshao Hari Katekar	II
103	Keshao Umrao Tathode	II
104	Keshav Ginesh Khadilkar	II
105	Khilawanlal Jain	II
106	Kisanlal Mansukhdas Mundhada	II
107	Kripa Shanker Agnihotri	II
108	Krishna Govind Rao Wekhande	II
109	Krishna Keshao Damle	Pass
110	Krishna Raghunath Rajopadhye	II
111	Krishna Sadashio Khedkar	II
112	Krishna Sewak Agrawal	II
113	Kunjibhavi Lal Gupta	II
114	Kunjibhavi Laxminarayan Dubey	II
116	Laxman Shamrao Tipplapute	II
117	Laxmi Narayan Shrivastava	II
118	Laladhar Shiwarampant Alaspurkar	II
119	Madangopal Jodhray Arawal	II
122	Madhav Narayanrao Kekre	II
123	Madhavrao Pundlikrao Nandedkar	Pass

I L B (FINAL)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
University College of Law, Nagpur— (Contd)		
124	Mahadeo Sakharam Kahate	II
125	Mahboob Alam Abbasi	II
126	Malhar Yeshwant Wipat	II
127	Malookchand Bhagchand Sao	II
128	Mamraj Bansilal Agrawal	II
129	Manik Chand Jain	II
130	Mannalal Chandrashekhar Irivedi	II
131	Manohar Govind Joshi	II
133	Manohar Paikaji Kolhe	II
135	Miroti Sadashive Rewatkar	II
136	Mohammad Ahsanullah	II
137	Mohammad Khalid Pasha	II
140	Moreshwar Laxman Damle	II
141	Moreshwar Kaghunath Dewaikar	Pass
142	Motilal Kanhaiyalal Ahir	II
143	Mukund Hari Moonje	II
144	Mulchand Gadadhar Gadodia	II
145	Narayan Dutta Chitaley	II
146	Narayan Govindrao Patil	Pass
148	Narayan Laxman Daluhandekar	II
149	Narayan Paikaji Motdhare	II
150	Narayan Pandurang Deosarkar	II
151	Narayan Sadashiv Rao Dharasker	II
152	Narayan Vithal Joshi	II
153	Narbada Prasad Chaurey	Pass
154	Narbada Lal Shukla	Pass
156	Nathuram Jaiswal	II
157	Nival Kishore Shrivastava	II
158	Nilratna Gyananrao Rajc	II
159	P Srinivas Rao	II
160	Padmiker Shripatri Charpure	II
161	Parashuram Sitaram Badiye	II
162	Pilaji Hiraman Bagde	II
163	Prabhakar Gyanan Sahasrabudhe	Pass
164	Prabhakar Gopal Sahasrabhojane	II

LL B (FINAL)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
University College of Law, Nagpur— (Contd)		
165	Prabhakar Suryanarayana Rao Pultambker	II
167	Premchand Hiralal Kothari	II
168	Premshanker Shukul	II
169	Radhakrishna Lohra	II
170	Radha Krishna Vyas	II
171	Radheshvam Khare	II
172	Raghunath Prasad Shukla	II
173	Rajeshwar Raghunath Ambatkar	II
174	Ramanand Varma	Pass
175	Ram Baksh Mirdha	II
176	Rimbhau Dewaji Nimkar	II
177	Ramchandra Rajaram Karkare	II
178	Ramchandra Shankarrao Khanzode	II
179	Ramchandrarao Trimbakrao Deshpande	II
180	Ram Krishna Mandloi	II
183	Ram Sharan Batra	II
184	Rukhabdas Motisao Joharapurkar	II
185	Ruprao Govindrao Kanfode	Pass
186	Sadasheo Ganpat Rao Tikekar	II
187	Sadashio Vithal Baxi	II
190	Sanjib Chandra Das	II
191	Shahzad Bahadur Saharya	II
192	Shankar Balkrishna Bedarkar	II
194	Shankar Krishna Rao Potey	Pass
195	Shankar Pundlik Satputaley	II
196	Shankar Shamrao Buit	II
197	Shankar Shivram Saoji	II
198	Shankar Balkrishna Pant Dani	II
199	Shankar Prasad Dube	II
200	Shesharao Nathujee Nichit	II
201	Sheshrao Narayanrao Bhingare	II
202	Shiv Ram Joshi	II
203	Shravan Narayan Patil	II
204	Shridhar Biharilal Bhut	II
205	Shriram Vishwanath Gadkari	II

LL B (FINAL)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
University College of Law, Nagpur— (Concl'd)		
206	Shyam Bihari Agnihotri	II
207	Siraj Ahmad	II
208	Sudarshan Gulabchand Singhi	II
209	Iej Singh Narayan Singh Katre	II
210	Thakur Kaghunath Singh	II
211	Limbak Babarao Kujurkar	II
212	Limbak Gajanan Pathak	II
213	Limbak Shinkar Kulkari	II
215	Vasant Ishuling Nark	II
216	Vidyadhar Gajanan Rao Sahasrabhojanee	II
217	Vidyashankar Pundlik	II
218	Vishnu Atmaraj Jindal	II
220	Vishnu Motilal Mahajan	II
222	Vithal Ganesha Udhoji	II
224	Vithal Narayan Deshpande	II
225	Vithal Kamchandi Deshpande	II
226	Vithu Sambhaji Khure	II
229	Waman Ganpat Rao Umredkar	II
230	Waman Ramkrishna Kher	II
231	Wasant Narayan Kulkar	II
232	Wasudeo Damodar Shevde	II
233	Wasudeo Krishna Jamaskar	II
234	Wasudeo Mahadeo Bhoot	II
235	Yeshwant Amrit Deshpande	II
236	Yeshwant Appaji Kulkarni	II
237	Yeshwant Ragunath Dewaikar	II
Hitkarini Law College Jubbulpore		
238	Abu Hamid Jafri	II
239	Anand Chandrak Patnail	II
240	Badr Prasad Shrivastava	II
242	Damodar Prasad Tiwari	II
243	Daolatram Sunderlal Rath	II
245	Hanuman Rao Jachak	II

LL B (FINAL)—(Concl'd)

Roll No	Name	Division
Hitkarini Law College Jubbulpore— (Concl'd)		
246	Harish Chandra Marothi	II
247	Hazari Lal Verma	II
248	Karuna Shanker Trivedi	II
249	Lajja Shanker Govind Shanker Bhatta	Pass
250	Laxman Sadasheo Barway	II
251	Mewalal Agrawal	II
252	Mohanlal Bajpai	II
253	Mumtaz Ali	II
255	Pannalal Shrivastava	II
256	Phundilal Gupta	II
257	Prabhakar Vinayak Sapie	Pass
258	Ram Pal Sinha	II
259	Ram Sharan Agarwala	II
261	Sheosaran Lal Rajpali	II
263	Shridhar Laxman Mandvikar	II
264	Sullemanni Jinnah	II
265	Sumat Chand Sodhia	II
267	Uma Shanker Tiwari	II
268	Vishnu Vithalrao Kaore	II

B T

Roll No	Name	Division	
		Part I (Theory)	Part II (Practice)
1	Alma Dorothy Cameron (Mrs)	II	II
2	Amarendra Kumar Biswas	II	II
3	Anandi Lal Pandey	II	II

B T —(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division	
		Part I (Theory)	Part II (Practice),
4	<i>Bhagyawati Rai (Miss)</i>	II	III
5	Bhalchandra Balkrishna Panse	II	III
6	Bhupendranath Sircar	II	III
7	Brahma Prasad Varma	II	II
8	Eknath Vithal Kekre	III	II
9	Gajanan Bhairao Pande	II	III
10	Gangadhar Yedoo Tankhiwale	II	I
11	Ghulam Ahmed Khan	II	II
12	Harī Das Gupta	II	I
13	Harī Krishna Vinchuray	II	II
14	Har Narayan Shrivastava	I	I
15	Har Narayan Tiwari	II	II
16	Jackin Kalyan Singh	II	III
17	Jagannath Chandrashekher Awasthi	II	I
18	Kesheo Prasad Verma	II	III
19	Krishna Mohan Nath Raina	II	II
20	Krishna Gajanan Puthuk	II	I
21	Krishna Kumar Verma	II	III
22	Madhukar Narayan Pradhan	II	III
23	Madhukar Vishnu Pandit	II	II
24	Madhusudan Krishna Shende	II	II
25	<i>Malati Dhondiba Ramteke (Miss)</i>	II	II
26	Manohar Janardan Sule	II	II
27	Manoharlal Jain	I	II
28	Narayan Gopal Dixit	II	II
29	Narayan Prasad Pathak	II	II
30	Nilkanth Krishnarao Sahasrabudhe	II	II
31	Pradyumna Vyankatesh Munje	II	III
32	<i>Prema Venkatesh Wanmali (Mrs)</i>	II	I
33	<i>Priscilla Titus (Miss)</i>	I	I
34	Purushottam Dikshit	III	III

B T —(Concl'd)

Roll No	Name	Division	
		Part I (Theory)	Part II (Practice)
35	Raghubir Saran D Das	II	II
36	Ramkrishna Shanker Muley	II	II
37	Reuben William Rawani	II	II
38	Sadashio Dfiondopant Dede	II	II
39	Shankernath Dhagat	II	II
40	Shantaram Laxmanrao Kadam	II	II
41	Shantaram Parashram Punekar	II	II
42	Shrikrishna Narayan Behere	II	II
43	Shyam Beharilal Verma	II	I
44	Thelma Alvares (Miss)	II	I
45	Vaman Krishna Chorghade	II	II
46	Vasant Keshav Nagraj	II	II
47	Vasant Narayan Limaye	II	II
48	Wasudeo Devidas Bhade	II	II

B A (HONOURS)—MINOR SUBJECTS

Roll No	Name	Subject
	Morris College, Nagpur	
1	Douglas Vernon Stacey	Special Paper on English History and Political Science
2	Gangadhar Krishna Rao Potey	General English and Philosophy
3	Gorelal Shukla	Economics and Special Paper on English History

B A (HONOURS)—MINOR SUBJECTS—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Subject
	Morris College, Nagpur— (Concld)	
4	Govind Ganpatrao Chimurkar	General English and Sanskrit
5	Mukund Harishchandra Wanjari	Special Paper on English History and Political Science.
6	Narayan Shankar Benodekar	General English and Philosophy
7	Ranjan Kumar Majumdar	General English and Political Science
8	S Jagannathrao Nayudu	General English and Political Science
9	S V Tankhiwale	General English and Sanskrit
10	Shriram Govindrao Jani	General English and Marathi
11	Shamrao Trimbakrao Kate	General English and Marathi
12	Shyam Behari Sharma	General English and Political Science
13	Shridhar Bhaskar Warnekar	Philosophy
14	Vasant Sadashiv Tambay	Philosophy and Special Paper on English History
15	Vasant Trimbak Shevde	General English and Marathi
16	Vasant Manjunath Sirsikar	General English and Political Science
	Hislop College, Nagpur	
17	Mohanlal Maniksao Khandare	Economics
	City College, Nagpur	
18	Rishi Narayan Trivedi	Special English and History

B A —(PASS)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Division	Distinction in
298	1	Rama Prasanna Naik	Morris	I	Sanskrit
488	2	K a u s h a l Prasad Chaube	Robertson	I	Sanskrit and Economics
226	3	B a c h a Kharshedji Mowdavala (Miss)	Morris	I	Philosophy
283	4	Nilima Gupta (Miss)	Do	I	
223	5	Amiya Kumar Ghoshal	Do	I	
383	6	Vasant Bhikaji Shidhaye	Higlop	I	
16	7	Manohar W a m a n Vaidya	Teacher	I	

Roll No	Name	Division
---------	------	----------

(Under Ordinance No 19)

3	Bashir Ahmad	Pass
4	Buddhi Singh	Pass
6	Dattatraya Ramchandra Gupte	II
15	Manohar Khanderao Vaidya	II
17	Maruti Damodhar Shende	III
28	Umashanker Kashinath Shukla	Pass
30	Balaji Mishra	II
31	Birj Keshor Varma	III
32	Chhotelal Choudhary	III
37	Hariprasad Dube	Pass
42	Seth Anand Masih	III
46	Gajanan Pralhad Shirole	Pass

(Under Ordinance No 42)

53	Manohar Ramchandra Thakur	Pass
----	---------------------------	------

B A (Pass)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
<i>(Under Statute No 29)</i>		
54	Chhabu Sadasu Rao Dharaskar (Miss)	Pass
55	Daisy Rambharos (Miss)	Pass
56	Indumati Sheorey (Mrs)	III
61	Pramila Gajanan Jayakar (Miss)	Pass
65	Sumati D Pradhan (Mrs)	II
66	Sushila Sheorey (Mrs)	III
67	Taramati Kesheo Ganorkar (Mrs)	III
69	Vinjamuri Sushila Dutt (Mrs)	Pass
70	Vimal Kashinath Moghe (Mrs)	Pass
73	Mayadevi Bhalchandra (Mrs)	II
<i>(Under Paragraph 1 of Ordinance No 8)</i>		
77	Ahmuddin	Pass
78	Baboolal Pethiya	Pass
79	Das Rao Manjaramkar	Pass
80	Krishna Narayan Lambey	Pass
<i>(Under Paragraph 12 of Ordinance No 8)</i>		
83	Sharaschandra Ramchandra Ipnis	Pass (In Eco- nom- ics only)
<i>(Under Ordinance No 20)</i>		
85	Bapu Vishnu Varangaonkar	Pass
86	Chintamani Ramrao Chaubal	III
94	Mohammad Daud Khan Niazi	II
98	Yeshwant Vishnu Phatak	Pass
99	Balkrishna Tiwari	III
101	Jamna Prasad Varma	III
102	Kripashanker Tiwari	III
108	Ram Krishna Bhikaji Fadnis	II

B A (Pass)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
<i>Under Ordinance No 20—(Contd)</i>		
109	Ratanlal Gupta	II
119	Bhaiya Balaji Tetey	III
128	Devi Prasad Bijoria	III
130	Gangadhar Diwakar Deshpande	Pass
131	Ghulam Mustafa Siddique	Pass
144	Kamal Ganesh Dalvi (Miss)	III
145	Keshao Dajibaji Shrikhande	III
150	Krishnarao Baswantrao Deshmukh	II
154	Laxman Prasad Tiwari	III
159	Manohar Madhaorao Deoskar	II
164	Murlidhar Damodhar Deshmukh	III
165	Murlidhar Moreshwar Rao Kekatpure	III
171	Nathuram Gour	Pass
174	Nilkanth Totaram Naphade	III
178	Prabhakar Tukaramant Dhumal	III
206	Someshwar Ramchandra Pimpalgaonkar	III
209	Vijaya Shankar Kisanlal Shrivastave	III
210	Vinayak Anant Parnandiwar	Pass
213	Vishnu Moreshwar Rohankhedkar	II
215	Vithal Ramchandra Mangrulkar	Pass
Morris College, Nagpur		
221	Abdul Ilafi	III
222	Ambica Charan Dube	Pass
224	Anandrao Gangaram Rao	II
227	Balkrishna Ganesh Deoskar	III
229	Brijlal Varma	III
231	Chandra Shekhar Shukla	Pass
232	Dattatraya Bhikaji Paldhikar	III
233	Dattatraya Gajanan Gupte	II
236	Dayaram Laxman Potdar	III
237	Dewaji Kashinath Kadukar	II
239	Dinkar Mahadeo Dixit	II
240	End Marie D'Souza (Miss)	II

B A (Pass)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
Morris College Nagpur—(Contd.)		
242	Ganga Sagar Shukla	II
243	Ganesh Prasad Tiwari	II
244	Girish Kumar Verma	II
245	Gopal Govindrao Deshpande	II
248	Gulabsingh Asaramsingh Chitluhan	III
249	Hiralal Surana	II
		Pure Mathematics
250	Hiraman Lahanu Kosare	III
251	Jugal Kishore Sao	II
252	Kamal Kishore Shrivastav	II
253	Kashinath Shankar Thakur	II
254	Kunj Behari Lal Chordia	II
255	<i>Kusum Bhaslarrao Vighne (Miss)</i>	Pass
256	<i>Kusum Narayan Paranjpe (Miss)</i>	II
258	Laxman Gajanan Kothickar	Pass
260	Madanlal Hiralalji Patani	II
261	Madhukar Raghunath Oka	II
263	Madhukar Trimbak Sahasrabudhe	II
264	Mahesh Prasad Malaviya	III
269	<i>Mani Ardesir Karanjia (Miss)</i>	II
270	Manohar Govind Nakhare	Pass
272	Manohar Yadao Bhalerao	Pass
273	Manzoor Ahmed Khan	III
274	<i>Meenakshi David (Miss)</i>	III
276	Mushtaq Husain	Pass
277	Narayan Kanayalal Lambi	II
279	Narayan Sambhashiro Rampawar	III
281	Navin Chandra Dwivedi	II
282	Nawal Kishore Mishra	III
284	Nilkanth Vishwanath Rao Rege	III
285	P Gopal Sharma (Telang)	II
286	<i>Padma Ramchandra Deshpande (Mrs)</i>	III

B A (Pass)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
Morris College Nagpur—(Concl'd)		
287	Pandurang Govindrao Mahajan	III
288	Pandurang Ramchandra Belsare	III
289	Prabha Jaswantsingh Gautam (Miss)	II
292	Prem Narayan Gupta	II
293	Pundlik Shankar Satpute	II
297	Ram Bishal Agrawal	III
299	Rambhaoo Govindrao Darodkar	Pass
304	Ramdas Balkrishna Nilawar	II
305	Ramdas kupsingh Naik	Pass
306	Ramkishore Dixit	III
307	Rati Kam Harnagle	III
308	Rustam Jal Pavri	III
309	Sadashiv Keshao Rao Deshkar	II
311	Shankar Vakratund Padhye	III
312	Shankar Shioramji Kene	Pass
313	Shankar Ganpatrao Mane	II
314	Sanktaprasad Bajpai	II
315	Shanta Sadashiv Rao Burt (Miss)	II
316	Sharadchandra Vasudeo Bambawale	III
317	Shirin Dura Kamdin (Miss)	II
319	Sunil Kumar Mukherjee	II
320	Sushila Trimbakrao Pendarkar (Miss)	III
321	Syamal Sen Gupta	II
322	Syed Siraj Ahmed	II
323	Syed Zamir Abbas	II
326	Fehmi Byramji Doongaji (Miss)	II
327	Utpal Sen Gupta	II
328	Vasant Rajeshwar Waghmare	Pass
331	Vasant Mahadeo Hirdas	III
332	Vasant Narayanrao Mahajan	III
333	Vasant Raghunath Tiwary	Pass
334	Vasant Tukarampant Kedar	II
335	Vasudeo More hwar Abhyankar	III
336	Vidya Ratna Sahu	III
337	Vishwanath Janardan Moharir	II
338	Vishwanath Mishra	II
339	Wasiq Ahmad	II
340	Wasudeo Mukund Chitale	III

B A (PASS)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
Hislop College, Nagpur		
341	Alexander Bisahu Jogalkar	III
343	Arthur William Luther	II
347	Dinkar Balkrishna Pawdry	III
348	Diwakar Madhava Bawanc	III
349	Gopikrishna Gupta	II
353	Ishwari Prasad Varma	III
354	Jagdish Prasad Prayagnarayan Triwedi	III
355	Janaklal Thakur	III
356	Kanchanlal Saxena	III
358	Khulchand Shankerrao Datu	II
361	Laxmikant Kanganath Wadodkar	III
363	Madhao Gopal Rao Naseri	III
364	Madhav Vishwanath Ketkar	III
366	Mohammad Anwar	III
367	Moreshwar Dattatraya Kshirsagar	III
370	<i>Nahni Ramchandra Hambarde (Miss)</i>	II
371	Nirmal Kumar Binerji	Pass
372	Parshuram Govind Rao Lakhanikar	Pass
373	Prabhakar Laxmanrao Gadkari	III
374	Prabhakar Trimbak Shidhaye	III
375	Ramchandra Narayan Paranjpe	II
376	Ramesh Chandra Sharma	III
378	Sadashiv Sarjerao Surse	II
379	Shankar Prasad Agarwala	Pass
381	Shridhar Gopal Pundlik	II
382	Sonulal Jagannath Balodhi	II
384	Vasant Vishwanath Natu	II
386	Vinayak Narayanrao Alekar	III
388	Wasudeo Balwant Karkarey	II
389	William Nathaniel Joseph	II
City College, Nagpur		
392	Bhasker Gangadhar Borawar	III
393	Dada Amrit Rao Lambat	III
396	Ganesh Mahadeo Sumbha	II

B A (Pass)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
City College, Nagpur—(Concl'd)		
398	Gangadhar Janardanrao Naidu	III
399	Gangadhar Madhaorao Aprajit	II
402	Govind Gopal Rao Telang	Pass
403	Harī Narayan Khare	II
404	Jageshwer Sheshrao Pophaly	III
407	Kesho Prasad Mishra	III
409	Krishna Narayan Pant	III
410	Krishna Ramchandra Karandecker	III
413	Mohamed Abdul Quadir Khateeb	II
415	Mukund Ganesh Bapat	Pass
419	Narhar Rao Madhao Rao Tungar	III
421	Pandharinath Nathurao Lakhey	III
424	Prabhakar Ramkrishna Bodhankar	III
427	Ramchandra Wasudeo Nagraj	II
428	Ramkrishna Wamanrao Joshi	Pass
429	Sadashiv Krishnarao Chande	III
430	Satyakumar Kalaskar	II
431	Shamrao Bajirao Potdar	III
433	Sheshrao Vyankatrao Sirpatwar	III
434	Shivrampant Pantoji	II
435	Shridhar Bhalchandra Waikar	III
438	Shrinivas Vasudeo Benurwar	II
444	Waman Bahram Punewar	Pass
445	Wasudeo Dhondo Madankar	II
Central College for Women Nagpur		
447	Indira B Kelkar (Mrs)	II
448	Jayashree Vishnoo Bapat (Mrs)	III
451	Malati Trimbak Parande (Miss)	II
452	Shakuntala Bhagade (Miss)	II
453	Sonu Dinkar Bhardarkar (Miss)	Pass
454	Sushila Mahadeo Katdare (Miss)	III
456	Usha Pendharkar (Miss)	III
457	Vimal Shantaram Kolaskar (Miss)	II
459	Zebunnisa Begum (Miss)	III

B A (PASS)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
Wasudeo Arts College Wardha		
462	Eknath Shridhar Paranjpe	II
464	Prabhakar Govindrao Mudki	III
465	Ramchandra Balwant Pimple	III
466	Shankar Devidas Patkey	Pass
468	Sharadchandra Bulkrishna Nagle	III
469	Sharad Shridhar Paranjpe	II
470	Shridhar Parshuram Gharpure	Pass

Chhatisgarh College, Raipur		
473	Ballabh Das Gupta	III
474	Bhupendra Nath Misra	Pass
475	Girwar Singh Bhakur	II
477	Narayan Vankatesh Modak	III
481	Shyamlal Gupta	III

Robertson College Jubbulpore		
482	Anadi Nath Chatterjee	II
485	Harendra Nath Banerjee	III
486	Jagdish Prasad Vyas	II
489	Khuman Singh Pramar	II
490	Madhusudan Sadashiv Belkar	III
491	Maqood Ahmad Siddiqui	Pass
493	Prakash Chandra Gupta	Pass
495	Prasanna Kumar Thilun	II
497	Kutton Jehangir Mehta	Pass
500	Shafique Mirza Ghaznavi	II
502	Shanker Prashad Mahendra	III
503	Shantilal Seth	III
504	Shyam Shanker Dave	III
509	Umar Khan Nyamat Khan	III
510	Vishnu Dutta Shukla	III
511	Waman Shankar Nafde	Pass

B A (PASS)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore		
512	Ahmed Ali	III
514	Awadh Behari Lal Bajpai	III
515	Basant Kumar Mishra	III
517	Bihareelal Saraf	Pass
520	Chandrashckhar Trimbak Sarwate	III
523	Gopal Das Kathal	Pass
524	Govind Damoder Belapurkar	III
527	Hira Lal Koshal	Pass
529	Jagdambhaprasad Shrivastava	III
530	Keshav Prasad Saksena	Pass
532	Kishori Saran Bhatnagar	II
533	Krishna Kumar Dube	Pass
535	Kushal Chandra Golchha	Pass
537	Laxmi Prasad Nigam	II
544	Narayan Prasad Agrawal	III
545	Paul Richmond Yohan	III
551	Radhikaprasad Katare	III
552	Rajeshwar Guru	Pass
553	Ramchandra Balkrishna Tapiker	III
556	Shyam Sunder Gouswamy	Pass
King Edward College Amraoti		
560	Ballal Govind Biwalkar	II
561	Bhagwant Gulabrao Deshmukh	Pass
562	Bhagwant Pralhad Moharil	II
563	Bhaktaya Kuchaya Yengal	Pass
564	Bhaskar Balkrishna Panday	II
565	Bhaskar Gopal Rajgule	II
566	Bhaurao Tukaram Gourkhede	Pass
567	Damodhar Krishnarao Deshpande	II
568	Dattatraya Narhar Mandke	II
575	Kashinath Hari Chaugule	III
576	Keshav Waman Sahasrabuddhe	Pass

B A (PASS)—(Concl'd)

Roll No	Name	Division
King Edward College, Amraoti—(Concl'd)		
577	Mani Devidas Gonorikar (Miss)	II
578	Manohar Gopalrao Sulpekar	III
579	Manu Vasudeo Gurjar (Miss)	Pass
581	Mohammed Ibrahim Khan	II
582	Mohammed Matin Siddiqui	II
583	Motilal Bisanlal Zanver	III
584	Narayan Gulabrao Bahatkar	II
585	Narayan Laxmanrao Potdar	II
586	Narayan Frimbak Deshpande	II
587	Noor Mohammad	II
594	Sahmulla Khan	Pass
599	Syed Naimuddin	II
601	Vasant Raghunath Paradkar	Pass
604	Wasant Narayanrao Fadnis	II
606	Yeshwant Wisudeo Bhat	II
607	Yugraj Kirtiramsa Bahekar	Pass

B Sc (PASS)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Division	Distinction in
85	1	Rim Krishna Mukherjee	College of Science Nagpur	I	Pure Mathematics and Applied Mathematics
29	2	Anand Bhai Karunashanker Dave	Do	I	Chemistry
87	3	Sameer Bose	Do	I	

B Sc (Pass)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division	Distinction in
<i>(Under Ordinance No 20)</i>			
2	Dattatraya Janardhan Desai	III	
4	Dwarkanath Dattatraya Kekre	III	
19	Rangnath Martand Pole	Pass	
<i>(Under Paragraph 13 of Ordinance No 8)</i>			
22	Amritlal Kalyanji Bhate	Pass	
23	Madhukar Govind Edlabadkar	Pass	
24	Madheo Pamchandra Kanhe	Pass	
25	Yeshwant Krishnaji Khodwe	Pass	
College of Science, Nagpur			
26	Abdul Hafiz Khan Ashrafi	II	
27	Ali Mohammed Lalani	II	
31	Anant Dinker Dhere	Pass	
33	Angra Natarajan	Pass	
35	Balkrishna Murlidhar Garud	II	
43	Fateh Krishna Vyas	II	
44	Kull Asoke Lahiri	II	
45	Gajanan Waman Vaidya	II	
48	Gopal Narayan Rao Muley	II	
50	Harī Krishna Vyas	II	
51	Hubert George Menezes	Pass	
52	Jagannath Ganpatrao Thosre	II	
60	Laxmikant Ramchandrarao Thuse	III	
63	Madhukar Shankarrao Tikle	II	
64	Madhusudan Dattatraya Parnandiwar	II	
65	Madhusudan Gopalrao Deo	Pass	
67	Manohar Ambadas Sahadeo	II	
71	Mohammed Alaaddin Jamal	II	
77	Prem Lal Dhawan	III	
78	Purushottam Pyaraylal	Pass	
80	Rajendra Nath Pathak	II	Pure Mathematics

B Sc (PASS)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division	Distinction in
College of Science, Nagpur—Concld			
81	Rambehari Shukla	III	
84	Ramkrishna Anand Deshpande	II	
89	Shri Krishna Vaishya	Pass	
90	Shripad Vishwanath Shastree	Pass	
91	Sopandeo Balkrishna Kharche	II	
92	Tarachand Jairam Asati	II	
93	<i>Tarla Nautamlal Trivedi (Mis.)</i>	II	
96	Umakant Ramchandra Dahigaonkar	II	
97	Vaidprakash Fatechand Sharma	II	
101	Vishnu Ramchandra Dnyanasagar	II	
Robertson College, Jubbulpore			
105	Kandhulal Jaiswara	II	
106	Krishna Anant Kulkarni	II	
108	Rameshwary Prasad Tiwary	II	
110	Sukumar Deb	Pass	
King Edward College, Amraoti			
113	Dattatray Sakharam Paradkar	Pass	Pure Mathematics
116	Laxman Gangadhar Sathe	Pass	
118	Ramrao Deorao Palsokar	II	
119	Ramrao Trimbak Deshmukh	Pass	
121	Wasudeo Deorao Choudhari	II	

Under the provisions of Paragraph 13 of Ordinance No 8, the following examinees are declared eligible to pre-

B Sc (PASS)—(Concl'd)

sent themselves at one or more subsequent examinations only in the subject noted against their respective names —

Roll No	Name	College	Subject
38	Chandra Shekhar Singh Chauhan	College of Science Nagpur	Chemistry (Theory)
47	Gangadhar Sadashiv Marathe	Do	General English
53	Jugulkishore Kashyap	Do	Pure Mathematics
86	Sadasheo Pralhadpant Kaduskar	Do	Physics (Practical)
100	Vinayak Prabhakar Pandit	Do	Chemistry (Theory)
114	Eknath Vithoba Khare	King Edward College Amraoti	Physics (Theory and Practical)
117	Pandurang Bapurao Gulhane	Do	General English

B Sc (HONOURS)—MINOR SUBJECTS

Roll No	Name	Subjects
1	Chandrakanta Moreshwarapanta Dixit	Pure Mathematics and Applied Mathematics
2	Chand Ratan Sadani	Applied Mathematics and Physics
4	Nand Kishore Sharma	Applied Mathematics and Physics
5	Ramchandra Bhaskar Mujumdar	Chemistry and Zoology

B Sc (AGR)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	Division
8	1	Gajanan Ramchandra Shirpurkar	I

Roll No	Name	Division
1	Abdul Wali	II
2	Anant Narayansa Rokde	III
3	Asgharali Raja	II
4	Balkrishna Waman Lakhe	Pass
6	Chandrakant Mangeshrao Kekre	III
7	Dayal Chand Jain	II
9	Dhondu Rajeshwer Rao Vaidya	Pass
10	Ganesh Prasad Chaubey	II
14	Harnam Singh Thakur	II
15	Hridayananda Das	III
16	Jamnuprasad Nema	II
20	Kamlakar Raghunathrao Sahasrabudhe	II
21	Madan Mohan Gupta	II
23	Mahadeo Raghunath Banpurkar	II
25	Narayan Prasad Shrivastava	III
27	Ramanuj Singh Kichwa	Pass
28	Ramchandra Deshmukh	Pass
29	Ramkrishna Shukla	III
30	Ram Narayan Tiwari	III
31	Ram Vishal Gumasta	II
33	Sheonath Sakalley	III
35	Shyam Singh Tomar	III
36	Vasant Balwant Mandlikar	II
37	Vasant Wamanrao Deshpande	II
39	Vishnu Pandurang Avadhoot	Pass
43	Yadeo Vyankatesh Salpekar	Pass

LL B (PREVIOUS)

Roll No	Name
<i>(Under Ordinance No 20)</i>	
4	Barendra Narayan Karkun
6	Bhagwant Kesheo Ghooi
9	Dattatraya Ganpatrao Deshpande Jafarabadkar
10	Dinkar Ramchandra Tembey
11	*Dinkar Sadashiorao Purankar
13	Gopal Wasudeo Puranik
16	Hasan Ali Mamdani
18	Jagdish Prasad Pande
21	Laxman Lalji Dhanokar
24	Mahadeo Balaji Diwate
26	Manohar Prabhakar Rao Jatar
27	Mir Fateh Ali Khan Rizvi
31	Pandurang Vithal Sawarkar
32	Prabhakar Ramchandra Kaloo
38	Sadashiva Trimbakrao Kulkarni
39	*Shafique Ahmed Faruqi
48	Vithalrao Deshpande
57	Gurbakhsh Singh
58	Harri Krishna Dubey
62	Vishwanath Shukla

University College of Law, Nagpur

65	Ambadas Baburao Tikait
66	Ambadas Rangnathrao Deshpande
67	Ambadas Shankar Hatekar
70	Ashwinikumar Balkrishna Pharaskhanewala
71	Babappa Nimbappa Wani,
72	Baboo Lal Guru
76	*Balaji Ramchandra Gundawar
77	Bernard Joseph Goodwin
78	Bhaskar Ramchandra Kulkarni
79	Bhaskarrao Ramrao Deshmukh
80	Bhimrao Shamrao Wankhade

*Under Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6

LL B (PREVIOUS)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name
University College of Law, Nagpur—(Contd)	
81	Bhom Singh Rathore
82	Bhupendra Nath Mukherjee
85	Brij Sundar Sharma
86	Chaman Lal Raghunath Sharma
88	Chandrashekhar Ramchandra Gupte
89	Chothmal Gangadhar Nimodia
90	Chunnilal Agarwal
92	Chandranarayan Venkatswamy Pattamwar Naidu
93	*Damodar Chahulal Temblhare
94	Dattatraya Amrit Pundlik
95	Dattatreya Gunvant Deshpande
96	Dattatraya Purushottam Pathak
98	Dattatray Laxman Khati
99	Dattatreya Ambadas Deshpande
100	Devendra Kumar Shrivastav
101	Devi Singh
102	Dhondosingh Venkatsingh Nagarsogekar
103	Digbijay Singh
105	Diwakar Ganesh Pant
108	Gangadass Byas
109	Gangaram Ganpat Bansod
111	Gopal Ramchandra Deshpande
112	Govinda Ramchandra Katey
117	Hanuman Prasad Gour
119	Harihar Gangadhar Chikhalikar
121	Har Naram Purohit
123	Hemkant Hari Chaudhari
124	Hiranmoy Chatterjee
126	Jang Bahadur Singh Parihar
129	Kashinath Narayanrao Mitkari
130	*Kashirao Baliram Dhote
131	Keshao Govindrao Chendke
132	Keshao Shankar Gogte
134	Kesheo Shamrao Deshpande
135	Kishan Chand Jain
136	Kr Gopal Lal Purohit

*Under Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6

LL B (PREVIOUS)—(Contd)

Roll
No

Name

University College of Law Nagpur—(Contd)

137	Krishna Chandra Agarwal
140	K S R Anjaneyulu
141	Lakshminarayan Mahadeoprasad Bhadupotey
143	Laxman Narsinha Gandhewar
145	Madanmohan Kashiramji Bohra
147	Madhao Vinayak Deo
148	Madheo Murlidharpanth Deshpande
150	Madhukar Shridhar Mangrulkar
151	Mahesh Chandra Dikshit
153	Mahtab Ahmad
154	Manohar Atmaram Dabri
155	Manohar Krishna Tamaskar
156	Manohar Madhao Rao Wakhare
158	Manohar Trimbakrao Bokare
159	Manohar Vinayak Gokhale
160	Maruti Krishna Rao Shioramwar
162	Mawji Jewat Thaker
163	*Mohammad Abdul Wakil Ahmed
166	Mohammed Rasul Khan
167	Mohd Asghar Husain Khan
169	*Moreshwar Rajeshwar Mungantiwar
170	Moreshwar Shiorao Purekar
171	Motilal Jain
173	Nagraj Ramakrishna Rao
175	Nand Lall Kabra
176	Narayan Banduji Jadhao
178	Narayan Govind Bodhankar
179	Narayan Laxmanrao Kaware
180	Narayan Shridhar Munshi
183	Nilkanth Moreshwar Saraf
184	Padmaker Prabhakar Rao Jatar
185	Pait Ram
186	Pandurang Trimbak Joshi
187	Parashram Kesaribabu Saonerkar
189	Prabhakar Ganpatrao Goverdhan
191	*Prakash Narayan Dube

* Under Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No, 6

LL B (PREVIOUS)—(Contd)

Koll No	Name
University College of Law Nagpur—(Contd)	
194	Puran Chandra Luhadia (Jun)
195	Rabindra Nath Shukla
196	Raghunath Dattatraya Moonje
201	*Rajendra Sunder Gupta
202	Rama Shanker Bhatta
205	*Ramchandra Nilkanth Barve
206	Ramchandra Pandurang Kamble
207	Ramchandra Shrikrishna Chitnis
208	Ramchandrasingh Lalsingh Thakur
210	Ramgopal Tiwari
211	Ramkishore Pandey
214	Ratan Lal Purohit
216	R Venkata Subramanian
218	Santosh Krishna Thoke
224	Shanker Lal Chouksey
225	*Shanler Nilkanth Deo
226	Shanker Ramrao Bakhare
229	Shridhar Lakshman Athaley
231	Shyam Manohar Irivedi
232	Sohan Lal Agarwal
234	Sultan Mal Jain
236	Sunil Kumar Roy
237	Suraj Prasad Tiwari
238	Syed Ghulam Asghar Alvi
239	Tarachand Mohanlal Agarwal
240	Tarun Kumar Bhaduri
241	Thamdeo Punaji Bundhadey
243	Trilok Chandra Gupta
244	Trimbak Govindrao Pande
245	Trimbak Madhaorao Wakhare
246	Trimbak Mukund Nashikkar
247	*Vasant Maroti Sonak
249	Vasant Trimbak Mahajan
250	Vasudeo Bhalchandra Sahasrabudhe
253	Vinayak Govind Gondhalekar
255	Vishnu Swarup Shrivastava

*Under Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6

LL B (PREVIOUS)—(Concl'd)

Roll
No

Name

University College of Law Nagpur—(Concl'd)

256	Vithal Pisaram Banpurkar
257	Waman Narayan Rao Kaplay
258	Waman Venkatesh Khond
259	*Wasudeo Gopal Kharpat
260	Wasudeo Sunderrao Pande
261	Yadeo Chintaman Joshi
263	Zaffer Ali Paliwalla

Hitkarini Law College Jubbulpore

264	Besahoolal Saraf
265	Bhuwan Bhooshan Paliwal
266	Chaman Lal Kumar
267	Dhannalal Jain
268	Ganesh Prasad Bakshi
271	Ishwar Prasad Hazari
272	Kastoor Chand Singhai
274	Kesheo Raghunath Kane
277	Laxmi Chand Gupta
278	Lloyd George Da Silva
280	*Obaidur Rahman Siddiqui
281	P. Permanand
282	Phool Singh Thakur
283	Rajendra Lal Tahenguria
284	Ram Charan Gupta
285	Ram Mohan Pandey
286	*Rashid Khan
287	*Shrishti Dhar Mukerji
288	*Sugan Chand Chordia
289	*Sunderlal Varma

*Under Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No 6

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Division	Distinction in
996	1	Narayan Singh Chauhan	College of Science	I	Mathematics
1124	2	Sydney Alexander Pinto	Robertson College	I	English and Physics
1134	3	Bhaskar Vishnu Joshi	King Edward	I	Mathematics and Chemistry
1026	4	Sivraj Ramaseshan	College of Science	I	Mathematics
1156	5	Shriram Pralhad Deshpande	King Edward	I	Mathematics and Physics
1154	6	Shridhar Moresliwar Paranjpe	Do	I	Mathematics
1138	7	Ganeshdas Shrikrishnadas Iddha	Do	I	Chemistry
1091	8	Chandra Bhushanlal Varma	Robertson	I	Mathematics
1048	9	Yeshwant Ganesh Bhojraj	College of Science	I	Physics
268	10	{ Deoki Nandan Shrivastava	Morris	I	Sanskrit
332		{ Nilratan Banerjee	Do	I	
292	12	Indu Keshio Fare (Miss)	Do	I	Sanskrit
1097	13	Francis Xavier William Correa	Robertson	I	
1020	14	Sharangdhar Bharatrao Kulkarni	College of Science	I	
863	15	Vinayak Govind Deshpande	King Edward	I	
557	16	Mansoor Un-Nisa Begum (Miss)	Central College for Women	I	

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	College	Division	Distinction in
263	17	Chauthmal Gupta	Morris	I	Sanskrit
1004		Prasanna Bhai	College of	I	
		Karunashanker	Science		
	18	Dave			
1132		Balaji Anant Godbole	King Edward	I	

Roll No	Name	Division
---------	------	----------

(Teachers under Ordinance No 19)

1	Abraham Singh	III
2	Ahmad Sultan Khan	III
4	Brijlal Siromandas Patel	III
7	Digambar Ganesh Soman	II
9	Frederick John Mendies	II
12	Ishwarlal Chhotalal Patel	III
15	Laxman Prasad Mishra	III
16	Madan Lal Choubey	Pass
19	Mohd Habibullah	III
20	Munshilal Malviya	Pass
22	Prabhakar Ambadaspant Deshpande	Pass
23	Rajaram Jaikrishna Hatekar	III
25	Ram Charan Pathak	II
26	Ramdayal Beharilal Sinhal	III
31	Syed Habib	II
32	Syed Yaqub Ali Husaini	III
33	Victor Soares	III
35	Zainul Haque Nadwi	Pass
		(Distinction in Urdu)
36	Ahmad Husain	II

INTERMEDIATE (ARIS AND SCIENCE) — (Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
<i>(Teachers under Ordinance No 19) — (Concl'd)</i>		
41	Kodulal Dubey	III
42	Parasharam Shridhar Ok	III
44	Ramsewak Tiwary	Pass
45	Rewa Ram Vaidya	III
46	Syed Mohamed Habibullah	II
51	Narayan Waman Pande	II
52	Vithal Gangadhar Limpale	III
<i>(Under Statute No 29)</i>		
57	Indu Narayan Utgikar (Miss)	III
59	Madge Juliet Pinto (Mrs)	II
62	Tasaman Isaacs (Miss)	III
66	Bhagwant Kaur Virdi (Miss)	Pass
67	Chhabil Balakrishnapant Kavishwar (Miss)	III
69	Durga Ganesh Ambardekar (Mrs)	III
72	Gulab Ramchandra Tipnis (Miss)	Pass
73	Gyan Kumari Heda (Mrs)	Pass
79	Kamal Madhusudan Mayadev (Mrs)	III
80	Kamal Mahadeo Gandhe (Miss)	II
82	Kamlini Moreshwar Maudarkar (Mrs)	Pass
84	Kumari Prem Sundari Devi (Miss)	III
85	Kumud Narayan Andhare (Mrs)	III
86	Kusum Narayan Deshmukh (Miss)	III
87	Kusum Sadashiv Kulkarni (Miss)	II
88	Leela Narayanrao Paranjpe (Miss)	III
89	Mali Manohar Moghe (Mrs)	III
92	Malatibai Vartak (Mrs)	Pass
95	Nirmala Shridhar Pimprikar (Miss)	III
96	Pramila Gajanan Gupte (Miss)	III
101	Sarla Laxmanrao Damle (Mrs)	III
104	Shanta Govindrao Bhalerao (Miss)	Pass
106	Shanti Chaturvedi (Mrs)	II
108	Sindhu Dnyaneshwar Shahane	III

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
(Under Statute No 29)—(Concl'd)		
109	Sudha Chintaman Garde (Miss)	II
110	Sulochana Dwarkanath Mahagamkar (Miss)	III
111	Sumati Vinayak Paradkar (Miss)	III
112	Sundar Hari Gole (Miss)	III
117	Tara Krishana Dharmadhikary (Miss)	III
118	Tara Sakham Khandekar (Miss)	Pass
119	Tara Vyankatesh Kango (Miss)	III
122	Vimal Vinayak Chitney (Miss)	III
125	Watsala Krishnaji Limaye (Miss)	Pass
127	Yashodabai Deshpande (Mrs)	II
(Under Paragraph 13 of Ordinance No 7)		
128	Balkrishna Narayan Rao Mardiker	Pass
131	Manik Domaji Panchbhai	Pass
133	Mohsin Ali Haji	Pass
135	Narajansingh Sampatsingh Weakey	Pass
135	Shrinivas Govindachary Ahankari	Pass
137	Tara Gajanan Bhuskute (Miss)	Pass
138	Eric Teience da Silva	Pass
(Under Ordinance No 20)		
145	Fazlehusain Abdul Kayum	Pass
147	Gulam Ayyub	III
153	Pundlik Anant Ghumre	III
154	Sharifuddin Ahmed	III
155	Shankar Baliramji Ingole	III
156	Trimbak Keshao Deshpande	III
157	Waman Nimbaji Khadse	III
164	Kunwar Gajraj Singh	III
168	S Arshad Hosain	II
174	Aoudh Behari Lal Shrivastava	III
176	Balaji Balkrishna Wazalwar	Pass

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
<i>Under Ordinance No 20—(Concl'd)</i>		
177	Banke Biharlal Shrivastava	III
178	Bhalchandra Gangadhar Jayavant	III
179	Digambar Balwant Suryawanshi	III
180	George Lawrence	III
181	Gopal Ramji Wadyalkar	III
182	Govinda Raghoba Bhoyar	III
185	Gunwant Krishnarao Deshmukh	III
188	Harba Sadashio Rao Phulkekar	III
195	Krishna Kumar Shrivastava	III
197	Laxman Rao Gopal Rao Deshmuli	III
205	Mohammad Yunus Shareef	III
206	Motibaba Dawlat Rao Bargey	III
210	Narayan Bapuji Pande	III
211	Pandurang Sadasheo Nanoti	III
212	Prabhakar Govind Bkree	III
215	Prabhakar Vyankatesh Hedau	III
216	Raghunath Ganesh Prashet	III
220	Sadashiva Vishvanath Haridas	III
222	Satyanarayan Sanghi	Pass
223	Shankar Keshao Daoo	III
226	Sharad Murlidhar Oke	III
228	Shivprashad Mundhad	III
230	Shridhar Devidas Joshi	III
232	Shridhar Ramchandra Rao Deshmukh	III
233	Shridhar Shankar Rao Deshpande	II
240	Vasant Yeshwant Bendray	III
Rajkumar College Raipur		
247	Bhanu Pratap Deo	II
248	Chandra Chur Prasad Singh	III
Morris College, Nagpur		
249	Abdul Hamid Khan	II
250	Abdul Majid Khan	III

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
Morris College, Nagpur—(Contd.) *		
251	Abhimanyu Lahanuji Kosare	III
253	Ahmad Hasan Dani	II
254	Ajit Kumar Mukerjee	II
256	Albert Oscar Paul	II
257	Austen Wingate Nazareth	II
259	Bhalchandra Mangal Ramteke	II
261	Chandrashekhar Hirasia Ruiwale	Pass
262	Chandrashekhar Shridhar Mangrulkar	III
264	Chhotalal Motichand Parekh	III
265	Dagadu Zangoji Palaspagar	II
269	Deorao Yeshwantrao Gohokar	III
271	Dinanath Gupta	II
272	Dmeshnandini Chordia (Miss)	III
273	Dukhuprasad Pandey	III
274	Edupuganti Nageshwar Rao	III
275	Fazal i Haq	II
276	Freny Dorabji Munshi (Miss)	II
277	Ganesh Bhikaji Naolekar	II
278	Ganeshlal Ramprasad Kanhai	II
281	Gopal Shamrao Borikar	III
282	Gopal Shridhar Athalye	II
283	Gopalkrishna Shridhar Agasti	III
284	Govind Hanmant Ghare	Pass
285	Govind Narayan Dantale	III
287	Gurdayal Biharilal Mahendra	II
288	Harilal Prashad Saxena	II
289	Harish Chandra Rai	II
290	Harold Clarence Heffernan	II
291	Indu Ganpat Gowardhan (Miss)	II
293	Indu Purshoetam Pagey (Miss)	Pass
294	Isobel Margaret Claridge (Miss)	III
296	Janardhan Sambhaji Bhanarkar	Pass
298	Kamala Narayanrao Gadgil (Miss)	II
299	Kanak Bhusan Mukherjee	III
301	Keshao Dattatraya Mohoni	II
302	Kesheo Wasudeorao Aney	II
304	Khorshed Ardeshir Dadina (Miss)	II
306	Kripa Shanker Shrivastava	II

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
Morris College Nagpur—(Contd.)		
307	Krishna Damodar Pankantiwar	Pass
308	Krishna Shanker Rao Dabeer	II
310	Laxmi Purushottam Kule (Miss)	II
311	Lekhraj Sharma	III
312	Leela Waman Kamat (Miss)	II
313	Lila Sridashive Pandit (Miss)	III
319	Mahabir Prasad Tiwari	III
325	Maruti Krishna Pardhy	II
326	Mohammad Abdul Hafiz Azmi	II
328	N Bhaskar Rao Pillai	II
329	Narayan Shripat Gharpure	III
331	Nashik Khantadoo Tirpude	III
334	P Gopal P Yeshwant Raj	III
336	Perin Sorabji Potiwala (Miss)	II
337	Pramila Sadashive Pandit (Miss)	III
338	Premnath Kishu Wasmik	III
341	Ramanuj Prasad	III
342	Ramchandra Murlidhar Kale	II
343	Ramchandra Purushottam Rao Pankhiraj	III
347	Randhir Singh Bisra	III
348	Rhoda Framrose Poonegar (Miss)	III
349	Sadanand Vishwanathrao Rege	III
351	Sakharim Parasharam Genu	II
		(Dis- tinc- tion in Sansk- krit)
353	Sasani Shekari Mukerjee	II
354	Satya Sadhan Dutt	II
359	Sharda Prasad Mishra	III
361	Shridhar Krishnarao Limaye	II
		(Dis- tinc- tion in Sansk- krit)
362	Shrikisan Balmukund Daga	III

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
Morris College Nagpur—(Concl'd)		
364	Stanislaus Joseph Hernandez	II
367	Sureshchandra Dattatraya Bal	II
368	Sushila Balkrishna Athale (Miss)	III
369	Syed Abdul Shakoor Shamim	Pass
371	Syed Anwar ul Hasan	III
373	Trimbik Ramchandra Dandey	II
375	Vasant Vinayak Deo	III
376	Vasant Yadav Rao Sirpurkar	II
377	Vasudeo Lanbaji Patil	III
378	Vidyadhar Vinayak Deo	III
379	Vijay Gajanan Dhawale	III
385	Vyankatesh Sitaram Bhedi	Pass
386	Waman Rao Baber	II
387	Waman Wasudeo Rao Lakhe	III
389	Wasudeo Ramchandra Bhamburkar	III
390	Yamun Raghavendrarao Kulkarni (Miss)	II
392	Yeshwant Narayan Ingle	II

Hislop College, Nagpur		
398	Balwant Iryambak Pingle	III
401	Bhagwant Tukaram Tidke	III
402	Binoy Kumar De	III
403	Charles Abraham Randive	III
406	Dattatray Raghunath Deshpande	III
409	Dinakar Vishnupat Kulkarni	III
410	Dinker Vithal Poffi	II
411	Durganath Janardan Nandedka	II
414	Gunwant Motiram Deshmukh	III
415	Hariprasad Tiwari	III
416	Hiralal Maniksa Khandare	III
417	Isaac Anthony	III
418	Isaac Nirina Swamy	II
419	Jagdish Prasad Bhatt	II
420	Jagdumbika Datta Mishra	III

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE) —(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
Hislop College, Nagpur—(Contd.)		
421	Jairam Krishna Bhagwat	III
422	Kamal Amritrao Deshpande (Miss)	III
426	Laxman Dattatraya Klapre	III
427	Laxman Keshave Damle	II
428	M. Randhir Singh	III
429	Madhav Manohar Rode	III
430	Madhukar Ganpatrao Karhu	III
431	Mahadeosingh Lalloosingh Dixit	III
433	Mahadeo Ramji Akarte	II
434	Manohar Shankarrao Gupta	III
435	Mohammad Bashir	III
436	Mohammad Israrul Haque	III
437	Narayan Ramchandrarao Kakde	II
438	Nihal Chandra Shankarrao Chaube	III
439	P. Jageshwarao Nayudu	III
440	Prabhat Kumar Sadashivrao Vakil	Pass
441	Prabhakar Damodar Soman	III
445	Raghoba Krishna Mashakhetri	Pass
446	Raghunath Dattatraya Kshirsagar	II
451	Ramchandra Rao Telang	II
452	Ramchandra Tatya Bhandakke	II
455	Riazur Rahman	II
457	Sadashio Ambadaspant Dange	II
458	Sadashio Ramchandrarao Deshpande	III
459	Saroj Kumar Bose	III
460	Shanta Chandra Jain	Pass
462	Sheo Prasad Kotwalla	III
463	Suleman Khan	III
465	Tulsiram Saori Nimbarte	Pass
466	Vasant Shankar Deshpande	III
468	Victor Gunny	III
471	Vinayak Vithal Koparkar	II
472	Vishwanath Nilkantha Kukde	II
474	Waman Govind Deogaonkar	II

INTLRMLDIAIL (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
City College, Nagpur		
489	Dattatraya Sheoram Daptari	III
494	Gopal Dhondopant Deshmukh	III
497	Govind Shirinwas Aparajit	Pass
498	Hari Rama Patil	III
499	Hari Vishwanath Varadpande	II
500	Hiralal Udelal Turkar	III
503	Kamalakant Laxmikant Pande	III
514	Madhukar Shankar Khare	III
515	Manohar Gunvantrao Kashikar	III
516	Manohar Jaikrishna Khedkar	III
517	Manohar Rajaram Sakarkar	III
519	Manohar Wasudeo Deo	III
520	Mitaram Hari Tembhrey	III
523	Moreswar Vyankatesh Darvekar	III
526	Prabhakar Vishwanathrao Chinchankar	II
527	Prabhakar Waman Phadke	II
528	Premachand Deochand Shaha	II
532	Ramkrishna Narayan Sane	II
534	Rampratap Jugmohan Singh Parihar	II
535	Sampat Sitaram Nikhade	Pass
537	Shridhar Vitthal Chendke	II
538	Siraj Ahmed Nakhat	Pass
543	Trimbak Narayenrao Agnihotry	Pass
545	Vasant Dattatraya Hejib	Pass
546	Vasant Moreswar Indurkar	III
548	Vinayak Nagorao Kullarwar	III
550	Wasant Purushottam Tapas	III
Central College for Women, Nagpur		
552	Kashi M Vaidya (Miss)	III
553	Krishna Dhanpatrai (Miss)	II
554	Kumud Kharey (Miss)	II
555	Leela Deshpande (Miss)	II
556	Leela Roy (Miss)	II

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
Central College for Women, Nagpur—(Concl'd)		
558	Narindar Kaur (Miss)	II
559	Pramila Mukund Tembe (Miss)	III
560	Pushpa A Shah (Miss)	II
561	Renu Biswas (Miss)	II
562	Sarojini Raje (Mrs)	II
564	Shanta Mukund Sapre (Miss)	II
566	Sindhu Anand Deshpande (Miss)	Pass
568	Snehalata Narayanrao Khare (Miss)	III
570	Sushila Bhagwandas (Miss)	III
571	Usha Devi Kapoor (Miss)	III
572	Venu Trimbak Pande (Miss)	II
573	Vimal Jaymanrao Chorghade (Miss)	II
		Dis tinc tion in Music
574	Vimal Thul ar (Miss)	II
Wasudeo Arts College, Wardha		
575	Baliram Ganesh Aney	III
577	Dinkar Gopalrao Nanotkar	III
579	Indrachand Jainarayan Kejdiwal	III
581	Prabhavati Damodar Gharpure (Miss)	III
582	Prakashram Waluti Ram Sharma	Pass
584	Shankar Maroti Rao Kolapkar	II
Chhattisgarh College, Raipur		
588	Birendra Bahadur Agrawal	Pass
589	Damodar Laxman Tatwawadi	III
593	Girdhar Das Daga	Pass
594	Harī Prasad Oudhia	II

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
Chhattisgarh College Raipur—(Concl'd)		
595	Jyotideo Behar	II
596	Jyotirmoy Chakravorty	II
599	Kanhaya Lal Verma	III
600	Krishna Sharan Shrivastava	III
602	Lakshmi Prasad Dashrath Lal Shrivastava	II
606	Mohammed Abdul Aziz	III
607	Mohammad Abdul Mohit Khan	II
609	Mohd Abdul Sayeed	III
610	Mohammed Moynuddin Siddiqui	III
613	Nameshwar Prasad Liwari	III
615	Phulchand Sahu	III
616	Prabhakar Vinayek Ganodwale	III
617	Pratilata Bose (Miss)	II
618	Raghunath Prasad Agrawal	III
619	Ram Narayan Dhru	II
620	Ramchandra Yeshwant Rajimwale	III
621	Shitala Prasad Mishra	Pass
622	Sitacharan Daharwal	II
623	Swarajya Prasad Trivedi	II
628	Yado Damodar Gowerdhan	III
Sitabai Arts College Akola		
629	Anasuya Shankar Deo (Miss)	II
632	Digambar Vishnu Bendre	III
635	Govind Vyankatesh Hundiwale	III
637	Kamalabai Latey (Mrs)	Pass
638	Leela Dattatraya Bedekar (Mrs)	Pass
639	Mahim Rajaram Shetve (Mrs)	III
642	Ramanlal Ramgopal Kothari	II
643	Ramchandra Shankar Phadke	III
648	Shrikrishna Ramchandra Wachasundar	III
649	Sopan Govind Karande	III
651	Trimbak Gopalrao Vaidya	II

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
Sitabai Arts College, Akola—(Concl'd)		
652	Vasant Gopal Dixit	Pass
653	Vimal Gangadhar Mulay (Miss)	II
655	Wasudeo Shrinarayan Shrawagi	Pass

Robertson College, Jubbulpore		
658	Abdul Hameed Siddiqui	Pass
659	Aloysius William Barrett	Pass
660	Amarsingh Garewal	III
661	Anand Wasudeo Shroutri	II
662	Bhagwan Prasad Tiwari	II
663	Bijay Lal Oswal	II
664	Brij Kishore Pathak	III
665	Dinesha Dutta Jha	II
667	Gaundlal Marskoley	III
668	Guru Prasad Agarwal	II
669	Iqbal Mirza Gaznavi	II
671	Jagat Narayan Shukla	Pass
672	K. Gopayya Choudhary	II
673	K. Sreenivasa Rao	II
676	Kesheo Ram Bhatt	III
677	Khawaja Rashid Ahmad	Pass
678	Khurshid Husain	III
679	Krishna Narayan Kalley	III
682	Mahesh Narayan Awasthi	II
685	Mani Kant Somnath Mehta	II
687	Mohan Lal Swarnakar	III
688	Mukhtar Husain Bohra	II
690	Nand Kumar Jyotishi	II
691	Narayan Shanker Nath Mehta	II
692	R. Nirranjan Lal	III
695	Rameshwar Prasad Shrivastava	III
696	Ram Krishna Shrivastav	Pass
697	Ranginini Raghupaty Rao	III
698	Rewa Singh Thakur	III

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
Robertson College, Jubbulpore—(Concl'd)		
699	Roshanlal Murab	II
703	Shambhoo Dayal Tiwari	III
704	Shamboo Narayan Tiwari	III
705	Sheo Kumar Jha	III
706	Shyam Sunder Gour	Pass
708	Sunder Lal Soni	III
709	Suraj Parkash Bakshi	III
710	Surrendra Nath Asthana	Pass
713	Umashanker Saksena	III
714	Victor Matthews	II
715	Vimala Wamanrao Deo (Miss)	II
Hitkarini City College Jubbulpore		
717	Abdul Hannan	II
718	Abdul Mannan Khan	II
719	Abdul Tayyab Abbasbhai Malik	II
720	Anand Shanker Dhagat	III
722	Baboo Lal Jain	III
723	Badri Prasad Nayak	III
724	Bhagwan Singh Mastazer	III
725	Bhagwati Prasad Vyas	III
726	Brij Bihare Dubey	Pass
730	Dinkar Ramchandra Bhagwat	II
734	Gokal Chand Jain	III
736	Gopal Ramchandra Rao Waikar	III
737	Gulab Chand Koshal	III
740	Jagannath Prasad Gupta	III
742	Jamaluddin Ahmad Qurashi	II
743	Janardan Keshav Tambe	III
744	Jiwan Lal Nayak	II
745	Kailash Narayan Khare	III
746	Khusal Chand Bhura	III
749	Kusum Dattatraya Dharmadhikari (Miss)	III
750	Lala Singh Gohal	II

INTERMEDIATE (ARIS AND SCILNCE)—(Concl'd)

Roll No	Name	Division
Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore—(Concl'd)		
752	Mahmood Alam Abbasi	I'ass
754	Manmohan Singh Thakur	III
755	Mirza Ali Ahmad	Pass
757	Mohammad Isa	III
758	Mohomad Kamruddin Siddiqui	II
761	N Venkat Ramanna Naidu	III
762	Narayan Shanker Dave	III
763	Pravin Chandra Dwivedi	I'ass
765	Rajaram Dubey	III
766	Rajendra Kumar Shrivastava	III
768	Ramchandra Gopal Tamaskar	II
769	Rameshwar Prasad Malaviya	II
771	Ramshanker Dave	III
773	Ram Sunder Shukla	I'ass
774	Rawi Shanker Pachory	III
777	Samuel George Lazarus	III
779	Sheo Shanker Vishnoi	III
782	Sugamchandra Jain	Pass
783	Suresh Chandra Shrivastava	III
784	Tarachand Nagarseth	III
785	Tara Potdar (Miss)	II
788	Uma Dutta Pararha	III
789	Uma Shanker Pathak	III
790	Usha Yeshawant Ranade (Miss)	III
791	Valentine Benjamin Yohan	II
793	Vishnu Mahadeo Tamhankar	III
796	Kusum Vasudev Bambawale (Miss)	III
King Edward College, Amraoti		
797	Achyut Dattatraya Natekar	III
801	Bayadi Narayanrao Pande (Miss)	III
805	Damodar Sham Rao Dehpande	III
807	Dattatraya Shankar Sardeshmukh	II
808	Dawlat Yeshwantrao Patil	III

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
King Edward College Amraoti—(Concl'd)		
809	Digambar Pralhad Sole	Pass.
811	Gopikisan Radhakisan Rathi	III
821	Manohar Udhaorao Deshpande	III
822	Mohammad Abdul Naim Khan	III
824	Motidas Jamnadasji Udasi	II
825	Mukund Dattatraya Nimgaonkar	II
826	Murlidhar Wasudeo Pandharikar	III
829	Narayan Wamanrao Deshpande	II
831	Prabhakar Manohar Saraf	III
832	Prabhakar Narayanrao Padhye	III
834	Pralhad Nagesh Deshpande	III
835	Purushottam Gajanan Sapre	II
836	Qazi Khwajah Zahiruddin	Pass
839	Ramchandra Madhaorao Dabre	III
841	Sadashio Dattatraya Ranadive	III
843	Shaligram Anandrao Patil	III
844	Shamrao Babarao Mawande	III
846	Shanta Vyankatesh Deshmukh (Miss)	III
854	Syed Karamat Ali	III
855	Syed Mahmud	II
859	Vasant Narayan Pandit	III
860	Vasant Waman Joshi	II
864	Vishwas Amrutrao Deshmukh	III
865	Wasudeo Balwant Benodekar	Pass
Under Paragraph 13 of Ordinance No 7		
869	Ganpat Dattatraya Khapre	Pass
873	Shiv Lal Mahobia	Pass
(Under Ordinance No 20)		
877	Nilkanth Waman Brahme	III
882	Jhumak Lal Garewal	III

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
<i>Under Ordinance No 20—(Concl'd)</i>		
884	Prabhaker Waman Harne	Pass
885	Tarkeshwar Prashad Vaidya	Pass
896	Govind Balkrishna Godbole	III
908	Purushottam Shankar Vaidya	III
922	Vishnu Trimbak Khanzode	III
924	Yadagiri Surya Narayana Rao	Pass

College of Science, Nagpur		
926	Agyaram Sakham Dewagan	II
928	Arthur Henry Thacker	II
929	Awadhesh Kumar Shivastava	II
930	Baliram Ganpati Nimbarte	II
931	Bal Krishna Agrawal	II
932	Balkrishna Sharma	III
934	Banshidhar Liwari	Pass
935	Bhagwan Prashad Kulpehra	III
937	Bhalchandra Raghunath Dewaikar	III
939	Bhaskar Bhagwan Date	III
940	Bhasker Laxmikant Ganjapure	III
943	Brijkishore Govindram Agarwala	II
944	Chandrika Prasad Verma	II
947	Dattatraya Anand Rajimwale	II
948	Dattatraya Gopalrao Deshpande	II
953	Divakar Narayan Pathak	Pass
954	Edward Clement Rebeiro	II
		(Dis tinc tion in Eng lish)
956	Gangadhar Purushottam Amte	II
957	Gaya Prasad Diwan	II
959	Ghan Shyam Bhatt	II
960	Guduvancheri Ramchandra Natarajan	III

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
College of Science, Nagpur—(Contd)		
964	Harbhajan Singh Hanspal	II
965	Hari Narayan Banerjee	III
969	Jagdish Narayan Verma	II
970	Jagdish Prasad Nigam	Pass
971	Joseph Sarto D'Souza	III
973	Keshao Narayan Rajurkar	II
974	Krishna Ganpati Nimbarte	Pass
975	Krishna Kant Tiwari	II
976	Krishna Kumar Shrivastava	II
977	Krishna Moreshwar Bhake	II
978	Kusum Madhao Dabodghao (Miss)	II
979	Madhukar Ganpatrao Jogwar	II
980	Madhukar Ramkrishna Rao Kher	III
981	Madhusudhan Vasant Rao Khisty	III
983	Makhan Lal Jain	II
988	Minoharlal Malik	II
994	Narayan Bajirao Potdar	II
996	Narayan Singh Chauhan	I
		(Dis- tinction in Ma- the- ma- tics)
997	Narendralal Dhawan	II
998	Nareish Chandra Varma	II
999	Nilkanth Yadao Rao Waghmare	III
1000	Prabha Shanker Dave	II
1003	Prafulla Kumar Modi	Pass
1004	Rasanna Bhai Karunashanker Dave	I
1005	Purushottam Vishwanath Khandekar	II
1007	Raghunath Shrikrishna Bhide	II
1008	Rajeshwar Lal Gupta	II
1009	Raj Kumar Bhaduri	Pass
1010	Raj Kumar Singh Rai	II
1011	Rameshwarprashad Gour	II

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name	Division
College of Science, Nagpur—(Concl'd)		
1013	Ramkrishna Yeshwant Deshpande	III
1014	Rameshrai Agrawal	III
1016	Rishi Kumar Pande	II
1017	Sahib Lall Mahalaha	II
1018	Satish Kumar Sahu	II
1020	Sharangdhar Bharatrao Kulkarni	I
1021	Shiva Balak Shrivastava	III
1024	Shri Rama Vishwanath Shastree	II
1025	Shyamala D Chitale (Mrs)	Pass
1026	Sivraj Ramasesh in	I
		(Dis tinc tion in Ma the ma tics)
1029	Surendra Mohon Bhattacharya	Pass
1033	Trilok Chand Jain	II
1035	Uma Shanker Dhagat	Pass
1036	Uttam Chand Rai	Pass
1039	Vasant Vinayak Athley	III
1041	Vinayak Bapurao Jaoorkar	II
1043	Vishwanath Ganesh Kekre	III
1046	Vaman Dajiba Sambarey	III
1048	Yeshwant Ganesh Bhojraj	I
		(Dis tinc tion in Phy sics)
Hislop College, Nagpur		
1053	Balwant Amrut Rao Kasturey	II
1055	Bhalchandra Laxman Deshpande	III
1057	Bhaskar Ambadas Mohari	II

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
Hislop College, Nagpur—(Concl'd)		
1059	Chintaman Narayan Chinchalkar	III
1060	Dattatraya Gangadhar Sahasrabudhe	II
1066	Iswari Prasad Kashyap	III
1067	Kalidas Krishnarao Panse	II
1078	P R Seshagiri Rao	II
1079	Prabhakar Gopalrao Ghadgay	III
1080	Prassan Kumar Robert Banwar	Pass
1081	Purushottam Shankar Pendse	II
1084	Vasant Govind Kulkarni	III
1085	Vasant Mahadeo Date	III
1086	Vasant Narayan Bhagdikar	III
1087	Vasant Vinayakrao Naik	III
Robertson College, Jubbulpore		
1090	Bishambhar Nath	III
1091	Chandra Bhushanlal Varma	I
		(Distinction in Mathematics)
1094	Dasharath Prasad Kharia	II
1096	Dinanath Maroti Khaikar	II
1097	Francis Xavier William Correa	I
1104	Kalka Singh Rathor	II
1107	Laxmichand Kalia	II
1108	Vadan Mohan Shrivastava	II
1111	Mohanlal Choukse	III
1112	Nand Kishore Kalia	III
1113	Onkar Prasad	III
1114	Pandharinath Dwarkanath Karnick	III
1115	Phul Biharilal Shrivastav	III
1117	Rajendra Nath Chatterji	II

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division
Robertson College, Jubbulpore—(Concl'd)		
1118	Rajendra Swaroop Madan	II
1121	Shripad Ganesh Bapat	III
1123	Sushila Ganesh Tamhankar (Miss)	II
1124	Sydney Alexander Pinto	I (Dis- tinc- tion in Eng lish and Phy- sics)
1125	Syed Mushtaq Ahmad Alvi	II
1127	Vasant Pandurang Joshi	II
1130	Yusuf Rahim	II
King Edward College, Amraoti		
1132	Balaji Anant Godbole	I
1133	Bhalchandra Baburao Kulkarni	II
1134	Bhaskar Vishnu Joshi	I (Dis tinc tion in Ma the- ma tics and Che mis try)
1135	Chandrashekhar Damodar Deshpande	III
1138	Ganeshdas Shrikrishnadas Laddha	I (Dis tinc tion in Che mis try).

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Concl'd)

Roll No	Name	Division
King Edward College Amraoti—(Concl'd)		
1139	Gopal Gulabrao Waghmare	III
1141	Keshurdas Dwarkadas Vora	II
1144	Madhukar Pralhad Ballal	II
1148	Muneer Khan	II
1149	P R Rajagopal	II
1151	Rambhau Chinkuji Salve	Pass
1153	Shamsundar Gowardhandas Vyas	II
1154	Shridhar Moreswar Paranjpe	I
		(Distinction in Mathematics)
1156	Shriram Pralhad Deshpande	I
		(Distinction in Mathematics and Physics)
1158	Vinayak Pralhad Sole	III
1159	Waman Shankar Godbole	III
1161	Yeshwant Madhao Dokras	III

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN SCIENCE
(AGRICULTURE)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	Division
15	1	Jagannath Hota	I
16	2	Jagdish Prasad Shrivastava	I
5	3	Salabhadro Misro	I
42 } 43 }	4	Shrinivas Ramchandra Chopde	I
		Siddhannath Rao Palnetkar	I
32	6	Pundalikrao Marutirao Ingley	I
3	7	Amrit Martandrao Deshpande	I
33	8	Raghunath Ganesh Kelkar	I

Roll No	Name	Division
1	Ajit Singh	II
6	Bhagwansingh Chouhan	Pass
7	Bidhu Bhusan Banerji	II
9	Chimanlal Arzare	III
13	Ganpath Rao Rajeshwar Rao Madhu	II
14	Gouri Shanker Sinhal	Pass
18	Kastoor Chand Nema	Pass
20	Krishnamurari Ramkrishna Sarambekar	III
22	Madhukar Gopal Mohoni	II
24	Mathura Prasad Dwivedi	II
25	Mohammad Bilal Khan	II
26	Mohd Sayeedullah Khan	Pass
30	Pandurang Narayanrao Gawande	III
31	Pandurang Tukaram Rajkondawar	II
34	Raghunath Pandurang Deshpande	II
35	Rajiva Lochan Agrawal	II
37	Ramcharan Singh Raghuvanshi	II
38	Ramdas Tanoodas Ghodimarey	II
39	Samuel Alexander Stevenson	Pass
40	Santosh Bahram Thawle	Pass
45	Syed Ahmad Husain	Pass
46	Syed Kifayatullah	III

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN SCIENCE
(AGRICULTURE)—(Concl'd)

Roll No	Name	Division
48	Trilochan Singh	II
51	Vijay Singh Barker	II
52	Waman Dhondopant Sawargaonkar	III
54	Waman Rao Chaurey	II
55	Wasant Laxman Agarkar	II
(Under Ordinance No 20)		
57	Balkrishna Gopal Wakhale	III
58	Raghuttam Ganpat Rao Imsay	Pass
59	Shanker Shriram Phadnaik	III
(Under Paragraph No 12 of Ordinance No 17)		
61	K. K. Bhargava	Pass
62	Kumar Mohan Singh	Pass
63	Madhukar Vishnu Lele	Pass
64	Kambhau Balirampant Jalit	Pass
65	Shreekrishna Sadashivrao Khokle	Pass

DIP T

Roll No	Name	Division		Whether Proficient in Part III (Physical Education)
		Part I (Theory)	Part II (Practice)	
1	Abdul Hafiz Khan	II	II	
2	Ambadas Madhao Kayande	II	II	
3	Ambica Charan Verma	II	II	Proficient

DIP T—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division		Whether Proficient in Part III (Physical Education)
		Part I (Theory)	Part II (Practice)	
4	Ambika Prasad Shrivastav	III	I	Proficient
5	Anant Laxman Rao Sirpurkar	II	II	Proficient
6	Anna Rajaram Sapre	III	III	
7	Baboo Madhaorao Lehgaoanker	III	III	
8	Bala Ram Sharma	II	II	
9	Balkrishna Ganesh Dixit	I	II	Proficient
10	Biharilal Shrivastava	II	II	Proficient
11	Binda Prasad Verma	II	III	
12	Bisahoo Rao Jagdeo Rao Babar	II	III	
13	<i>Kumari Bittan Gupta</i>	III	II	
14	Chhadami Lal Shrivastava	III	III	
15	Damodar Prasad Tripathi	II	III	
16	Daniel George Swan	II	II	
17	Deochand Tukaram Bodkhey	II	III	
18	Deoman Sharma	III	II	
19	Firtoo Ram Gajendra	III	II	
20	Francis Lazrous Karim	III	III	
21	Gangadhar Narayan Manorkar	II	I	
22	Ganpat Rao Jairam Khadakkar	III	II	Proficient
23	Gopal Bhagwantrao Ganorkar	II	II	
24	Gopal Prasad Pathak	II	II	
25	Habel Prabhudas Shendre	III	III	Proficient
26	<i>Helen Fareed (Miss)</i>	II	I	
27	Hizkiel Shri Bharos	II	II	Proficient
28	<i>Indumati Ramkrishna Khoi (Miss)</i>	II	II	

DIP T—(Contd)

Roll No	Name	Division		Whether Proficient in Part III (Physical Education)
		Part I (Theory)	Part II (Practice)	
29	Jayantilal Ganpatdas Sadiwalla	III	III	
30	John Samuel Otto	III	II	Proficient
31	Kalyan Chandra Nema	II	II	
32	Laxman Krishna Shende	II	I	
33	Laxman Prasad Tiwari	II	II	Proficient
34	Madheo Tukaram Deshpande	II	II	
35	Makhan Lal (Sharma) Tiwari	III	III	
36	Manohar Ramchandra rao Deshpande	III	III	
37	Mary Faith Yohan (Miss)	I	I	Proficient
38	Mohammed Khan	I	I	
39	Mohammed Usman	II	II	
40	Mukat Behari Lal Saxena	III	II	Proficient
41	Narbada Prasad Soni	II	II	Proficient
42	Narbadaprasad Vyas	III	II	
43	Pandurang Digamber Deshpande	III	III	
44	Potula Satyanarayana	II	II	
45	Prahlad Misra	II	II	
46	Radhakrishna Baliram Kayande	III	II	
47	Rammanoharlal Dubey	III	II	Proficient
48	Ramnath Gour	III	II	
49	Samuel Stephen	II	II	
50	Shambhu Laxman Bodas	II	II	
51	Shankar Ramchandra Muley	II	II	
52	Sheo Rao Balkrishna Deopujary	II	III	
53	Shridhar Gamnaji Zade	I	II	Proficient
54	Shrikrishna Hazari	II	II	
55	Thakur Ishwarsingh Daulatsingh Sisodia	II	III	

DIP T — (Concl'd)

Roll No.	Name	Division		Whether Proficient in Part III (Physical Education)
		Part I (Theory)	Part II (Practice)	
56	Thakur Prasad Dubey	III	II	Proficient
57	Triveni Prasad Shrivastava	II	III	
58	Vinayak Ramchandra Athavale	II	II	Proficient
59	Vinayak Tulsiram Kumbalkar	II	III	
60	Vishnoo Prasad Shrivastava	II	II	
61	Vishnudutta Agnihotri	III	II	
62	Waman Ganpatrao Todkar	II	II	
63	Yogesh Datta Pathak	II	II	

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN
ENGINEERING

Roll No.	No in order of merit	Name	Branch	Division
7	1	Lamindrasingh	Civil Engineering	I
11	2	Madhoprasad Dube	Do	I
20	3	Purna Chandri Mukerji	Do	I
21	4	Ramchandra Madheorao Dekate	Do	I
1	5	Anand Gangadhar Rao Pathak	Do	I
27	6	Vishwanath Vyankatesh Pagay	Do	I
6	7	Dattatray Laxman Rao Deshmukh	Do	I
31	1	Mukund Ganesh Kalele	Mechanical Engineering	I

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN
ENGINEERING—(Concl'd)

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	Branch	Division
34	2	Yeshwant Ramchandra Chitre	Mechanical Engineering	I
35	1	Jeswant Singh Kohli	Automobile Engineering	I
36	2	Madhao Vasudeo Shrotriya	Do	I
37	3	Moreswar Shanker Shrikhande	Do	I
Roll No		Name	Branch	Division
3		Chandrakant Shantaram Deshpande	Civil Engineering	II
4		Damoder Moreswar Belapurker	Do	II
5		Duttatraya Narayan Manekar	Do	II
10		axman Sadasheo Naigaonkar	Do	III
12		Madhukar Kashinath Vartak	Do	II
13		Madhukar Moreswar Bhaway	Do	Pass
14		Madhusudan Narayan Tapaswi	Do	II
15		Madhusudan Vishwanath Rao Harshe	Do	II
16		Motiram Waman Saoji	Do	II
17		Narayan Gunesb Padhye	Do	II
18		Nalimth Achyut Paranjap	Do	Pass
22		Shri Ram Pande	Do	II
23		Shridhar Sadasheo Bagaddeo	Do	II
24		Sitaram Parsharam Ganu	Do	II
25		Suryabhan Muruti Gulhane	Do	II
Under Paragraph 13 of Ordinance No 16				
29		Wamir Narhar Ambekar	Do	Pass
Under Paragraph 12 of Ordinance No 46				
30		Anant Ramrao Deshpande	Do	Pass
33		Shiwadattikampadarath Shukla	Mechanical Engineering	Pass

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN
ENGINEERING

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	Division
48	1	Shambhaji Sitaram Bajpeyee	I
29	2	Narayan Gangadhar Sahasrabudhe	I
19	3	Hushumlal Kashyap	I
41	4	Ramlal Laxman Rahangdale	I
47	5	Shabd Dass Satsangi	I
1	6	Adhir Chandra Chakraborti	I
26	7	Mahesh Prasad Soni	I
51	8	Vasant Raghunathrao Sahasrabudhe	I
6	9	Bhagwan Singh Byas	I
31	10	Narayan Vinayakrao Bharade	I
33	11	Parashram Sarjuprasad Chaurasia	I
28	12	Mohammed Jamiluddin Siddiqui	I

Roll No	Name	Division
2	Baboolal Patel	II
3	Balkrishnan Giridhar	II
4	Balwant Gopalrao Pathak	III
5	Bapurao Ganpatrao Muktewar	II
7	Bhagwati Prasad Argal	II
10	Bhaskar Krishnarao Deoras	II
11	Bulakidas Ghewarmal Bhandari	III
13	Dattatraya Mahadeo Phatak	III
14	Dinker Vishwanath Bhat	II
16	Govind Maroti Rao Sakarkar	II
21	Jogendra Singh Sidhu	II
23	Krishna Madheo Kusray	II
34	Parimal Kumar Ghosh	II
36	Prabhakar Sitaram Tanksale	III
38	Purushottam Narhari Naidu	II
40	Ramchandra Balwantrao Piplapure	Pass

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN
ENGINEERING—(Concl'd)

Roll No	Name	Division
42	Ram Ratan Panday	III
43	Romendra Nath Sinha	II
45	Sant Saran Sharma	III
46	Saroj Kumar Banerjee	III
50	Sudhaker Shanker Shrikhande	III
55	Waman Nilkanthrao Bansod	II
<i>Under Paragraph 12 of Ordinance No 45</i>		
58	Narayan Mahadeo Mulay	Pass
59	Ramrao Govindrao Dange	Pass
<i>Under Paragraph 11 of Ordinance No 45</i>		
60	Dattatraya Pandhari Nath Sinnerkar	Pass
61	Krishna Venkatrao Kamble	Pass
62	Vasant Vithal Kamat	Pass

JUNIOR DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL
LEARNING

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	Examination	Subject	Division
18	1	Shri Baboolal Shukla	Prajna	S a n	I
1	2	Atmaram Krishnrao Sadhoo	Do	skrit Do	I
22	3	Chandra shekha r Pathak	Do	Do	I

JUNIOR DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL
LEARNING — (Contd)

Roll No	Name	Examination	Subject	Division
5	Dattatraya Sadashiorao Joshi	Prajna	Sanskrit	III
6	Dattatraya Shankar Rao Acharya	Do	Do	III
7	Govind Samb Wailu	Do	Do	III
14	Ramchandra Govindrao Dharmadhikari	Do	Do	III
15	Vasudeo Ramchandra Chandolkar	Do	Do	II
16	Vishwanath Kashinath Joshi	Do	Do	II
17	Vithal Laxmanrao Dabhadkar	Do	Do	II
19	Shri Balram Tripathi	Do	Do	II
20	Bhishmadatta Gupta	Do	Do	II
21	Budheshchandra Tripathi	Do	Do	III
25	Shri Maniram Dixit	Do	Do	III
27	Prabhudayalu Dwivedi	Do	Do	II
28	Radheshyam Pandeya	Do	Do	II
29	Radhika Prasad Dwivedi	Do	Do	II
30	Shri Raghunath Shrivastava Dwivedi	Do	Do	III
31	Shri Rajaram Tripathi	Do	Do	II
33	Shri Rambharos Nayil	Do	Do	III
34	Ramkrishna Dwivedi	Do	Do	III
36	Ramratna Goutam	Do	Do	III
37	Shri Ramvishal Puri	Do	Do	II
39	Sadhuram Tripathi	Do	Do	III
41	Shirada Prasad Pathak	Do	Do	II
42	Shrikrishna Datt Misra	Do	Do	III
43	Shri Tulsiram Dwivedi	Do	Do	III
45	Vinayak Datt Misra	Do	Do	II
47	Chandrikaprasad Dwivedi	Do	Do	III
48	Dwarikaprasad Dwivedi	Do	Do	II
49	Kejuprasad Dwivedi	Do	Do	III
52	Lavkushprasad Misra	Do	Do	III
53	Nannulal Tripathi	Do	Do	II
54	Narsinhaprasad Upadhyaya	Do	Do	II

JUNIOR DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN
ORIENTAL LEARNING—(Concl'd)

Roll No	Name	Examination	Subject	Division
55	Ramsharan Tripathi	Prajna	Sanskrit	III
56	Satyanarayan Dwivedi	Do	Do	II
58	Itaqa Qadariya (Miss)*	Munshi	Persian	II
61	Qudsiya Qadariya (Miss)*	Do	Do	II
62	Aktya Qadariya (Miss)*	Do	Do	II
64	Abbas Ali Hasan Ali	Maulvi	Arabic	III
65	Faizullahbhai Sh Abdul-quoom	Do	Do	II
66	M Quddushusain	Do	Do	III
67	Safderali Akberali	Do	Do	III

SENIOR DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN
ORIENTAL LEARNING

Roll No	No in order of merit	Name	Examination	Subject	Division
6	1	Mohd Yusu Khan	Munshi	Persian	I
10	1	Mulla Gulamabas Jalali	Alim Maulvi-Alim	Arabic	I

Roll No	Name	Examination	Subject	Division
2	Gulzar Beg	Visharad	Sanskrit	II
3	Narayan Shamrao Gadge	Do	Do	II
4	Iftikhar Ahmad Khan Khali	Munshi-Alim	Persian	II
7	Fazle Husain Hasanali	Maulvi-Alim	Arabic	III
8	Mansoorbhai M Qurban Husain	Do	Do	III
9	Mohamed Nizamuddin Shirarvi	Do	Do	III
11	Abdul Hameed	Do	Do	III

*Under Statute No 29

†Under Ordinance No 19

CHAPTER XI,

LIST OF EXAMINERS FOR JULY—AUGUST, 1939

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION (ARTS AND SCIENCES)

Paper	Name of Examiner
<i>English—</i>	
Paper I (Prose)	G C Chatterji, Esq, M A, LL B
Paper II (Poetry and Unseen passage)	S C Deb, Esq, M A
Paper III (English Essay)	V R Wanmali, Esq, M A
Supplementary English Composition	D S Mulay Esq, M A, B T
Marathi Composition	S L Pandharipande, Esq, M A
Hindi Composition	S P Chaturvedi, Esq, M A
Urdu Composition	Bunke Beharilal, Esq, M A, M O I
Telugu Composition	Dr A N Kappanna, B Sc
<i>Sanskrit—</i>	
Paper I (English & Marathi Media)	L K Kulkarni, Esq, M A
Paper II Do	D V Varadpande, Esq, M A
<i>Marathi—</i>	
Paper I	V B Kolte, Esq, M A, LL B
Paper II	H N Nene, Esq, M A, I T
<i>History—</i>	
Paper I	J S Pahade, Esq, M A, B T
Paper II	Dr Ishwariprasad, M A, LL B, D LITT

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION
(ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Concl'd)

Paper.	Name of Examiner
<i>Economics—</i>	
Paper I	P J Jagirdar Esq M A
Paper II	R W Fulay Esq, M A, LL B
<i>Logic—</i>	
Paper I	D N Sharma Esq M A LL B
Paper II	S N L Shrivastava, Esq, M A
<i>Mathematics—</i>	
Paper I	S B Belekar, Esq, M A
Paper II	T V Mone, Esq, M A
Paper III	Dr S C Dhar D SC
<i>Physics—</i>	
Paper I	V M Dabadghao, Esq M SC
Paper II	N C Ray Esq, M A
Practical	{ S M Shahane, Esq M SC { Dr V N Thatte, D SC
<i>Chemistry—</i>	
Paper I	H W Patwardhan Esq M SC
Paper II	Dr S Ghosh, D SC
Practical	{ V D Kale Esq B SC { Dr R Paranjpe, Esq M SC
<i>Biology—</i>	
Paper I	Karam Singh, Esq, M SC
Paper II	K V Varadpande Esq M SC
Practical	Dr S S Patwardhan M SC D SC
<i>Urdu—</i>	
Paper I	M P Sami, Esq
Paper II	S Agha Hyder Hasan, Esq M A, L T
<i>Civics and Public Administration in India—</i>	
Paper I	A Sen, Esq, M A, B L
Paper II	S V Puntambekar, Esq M A, Bar at Law

B A AND B Sc EXAMINATIONS

Paper	Name of Examiner
<i>General English—</i>	
Paper I (Essay)	S A Pande Esq MA, LLB
Paper II (Unseen)	B H Mehta, Esq MA
<i>Special English—</i>	
Paper I (Prose)	L P D Souza, Esq MA
Paper II (Poetry)	N K Sidhanti, Esq, MA
<i>Sanskrit—</i>	
Paper I (All media)	K B Ghule, Esq, Shastri
Paper II (English medium)	S P Chaturvedi Esq, MA
Do (Marathi medium)	G B Bapat Esq MA
Paper III (All media)	N K Nivlekur Esq, MA
<i>Marathi—</i>	
Paper I	S D Pendse, Esq MA, MOL
Paper II	S N Banhatti, Esq, MA LLB
Paper III	N K. Behere, Esq MA, BSc, LT
<i>Urdu—</i>	
Paper I	Mahesh Prasad Esq
Paper II	S U M A Gham, MA, MLITT
Paper III	S G. Gaqi, Esq, MA
<i>History—</i>	
Paper I	J Sen Esq MA
Paper II	B L Power Esq, MA II B
<i>Economics—</i>	
Paper I	B I Dadachangji, Esq, MA
Paper II	Dr H L Dey, BSc
<i>Philosophy—</i>	
Paper I	P M Bhambhani, Esq, MA
Paper II	D G Moses, Esq, MA
Paper III	Dr Jwalaprasad, MA, PH D

B A AND B SC EXAMINATIONS—(Concl'd)

Paper	Name of Examiner
<i>Political Science—</i>	
Paper I	D K Garde, Esq M A
Paper II	Gurumukh N Singh Esq M SC, Bar at Law
<i>Pure Mathematics—</i>	
Paper I	V L Mutatkar Esq M A
Paper II	Dr Ram Behari M A PH D
Paper III	Dr N G Shabde D SC
<i>Applied Mathematics—</i>	
Paper I	K D Panday, Esq M A B SC
Paper II	S C Das Gupta Esq, M A
Paper III	V Raghavachari Esq, M A
<i>Physics—</i>	
Paper I	V S Tamma, Esq, M SC
Paper II	Dr V N Thatte D SC
Practical	M L De, Esq, M A
<i>Chemistry—</i>	
Paper I	L S Surey Esq M SC
Paper II	S S Deshpande Esq,
Practical	G R Tamhankar, Esq, M SC
<i>Zoology—</i>	
Paper I	Dr K N Bahl, D SC, D PHIL
Paper II	Dr M A Moghe M A, M SC PH D
Practical	Dr S S Patwardhan, M SC, D SC
<i>Botany—</i>	
Paper I	Dr R L Nirula B SC, PH D
Paper II	P Parija Esq, M A B SC
Practical	Dr R H Richharia, M SC PH D
<i>Hindi</i>	
Paper I	R D Pathak, Esq M A LL B
Paper II	R N Misra Esq, M SC, L AG
Paper III	P L Baxi, Esq

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF LAWS

Paper,	Name of Examiner
<i>Previous Law Examination—</i>	
Paper I—Jurisprudence	S R Gokhale Esq, BA II M
Paper II—Constitutional Law	G S Brahmarakshas, Esq BA, II M
Paper III—Roman Law	M Adhikari, Esq, B SC ILB,
Paper IV—Law of Contracts	S C Dube Esq, MA, BL
Paper V—Law of Evidence	R G Rau Esq, BA, LLB
Paper VI—Criminal Law and Procedure	R S R D Sarinjame, BA LLB
Paper VII—Law of Frauds and Torts	Hanumanprasad Pandey, Esq I SC, II B
<i>Final Law Examination—</i>	
Paper I—Hindu Law	D B K V Brahma, BA, II B CIE MIL
Paper II—Law of Land Tenures (Central Provinces)	M S Chendke, Esq IA ILB
Paper II—Law of Land Tenures (Berar)	K V Pambay Esq IA ILB
Paper III—Law relating to Property	Y V Jakatdar, Esq BA Bar at Law
Paper IV—Civil Procedure Code	R W Tulay, Esq, MA, II B
Paper V—Principles of Equity including Trusts and Specific Relief	G R Pradhan, Esq, BA LLB
Paper VI—Mahomedan Law	K C Jam, Esq BA LLB
Paper VII—Law of Limitation and Minor Arts	R S S N Lokras, BA, LLB

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN
ENGINEERING

Paper	Name of Examiner
<i>Engineering Drawing—</i>	
Paper I	C C Chatterji, Esq
Paper II	G L Kumar, Esq, C E
<i>Mathematics—</i>	
Paper I	Dr S C Dhar D SC
Paper II	T C Joseph, Esq B E M E
<i>Physics—</i>	
Paper	B M Bhattacharya Esq B SC, I ¹
Practical	Dr V N Thatte, D SC
<i>Chemistry—</i>	
Paper	S N Chatterjee Esq B SC D I C
Practical	Dr D N Chakravarti D SC
<i>General Civil Engineering—</i>	
Paper	II N Datta Esq
Practical	V C Mehta Esq
<i>General Mechanical Engineering—</i>	
Paper	P T Koman Nayar, Esq B A, B SC

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN
ENGINEERING

Paper	Name of Examiner
<i>Civil Engineering</i>	
Strength of Materials Paper	Dr S R Sen Gupta BSC IHD AM II
Theory of Structures—Paper	J A Taraporevala Esq BSC AM I STRUCT E
Hydraulics—Paper	C V Miller, Esq ACCI, BSC AM I SURVEY L
Surveying Paper	P B Das, Esq BSC CE
Practical	P B Das, Esq, BSC CI
<i>Civil Engineering</i>	
Paper I	G J Cuerden Esq, BSC
Paper II	P Singh, Esq BACF
Paper III	N M Andhare Esq, FI
Practical	S P Raju Aiyar, Esq, BFI
Drawing Paper	P L Sharma, Esq ARI, BA
Estimating Paper	L C Mehta Esq MA

CHAPTER XI-A
LIST OF EXAMINERS FOR 1938 1939 AND 1940
INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS (ARTS AND SCIENCE)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
<i>English</i> — Paper I—(Prose) Paper Setter	1938 R Choksy Esq M A	1939 R C Guha Esq M A	1940 Rev Dr J F McFadyen M A D D (Head Examiner)
Examiners Sec A	R Choksy Esq M A	K C Guha Esq M A	K M Vaidya Esq M A LL B (Co Examiner)
Paper II—(Poetry and unseen pas- sages) Paper Setter	B H Mehta Esq B A	Dr A K Das Gupta M A PH D	
Examiners Sec A	M N Mitra Esq M A	Rev Dr J F McFadyen, M A D D	Dr U C Nag, M A, PH D (Head Examiner)
Paper III—(Eng- lish Essay) Paper Setter	M N Mitra Esq M A	Rev Dr J F McFadyen, M A D D	Mrs K Deshpande, B A (Co Examiner)
Examiners Sec A	M Ghose Esq M A	R B Maolanker, Esq M A LL B	
	Rev Dr J F McFadyen M A D D	M Ghose Esq M A	Rev E C Dewick M A B D (Head Examiner)
	Rev Dr J F McFadyen, M A D D	M Ghose, Esq, M A	Dr A K Das Gupta, M A PH D (Co-Examiner)

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS (ARTS AND SCIENCE) — (Contd.)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
Sec B	D S Muley, Esq. M.A., B.T.	M N Mitra, Esq. M.A.	M P Shukla, Esq. M.A.
Supplementary English Composition	R C Guha Esq., M.A.	C C Chatterji, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	P K Sawlapurkar Esq., B.A. Kavyateerth
Marathi Composition	S L Pandharipande, Esq., M.A.	V B Kolte Esq. M.A., LL.B.	R N Pandey Esq., M.A., LL.P.
Hindi Composition	B P Bajpey, Esq., M.A.	H D Dube Esq. M.A.	Ghulam Mustafa Khan Esq. M.A., LL.B.
Urdu Composition	N A Abbasi Esq. M.A.	Banke Beharilal Esq. M.A., M.O.L.	R C Guha Esq. M.A.
Bengalee Composition	A Sen Esq., M.A. B.L.	A Sen Esq. M.A. B.I.	B E Dadachanji Esq. M.A.
Gujarati Composition	Miss N S Kotval, B.A. B.T. D.	B E Dadachanji Esq. M.A.	
Orya Composition	Dr H N Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.	Dr H N Sinha M.A. Ph.D.	
Telugu Composition	{ Setter—S P Chaturvedi, Esq., M.A. (English and Hindi Media Examiner) }	{ Setter and Examiner—C R Devadhar, Esq., M.A. (English and Marathi Media) }	Dr A N Kappauna D.Sc. Setter and Examiner—
Sanskrit—Paper I	{ S G Somalvar Esq. M.A. (Marathi Medium Examiner) }	{ Dr B R Saksena M.A. D.Litt., (Hindi Medium Examiner) }	{ Dr Babu Ram Saksena M.A. D.Litt. (English and Hindi Media) S S Sukthankar Esq. M.A. (Marathi Medium Examiner) }

Paper II	<i>Setter</i> —S S Sukthan kar, Esq., (English and Marathi Media Examiner) <i>Dr</i> B R Saksena M A, D Litt (Hindi Me- dium Examiner)	<i>Setter and Examiner</i> — N R Navlekar Esq., M A, (All Media)	<i>Setter and Examiner</i> — V V Mirashi, Esq., M A, (English and Marathi Media) H L Jain, Esq., M A L B (Hindi Medium Examiner) Manzoor Husain Esq., M A LL B Maulvi Mahesh Prasad
<i>Persian</i> — Paper I			
Paper II	Maulvi Mahesh Prasad	Dr Zubaid Ahmad, M A	
	Banke Beharilal Esq M A M O L	Sd Agha Hyder Hasan M A L T M R A S	
<i>Marathi</i> — Paper I	D S Pangu, Esq M A	S D Pendse Esq, M A	B G Kharparde, Esq
Paper II	S D Pendse, Esq, M A, M O L	N K Behere, Esq, M A, B S C L T	N B Bhavalkar, Esq, B A, B L
<i>History</i> — Paper I	Hirde Narain Esq, M A, B T	B N Gadre, Esq M A	B N Gadre, Esq, M A
Paper II	B N Gadre Esq, M A	Hirde Narain Esq M A, B T	T Fernandez Esq, M A
<i>Economics</i> — Paper I	<i>Setter</i> —N M Deshpande Esq M A, LL B (Section A Examiner) K P Bhatnagar, Esq, M A (Section B Examiner)	<i>Setter</i> —Dr B G Ghate M A LL B PH D (Section A Examiner) J S K Patel, Esq, M A (Section B Examiner)	<i>Dr</i> P Basu, M A PH D, (Head Exa- miner) N M Deshpande Esq M A LL B, (Co-Exa- miner)

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
<i>Economics—</i> Paper II	1938 Sitter—Dr P C Ba u, M A B I H D (Sec tion A Examiner)	1939 V S Naidu Esq M A I I I (Setter and Section A Examiner)	1940 L C Dhariwal Esq M A L L B (Head Examiner)
	Dr W I I aghavith I I A P H D (Section L Examiner)	K P Bhatnagar Esq M A L I (Section B Examiner)	B H Munje Esq M A (Co-Examin er)
<i>Logic—</i> Paper I	D N Sharma Esq, M A I I "	D V S Jha, M A I H D	A C Mukerji, Esq, M A
Paper II	W S Kowland, Esq	S N Phatak Esq M A L I P	Dr D G Londhe M A, P H D
<i>Mathematics—</i> Paper I	I C Chandra Esq M A	Dr S C Dhar B C	S K Abhivankar Esq M SC
Paper II	I V Mone Esq M A	K D Pandav Esq M A B SC	B V Degwekar Esq M A, M SC, L L B
Paper III	V kaghavachari Esq M A	S M Shah Esq M A	S B Belekar Esq M A
<i>Physics—</i> Paper I	R S Deoras Esq M A	M L De Esq M A	M L De Esq M A I I S (Retd)
Paper II	M L De Esq M A	Dr S W Chinchalkar D SC	M S Jogtekar Esq, M SC

Practical—	r II	actical—	Biology— Paper I Paper II Practical—	{ G P Agnihotri Esq B SC V S Joglekar Esq M SC V M Dhabadghao, Esq, M SC Dr V N Thatte D SC	{ Dr B R. Sen, M SC PH D U D Mukerji Esq M SC V M Dhabadghao, Esq, M SC Dr V N Thatte D SC	{ G S Makoday Esq, M SC Dr A S Ganesan M A PH D D IC S M Shahane, Esq M SC U D Mukerji Esq M SC
				{ M B Rane, Esq, M A G R Tamhankar, Esq M SC L K Gokhale, Esq M SC H W Patwardhan Esq, M SC V D Kale Esq B SC R S S A Godbole Esq M SC	{ Dr S K Basu M SC, PH D Dr D N Chakravarti D SC L K Gokhale Esq M SC Dr A N Kappanna D SC D V Chandorkar Esq M SC J W Kulkarni Esq M SC	{ Dr A N Kappanna D SC K P Chatterjee Esq, M SC, A IC L K Gokhale Esq M SC Dr V Gore D SC J W Kulkarni Esq M SC D V Chandorkar Esq M SC
Practical—	r II	actical—	Biology— Paper I Paper II Practical—	{ S M Husain Esq M SC Dr P Anand M SC PH D Dr S S Patwardhan D SC	{ L P Mathur Esq V B Shukla Esq M SC Dr S S Patwardhan, D SC Dr G S Bhatia, M SC PH D	{ Dr M A Moghe, M A, M SC, PH D Dr S K Pande D SC Dr R H Richharia M SC PH D Dr S S Patwardhan, D SC

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Concl'd)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
1938			
<i>Latin—</i> Paper I	Syed Qamqam Husain	N A Abbasi Esq M A	Syed Mohd Ali Namani Esq M A
Paper II	Jafri Esq	M P Sami Esq	Sayid Safi Haider, Esq, M A
<i>Urdu—</i> Paper I	Banke Behari Lal Esq M A, M O L		
Paper II	M K Sen Esq M A	M K Sen Esq M A	{ M K Sen Esq M A (Head Examiner) R M Sinha Esq M A LL B, (Co-Examiner) D N Banerjee Esq M A (Head Examiner) P J Jagirdar Esq M A, (Co-Examiner)
<i>Gives and Public Administration in India—</i> Paper I			
Paper II	A Sen Esq M A P L	R M Sinha Esq M A, LL B	
<i>French—</i> Paper I	Rev. Father Henry Arnaud		
Paper II	Dr G R Hunter M A, D PHIL		
Viva Voce	Rev. Father B Carron		
1939			
1940			

<i>Hindi</i> —Paper I	Ramkumar Verma, Esq., M A	B P Shandel Esq, M A, B T Visharad	B P Shandel Esq, M A, B T Visharad
Paper II	S P Chaturvedi Esq M A	B P Bajpai Esq, M A	H D Dube Esq, M A
<i>Arabic</i> —Paper I	Shams ul ulama M A Ghani M A M LIT	Shams-ul ulama M A Ghani M A M LIT	Dr M G Zubaid Ahmed M A PH D
Paper II	S Mohammad Sibtan Esq	N A Nadvi Esq, M A	Shams ul Ulama M A Ghani, M A, M LIT
<i>Indian Music</i> Paper	K S Pandit, Esq	V N Patwardhan Esq	S K Ratanjarkar, Esq, B A
Instrumental and Practical	K S Pandit, Esq	V N Patwardhan Esq	S K Ratanjarkar, Esq B A
<i>Geography</i> — Paper I	Miss K S Rangarao M A L T F R G S	Dr I R Khan, PH D	Dr I R Khan, PH D
Paper II	Dr Ibadur Rahman Khan PH D	V S Forbes Esq, M A	V S Forbes, Esq, M A
<i>Home Science</i> — Paper I	Mrs Ramabai Tambe B A T D	Mrs Ramabai Tambe B A T D	Mrs Ramabai Tambe B A, T D
Paper II	Mrs D Fernandez, M B B S	{ Miss S I Vincent, M A, ETC, (Setter & Section A Examiner) }	{ Miss S I Vincent, M A ETC (Section A) }
Practical	Mrs D Fernandez M B B S	{ Mrs D Fernandez, M B B S (Section B Examiner) }	{ Dr Miss S V Shirali M B, B S (Section B) }
		Mrs D Fernandez, M B B S	Dr Miss S V Shirali, M B B S

B A AND B SC EXAMINATIONS

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
<i>General English—</i>			
Paper I— (Essay)	N Ganguli Esq, M A	F J Fielden, Esq, M A	{ N Ganguli Esq M A (Head-Examiner) R B Maolankar, Esq M A LL B (Co Exa- miner)
Paper II— (Unseen)	{ Setter—I J Fielden Esq M A Examiners—F J Fielden Esq M A (Sec A) Rev T W Gardiner (M A O B F (Sec B)) Setter—Dr A K Das Gupta M A PH D Examiners—Dr A K Das Gupta M A PH D (Sec A) S S L Chordia Esq, M A (Sec B)	{ N Ganguli Esq, M A (Setter and Sec A Examiner) Madan Gopal Esq M A, B LITT, (Sec B Examiner) J N W Paul Esq, M A F R H S (Setter and Sec A Examiner)	{ Dr M D Taseer, M A, PH D, (Head Exa miner) S S L Chordia Esq M A (Co Examiner) J S Armour, Esq, M A (Head Exa miner) M Ghose Esq M A (Co-Examiner)
<i>Special English—</i>			
Paper I— (Prose)			

Paper II—
(Poetry)Sanskrit—
Paper I

Paper II

Paper III

{ Setter—Dr S P Varma, M A, PH D Examiners—Dr S P Varma M A, PH D (Sec A) { Dr U C Nag, M A, PH D (Sec B) N R Navlekar Esq, M A	{ J S Armour Esq M A (Setter and Sec A Examiner) { P N Nascar Esq M A LT, (Sec B Examiner) { Setter—S P Chaturvedi Esq M A (English and Hindi Media Examiner) { V V Mirashi Esq M A (Examiner in Marathi Medium) { A D Thakur Esq M A (Setter and Examiner in English and Hindi Media) { K B Ghule Esq (Examiner in Marathi Medium) { G B Bapat Esq M A (Setter and Examiner in English and Marathi Media) { H L Jain Esq M A LL B, (Examiner in Hindi Medium)	{ N K Sidhanta Esq, M A, (Head Examiner) { R C Guha, Esq M A, (Co-Examiner) { V A Gadgil Esq M A (Setter and Examiner in English and Marathi Media) { S P Chaturvedi Esq, M A (Examiner in Hindi Medium) { Adya Datta Thakur Esq M A (Setter and Examiner in English and Hindi Media) { P M Paranjpe Esq M A (Examiner in Marathi Medium) { N R Navlekar Esq M A (Paper Setter and Examiner all Media)
{ Setter—G B Bapat Esq M A (English and Marathi Media Examiner) { H L Jain, Esq, M A LL B Hindi Medium Examiner) { Setter K V Abhyankar Esq (English and Marathi Media Examiner) { Baldeva Upadhyaya Esq (Hindi Medium Examiner)		

BA AND BSc EXAMINATIONS—(Contd.)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
<i>Persian</i> — Paper I	Dr A Ahmad, PH D	S Md A, ha H, der Ha-an E-q M A L T	Syed Masud Hasan Rizavi, Esq M A
Paper II	Shams ul ulama M A Ghani M A M LITT	Dr Mohd Iqbal, M A, PH D	N A Abbasi Esq, M A
Paper III	Syed Murtaza Husain Esq	M A Qavi Fani, Esq, M A	M A Qavi Fani Esq, M A
<i>Latin</i> — Paper I Paper II Paper III			
<i>Marathi</i> — Paper I	V B Kolte, E-q, M A LL B	P W Bapat, Esq, M A B T	R S Joglekar Esq M A
Paper II	V K Behere, Esq, M A, B Sc, L T	V M Joshi, Esq, M A	Dr R G Harshe B A D LITT
Paper III	B L Patankar, Esq	S N Banhatti Esq, M A LL B	Dr S D Pendse M A PH D M O L
<i>Hindi</i> — Paper I	L P Shukul E-q M A	Aodhyanath Sharma Esq, M A	Dr Rama Shankar Shukla, M A, D LITT

Paper II	R D Pathak, Esq, M A, LL B	K D Pathak, Esq M A	R D Pathak Esq M A, LL B
Paper III	R B M D Pathak B A	L P Shukul Esq M A	B P Bajpayi Esq, M A
<i>Urdu—</i> Paper I	Dr Zakir Husain M A	Mahesh Prasad Esq	M P Sami Esq
Paper II	Syed Agha Hyder Hasan Esq M A LT M R A S	Banke Beharilal Esq, M A M O L	Banke Biharilal Esq, M A M O L
Paper III	Syed Muhammad Ali Namı Esq M A	Dr W H A Shadani M A M O L, P H D	Sd Md Agha Hyder Hasan Abidi Esq, M A LT, M R A S
<i>Fren h—</i> Paper I	Rev Father B Carron		Rev Father E Deage
Paper II	Rev Father L Dufresne		Sister Leone
Paper III	Sister Leone		Rev Father B Carron
Viva Voce	Rev Father B Carron		Rev Father B Carron
<i>History—</i> Paper I	B C Watchmaker Esq M A	M A Simpson Esq M A	J Sen Esq M A
Paper II	B L Powar Esq, M A	A L T Abraham, Esq M A	Hirde Naram Esq M A, B T
<i>Economics—</i> Paper I	M Nanavati Esq M A	Dr P C Basu, M A P H D	Dr B G Ghate M A
Paper II	Dr P J Thomas, M A, P H D	A C Sen Gupta Esq, M A	Dr H C Seth M A P H D
<i>Philosophy—</i> Paper I	Dr V S Jha, B A, P H D	T D Sully Esq, M A	Dr C D Deshmukh M A P H D

B A AND B Sc EXAMINATIONS—(Contd.)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
Paper II	D G Moses Esq, M A	D G Moses Esq M A	Dr W S Barlingay, M A PH D
Paper III	S N Phatak, Esq M A LL B	P S Ramnarathan Esq M A	S N L Shrivastav Esq M A
<i>Political Science—</i>			
Paper I	Dr Beni Prasad B S C	A Sen Esq M A B L	A Sen, Esq, M A, B L
Paper II	Dr H N Sinha M A I H F	G N Singh Esq M A Bar at Law	S N Puntambekar Esq I A Bar at Law
<i>Special Paper on</i>			
<i>English History—</i>	R M Sinha Esq, M A, LL B	P M Sinha, Esq, M A I L B	Rev T W Gardiner, M A O B E
(For B A Honours in Minor Subject.)			
<i>Pure Mathematics—</i>			
Paper I	B V Degwekar Esq, M A, M A, I L B	Dr N M Basu M Sc D Sc	V Raghavachari, Esq M A

Paper II	S B Belekar, Esq, M A	N A Shastri F-q	K D Panday Esq
Paper III	Dr B N Prasad D SC	S B Pelekar F-q, M A	Dr N M Basu, D SC
<i>Applied Mathematics—</i>			
Paper I	N A Shastri Esq M C	V Raghavachari Lsq,	A C Banerji, Esq, M A,
Paper II	K D Panday, Esq, M A,	T V Mone, Esq M A	M SC F R A S, F N I
Paper III	A C Banerji, Esq M A	V V Narlikar Esq	Dr N G Shabde, D SC.
<i>Physics—</i>			
Paper I	Dr D B Deodhar M SC	G S Madkoday Esq	V V Narlikar Esq
Paper II	Umadass Mukerji Esq	Dr D B Deodhar M SC	B SC B A, F R A S F N I
Practical	Dr S K Mitra, D SC	M L De Esq M A	Dr D B Deodhar, M SC.
<i>Chemistry—</i>			
Paper I	Dr A N Koppanna D SC	J C Ghosh Esq	V M Dabadghao Esq
Paper II	Dr J N Ray, PH D D SC,	D V Chandorkar Esq	M L De Esq M A
Practical	Dr N R Dhar D SC	Dr K C Pandya	I E S (Retd)
<i>Zoology—</i>			
Paper I	C R Narayan Rao Esq	Dr M A Moghe M A	G R Tamhankar Esq
Paper II	M A Moghe Esq M A,	Dr D R Bhattacharya	Dr S M Sane B SC
	M SC F R Z S	M SC PH D, F Z S	M A, PH D
		M SC PH D D SC	Dr S S Joshi D SC
			Karam Singh Esq M SC
			Dr B K Das D SC

BA AND B Sc EXAMINATIONS—(Concld)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
<i>Zoology</i> — Practical	Dr M B Mirza	Dr M B Mirza	Dr D R Bhattacharya M Sc PH D B Sc
<i>Botany</i> — Paper I	Dr K I Nirula PH D	N K Tiwari Esq M Sc	Dr Y Bharadwaja M Sc PH D
Paper II	H P Chowdhury M Sc B Sc	K V Varadpande Esq M Sc	R L Nirula B Sc PH D
Practical	Dr J C SenGupta, M Sc PH D	J I Dastur, Esq M Sc	Dr J F Dastur, M Sc
<i>Arabic</i> — Paper I	Dr M Z Siddiqi, M A, PH D	Dr V Z Siddiqi, M A, PH D	M Abdur Rahman, Esq
Paper II	S G Taqi Esq, M A	S G Taqi, Esq M A	S G Taqi, Esq, M A
Paper III	Dr A N M Ali Hasan M A, PH D	Dr Manzur Ahmad PH D	Dr Mohammad Wahid Mirza, M A, PH D

LIST OF EXAMINERS

795

MA AND MSc EXAMINATIONS

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
<i>English</i> —			
Paper I—(Essay)	F K Clark Esq, M A FRGS	A K Chanda Esq M A	Miss C J Dastur M A
Paper II—(Stake spare)	Rev J R Macphail M A	Rev J R Macphail M A	B H Mehta Esq M A
Paper III—(1300- 1642)	Dr P E Dastoor M A, PH D	P N Nascar Esq M A L T	Dr P E Dastoor M A
Paper IV— (1625 1798)	Rev A J Boyd M A	S A Pande Esq M A LL B	S A Pande Esq, M A
Paper V—(1780- 1830)	R C Guha Esq M A	G C Martin Esq M A	Dr U C Nag M A
Paper VI—(1830 to the present day)	Dr S P Verma M A PH D	S S L Chordia, Esq, M A	Dr U C Nag M A
Paper VII—(Lit Crit)	Madan Gopal Esq, M A B LITT	Dr M D Taseer, M A PH D	Madan Gopal, Esq, M A B LITT
Viva Voce	{ F K Clark Esq M A FRGS and N Ganguli Esq M A }	{ N Ganguli Esq, M A and B H Mehta Esq B A }	{ J C Chatterji, Esq M A and N Ganguli Esq, M A }

M A AND M Sc EXAMINATIONS—(Contd)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
<i>History—</i> Paper I—(India before Mo lem Conquest) Paper II—(Eng Corst Hist)	Dr Kadhakumud Mukerji M A PH D Dr G R Hunter M A, B Litt (Setter) Ram Mohan Sinha, Esq M A I I B (Ex-aminer) Rev Martin A Simpson J N W Paul Esq M A Hirde Naram Esq M A B T	Dr Radha Kumud Mukerji M A PH I B C Watchmaker, Esq M A Dr Ishwari Prasad M A LL B D LITT Dr H N Sinha M A, PH D B L Powar Esq M A LL I Dr Surendra Nath Sen, M A B LITT PH D	Dr H C Poy Chaudhuri M A PH D B C Watchmaker, Esq M A I F S (Reid) Rev Martin A Simpson M A Hirde Naram Esq M A B T Dr H N Sinha M A PH D R B G S Sardesai, P A
Paper III—(Europe France) Paper IV—(Ind Hist Babar to Akbar) Paper V—(Cine to Wellesley)			
Paper VI—(Rise and Fall of Maratha Power in India)			

Viva Voce	{ Dr Tarachand, M A, D PHIL and Hirde Varam, Esq, M A, B T Dr V S Jha B A PH D Dr W S Barlingay M A PH D Bar at Law A C Mukerji, Esq M A P S Ramanathan Esq M A Dr Jwala Prasad M A PH D P S Ramanathan Esq M A R D Ranade Esq M A PH D P S Ramanathan Esq M A R D Ranade Esq M A PH D Dr John Mc Kenzie M A D D, (Setter) Dr C D Deshmukh (Examiner), M A, PH D	{ Dr Tarachand, M A, D PHIL and Hirde Varam, Esq, M A, B T Dr V S Jha B A PH D Dr W S Barlingay M A PH D Bar at Law Dr Jwala Prasad, M A, PH D M G Dharmaraj Esq, M A R D Ranade Esq M A Dr D G Londhe M A, PH D Dr John Mc Kenzie M A D D, (Setter) Dr C D Deshmukh (Examiner), M A, PH D	{ Dr Ishwari Prasad M A, LL.B. D LITT and Hirde Naram, Esq, M A, B T Dr N N Sen Gupta M A, PH D S N Phatak, Esq, M A, LL B P S Ramanathan, Esq, M A Dr B S Junankar, B A BLITT D PHIL R D Ranade Esq, M A D G Moses Esq, M A Dr M S Modak M A PH D
Philosophy— Paper I—(Psychology) Paper II— (Ethics) Paper III— (Logic) Paper IV— (Metaphysics) Paper V—(Hist. of Ind Phil) Paper VI—(Hist of Europ Phil) Paper VII—(I) Phil of Religion (2) Bergson	{ Dr Tarachand, M A, D PHIL and Hirde Naram Esq M A, B T Dr V S Jha, B A PH D Dr W S Barlingay M A PH D Bar at Law A C Mukerji, Esq M A P S Ramanathan Esq M A Dr Jwala Prasad M A PH D P S Ramanathan Esq M A R D Ranade Esq M A PH D W S Rowlands Esq B A Dr V S Jha B A PH D D G Moses Esq, M A	{ Dr Tarachand, M A, D PHIL and Hirde Varam, Esq, M A, B T Dr V S Jha B A PH D Dr W S Barlingay M A PH D Bar at Law Dr Jwala Prasad, M A, PH D M G Dharmaraj Esq, M A R D Ranade Esq M A Dr D G Londhe M A, PH D Dr John Mc Kenzie M A D D, (Setter) Dr C D Deshmukh (Examiner), M A, PH D	{ Dr Ishwari Prasad M A, LL.B. D LITT and Hirde Naram, Esq, M A, B T Dr N N Sen Gupta M A, PH D S N Phatak, Esq, M A, LL B P S Ramanathan, Esq, M A Dr B S Junankar, B A BLITT D PHIL R D Ranade Esq, M A D G Moses Esq, M A Dr M S Modak M A PH D
Paper VIII (Essay)	W S Rowlands Esq B A Dr V S Jha B A PH D D G Moses Esq, M A	{ Dr Tarachand, M A, D PHIL and Hirde Varam, Esq, M A, B T Dr V S Jha B A PH D Dr W S Barlingay M A PH D Bar at Law Dr Jwala Prasad, M A, PH D M G Dharmaraj Esq, M A R D Ranade Esq M A Dr D G Londhe M A, PH D Dr John Mc Kenzie M A D D, (Setter) Dr C D Deshmukh (Examiner), M A, PH D	{ Dr Ishwari Prasad M A, LL.B. D LITT and Hirde Naram, Esq, M A, B T Dr N N Sen Gupta M A, PH D S N Phatak, Esq, M A, LL B P S Ramanathan, Esq, M A Dr B S Junankar, B A BLITT D PHIL R D Ranade Esq, M A D G Moses Esq, M A Dr M S Modak M A PH D
Viva Voce	{ Dr Tarachand, M A, D PHIL and Hirde Varam, Esq, M A, B T Dr V S Jha B A PH D Dr W S Barlingay M A PH D Bar at Law Dr Jwala Prasad, M A, PH D M G Dharmaraj Esq, M A R D Ranade Esq M A Dr D G Londhe M A, PH D Dr John Mc Kenzie M A D D, (Setter) Dr C D Deshmukh (Examiner), M A, PH D	{ Dr Tarachand, M A, D PHIL and Hirde Varam, Esq, M A, B T Dr V S Jha B A PH D Dr W S Barlingay M A PH D Bar at Law Dr Jwala Prasad, M A, PH D M G Dharmaraj Esq, M A R D Ranade Esq M A Dr D G Londhe M A, PH D Dr John Mc Kenzie M A D D, (Setter) Dr C D Deshmukh (Examiner), M A, PH D	{ Dr Ishwari Prasad M A, LL.B. D LITT and Hirde Naram, Esq, M A, B T Dr N N Sen Gupta M A, PH D S N Phatak, Esq, M A, LL B P S Ramanathan, Esq, M A Dr B S Junankar, B A BLITT D PHIL R D Ranade Esq, M A D G Moses Esq, M A Dr M S Modak M A PH D

MA AND M Sc EXAMINATIONS—(Contd.)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
<i>Sanskrit</i> —			
Paper I	S G Somalwar Esq MA	Dr S K Belvalkar MA, D LITT	Dr S K Belvalkar MA D LITT
Paper II	Dr P K Acharya MA PH D D LITT	V V Mirashi Esq MA	K A Subramania Iyer Esq MA
Paper III	Dr S K Belvalkar MA, D LITT	Dr L Mishra MA, D LITT	G K Garde, Esq, MA
Paper IV	V V Mirashi, Esq MA { Pandit Rampratap Shastri (Gr B) { Pandit Krishna Shas tri Ghule (Group E) { Dr S K De B L, D LITT, (Gr B) { H K Shastri Telang (Esq, MA (Gr E)	H L Jain Esq, MA LL B { V V Mirashi, Esq MA (Gr B) { S P Chaturvedi, Esq, MA (Gr D) Bhatuk Nath Sharma Esq MA, (Gr B) { Mahamahopadhyaya Shridhar Shastri Pathak (Gr D)	H L Jain Esq MA LL B { Pt Rampratap Shastri (Gr B) B N Sharma, Esq, MA, (Gr B)
Paper V			
Paper VI			

Paper VII	{ N R Navlekar Esq. M A (Gr B) { Pandit Madhav Shas- tri Bhandari (Gr E)	{ S G Somalwar Esq. M A (Gr B) { J R Gharpure Esq., B A, L.L.B (Gr D)	{ S G Somalwar Esq. M A (Gr B)
Paper VIII (All Groups)	G K Garde, Esq, M A	G K Garde, Esq, M A	G B Bapat Esq, M A
Persian— Paper I	Shams-ul-ulamam A Ghani, M A, M LIT	S G Taqi Esq M A	Dr Muhammad Iqbal M A, PH D
Paper II	Q S Iqbal Husain Esq, M A	Dr A Ahmad PH D	Shah Kalimur Rahman Esq
Persian Paper III { (1) Qasaid { (2) Ghazaliyyat	{ (1) S G Taqi, Esq, M A { (2) Syed Agha Hyder Hasan Abidi Esq M A L T M R A S	{ (1) Syed Mohd Ali Nami Esq M A, H A H P { (2) Dr Z Ahmed M A PH D	{ M Hamid ud-Deen Khan Esq M A { (Ghazaliyyat)
Paper IV	Dr Muhammad Iqbal M A PH D	K B H M Wilayat- ullah, B A, I S O	Khan Bahadur H M Wilayat ullah, B A I S O
Paper V	S G Taqi Esq M A	Sm Md Agha Hyder Hasan Esq M A L T M R A S	Syed Agha Hyder Hasan Esq M A L T M R A S
Paper VI	Dr M G Zubaid Ahmad M A PH D	Dr M H Syed M A PH D, D LIT	S G Taqi Esq M A

M A AND M Sc EXAMINATIONS—(Contd)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
Paper V II	Dr L S Dugin M A PH D	Dr M Z Siddiqi, M A PH D	Abid Hasan Faridi Esq M A L T
Paper V III	Qazi Fazli Haq Esq M A	S L M A Ghani M A M LITT	S L M A Ghani M A M LITT
<i>Arabic—</i>			
Paper I		S L M A Ghani M A M LITT	
Paper II		Dr Z Ahmad M A PH D	
Paper III		Dr Mansur Ahmed M A D PHIL	
Paper IV		Abdur Rahman, Esq	
Paper V		Dr Mohd Sadrud Din M A D LITT	
Paper VI		S G Taqi, Esq M A	
Paper VII (—unnl)		S U M A Ghani M A, M LITT	
Paper VIII		Dr M Z Siddiqi, M A, PH D	

LIST OF EXAMINERS

<i>Varadhi</i> Paper I	S N Banbhatt, Esq, M A, LL B	H N Nene, Esq, M A LT	S N Banbhatt, Esq, M A, LL B
Paper II	M D Altekar, Esq, M A	R D Ranade Esq M A	M D Altekar Esq M A
Paper III	M T Patwardhan Esq M A	Dr R G Harshe D LITT	D S Pangu Esq M A
Paper IV	B V Varetkar, Esq	V B Kolte Esq, M A LL B	V S Khandekar Esq
Paper V	N B Bhawalkar, Esq, B A, LL B	N C Kelkar, Esq B A LL B	N C Kelkar Esq, B A
Paper VI	S L Pandharipande, Esq M A	S N Banbhatt, Esq, M A, LL B	R D Karmarkar Esq M A
Paper VII	R D Karmarkar Esq M A	N S Phadke, Esq, M A	S L Pandharipande, Esq M A
Paper VIII		S D Pendse Esq, M A MOL	S L Pandharipande, Esq M A
<i>Hunda.</i> Paper I	Dr P D Barthwal, M A, LL B, D LITT	Dr P D Barthwal, M A, LL B, D LITT	
Paper II	Keshav Prasad Mishra, Esq	Dr D Varma M A D LITT	
Paper III	Ram Krishna Shukla, Esq M A	R D Pathak, Esq M A LL B	
Paper IV	Ram Chandra Shukla Esq, B A	Dr Suryakanta M A MOL, D LITT, D PHIL	

MA AND MSc EXAMINATIONS—(Contd.)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
<i>Hindi</i> Paper VI	(1) <i>Tulsi</i> —B P Mishra, Esq MA, LLB (2) (<i>Maithili</i>)—Hazari Prasad Dwivedi Esq H L Jam Esq MA, LLB K P Gurus Esq	(1) B P Mishra Esq MA, LLB (2) K P Gurus Esq	
Paper VII		Dr Babu kam Sakseena, MA, DLIT	
Paper VIII		B P Bajpai Esq MA	
<i>Urdu</i> Paper I	Dr M H Sved, A, IH B, DLIT	Dr A Siddiqui MA, IH B	
Paper II	Dr Sved Abid Husain, MA, PH D	Dr Syed Azhar Ali, MA, MCL, IH B	
Paper III	Mohammad Ali Nami Esq MA	Dr M H Syed MA, IH B, DLIT	
Paper IV	Q S Iqbal Husain Esq, MA	Sm Mohd Agha Hyder Hasan Esq MA, IH B, MRA 2	
Paper V	Shams ul-Ulama M A, Ghani MA, DLIT	Dr Mohammad Wahid Afirza, MA, IH B	

LIST OF EXAMINERS

81

Paper VI	Syed Agha Hyder Hasan Abidi, Esq. M A, L T M R A S	Dr S Hadi Hasan PH D	B A
Paper VII	M A Qavi Fam, Esq M A	Dr M Z Siddiqi, M A PH D	M A
Paper VIII	Ram Babu Saksena Esq. M A LL B	Shams ul Ulama, M A Ghani M A M I I T	M A
<i>Economics</i> Paper I	Dr A Nader, M A, PH D	D R Gadgil, Esq, M A,	M A,
Paper II	L C Dhariwal, Esq, M A LL B	Dr A Nader M A, M COM PH D D D	M
Paper III	C N Vakul Esq M A	Dr L C Jain M A, PH D D SC LL B	M A,
Paper IV	Dr J C Sinha M A PH D	L C Dhariwal Esq M A LL B	Esq
Paper V	B H Munje Esq M A	B E Dadachany, Esq M A	Esq
Paper VI	Dr H C Seth M A PH D	J S K Patel Esq M A (Setter) B E Dadachany, Esq M A (Examiner)	Esq Esq M A
Paper VII	V S Naidu Esq, M A LL B	B H Munje Esq M A	M A
			<p>Paper I—D R Gadgil, Esq M A</p> <p>Paper II—Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, Esq, M A, LL B</p> <p>Paper III—Dr L C Jain PH D D SC</p> <p>Paper IV (International Trade etc) —</p> <p>Paper V (Public Finance) —M H Nanavati Esq M A LL B</p> <p>Paper VI (Rural Econo mics of India etc) — B E Dadachany, Esq M A</p> <p>Paper VII (Econ Hist of England etc) — V S Naidu, Esq, M A, LL B</p>

M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS—(Contd.)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
Paper VIII	B E Dadachani, Esq., M.A.	R W Fulay Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Paper VIII (Labour Problems, etc.)—R W Fulay Esq., M.A., LL.B.
Paper IX	(1) Essay—A C Sen Gupta Esq. M.A.	(1) Essay—Dr H C Seth M.A. PH.D.	Paper IX (Industrial Organisation etc.)—Dr P S Lokanathan, M.A. D.Sc. Paper X (Essay)—Dr P N Banerjee M.A. D.Sc.
Viva Voce	{ Dr H C Seth M.A., PH.D. and B E Dadachani, Esq. M.A.	{ Dr H C Seth, M.A., PH.D. and A C Sen Gupta Esq. M.A.	{ Dr P C Basu M.A., PH.D. and B E Dadachani, Esq. M.A.
Pure Mathematics— Paper I	Dr S C Dhar D.Sc.	Dr S M Ganguli D.Sc.	Dr S M Ganguli D.Sc.
Paper II	Dr Ram Behari M.A. PH.D.	Dr B Ramamurti, M.A. D.Sc.	N A Shastri Esq. M.A. M.Sc.
Paper III	Dr H D Bagchi, M.A. PH.D.	S B Belekar, Esq., M.A.	Dr P N Das Gupta M.Sc. PH.D.

Paper IV	Dr P L Shrivastav M.A. D PHIL	Dr N G Shabde, D SC	Dr N G Shabde, D SC	J A Strang, Esq., M.A., B SC
Paper V	Dr N G Shabde, D SC,	Dr N G Shabde, D SC	Dr B N Prasad D SC PH D FNI	Dr B N Prasad, D SC, PH D, FNI
Paper VI	{ Setter—Dr Lakshmi Naram M.A. D SC Examiner—Dr S C Dhar D SC		T Vijayaraghavan Esq	Dr S C Dhar, D SC
<i>Applied</i> <i>Maths—</i>				
Paper I	K P Patel, Esq. M.A.	Dr P L Shrivastava M.A. D PHIL		
Paper II	K D Panday Esq. M.A. B SC.	K P Patel Esq. M.A.		
Paper III	Dr N M Basu M SC D SC	Dr B R Seth M SC PH D, D SC		
Paper IV	Dr J Ghosh, M.A. PH D FNI	Dr S C. Dhar D SC		
Paper V	V V Narlikar, Esq., B.A. B SC	Dr Gorakh Prasad D SC		
Paper VI	K R Gunjkar Esq. M.A.	A C Banerji, Esq., M.A., M SC FNI, F RAS		
<i>Physics—</i>				
Paper I	Dr B R Sen M SC PH D, D IC	Dr A S Ganesan M.A. PH D, D IC		G R Paranjpe Esq., M SC, A I S, FNI
Paper II	N C Ray Esq. M.A.	Dr V N Thatte D SC		Dr M N Saha, D SC F R S
Paper III	R B B Venkatesachar M SC	B Venkatesachar, Esq., M.A.		Dr V N Thatte M SC, D SC

M A AND M SC EXAMINATIONS—(Contd)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
Paper IV	Dr V N Thattai, DSC	N C Ray Esq MA	Dr S K Mitra, DSC
Paper V	S N Bose, Esq, MSc	Dr A L Narayan, MA, DSC	Dr K S Krishan
Practical	Dr S K Mitra, DSC	Dr M N Saha, DSC	Dr M N Saha, DSC
Chemistry— Paper I	P R Ray Esq MA	L S Surey Esq MSc	Rajendralal De, Esq, MSc
Paper II	D V Chandorkar Esq, FNI	Dr S Dutt, MA PRS	Dr B J Manjunath, MSc DPHIL
Paper III	Dr K Krishnamurti MSc	J N Mukherjee, Esq	Dr J C Ghosh
Paper IV	Dr P C Mitter DSC	Dr P C Mitter	Dr V Gore, DSC
Paper V	Dr S B Dutta MA FRS, DSC DIC	{ (Special Organic)— D R Paranjpe Esq MSc (Special Physical)— Dr A N Kappanna DSC }	{ (Special Organic)— D R Paranjpe Esq MSc (Special Physical)— Dr K Krishna murti, DSC }

Practical	(Organic)—Dr B B Dey, DSC	(Organic)—Dr B B Dey, DSC	(Organic)—Dr S B Dutta, MA, FRS, DSC, DIC
Zoology—	(Physical and Inorganic)—Dr N R Dhar, DSC	(Physical and Inorganic)—Dr S S Joshi, DSC	(Physical and Inorganic)—Dr J N Mukerji, DSC, FCS, FRA, S, FNI
Paper I	P R Awati Esq, M SC	R Gopala Aiyar Esq, MA, M SC, LT, FNI	Dr B L Bhatia, DSC, F7S, FNI
Paper II	Dr K N Bhal, DSC	Karam Singh Esq, M SC	Dr K N Bhal, DSC, D PHIL
Paper III	Dr H K Mukerji, DSC	Dr B K Das, D SC	Dr H R Mehra, M SC, PH D
Paper IV	Karam Singh Esq, M SC	Dr A Subba Rau, BA, DSC	Dr A Subba Rau, DSC
Paper V	Dr D R Bhattacharya, M SC, PH D, DSC	Dr Vishwanath, M SC, PH D	Dr M A Moghe, MA, M SC, PH D
Practical	Dr M B Mirza	Dr M B Mirza	Dr D R Bhattacharya, M SC, PH D, DSC
Botany—	J F Dastur, Esq, M SC, DIC	Dr Y Bharadwaja, M SC, PH D, FLS, FNI	Dr Ramkumar Saksena, M SC, DSC
Paper I	Dr P Maheshwari, DSC, FNI	Dr B Sahani, MA, DSC, SC, FRS	V B Shukla, Esq, M SC
Paper II	Dr M C Sethi, M SC, PH D	Dr R L Nirula, B SC, PH D, DIC	Dr T S Raghavan, MA, PH D
Paper III	P Parja Esq, MA	Dr H Chaudhuri, M SC, PH D, DSC	Dr H Chaudhuri, M SC, PH D, DSC
Paper IV	Dr B Sahani, M SC, DSC	Dr J H Mitter, M SC, PH D	Dr K. C Mehta, M SC, PH D
Paper V			

M. A. AND M. Sc. EXAMINATIONS—(Contd.)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
Practical	Dr J H Mitter M Sc PH D	P Parija Esq M A	N K Liwari Esq M A
<i>Political Science—</i>			
Paper I	Dr E Ashirvatham, PH D	Hirde Narain Esq, M A B T	Dr E Ashirvatham B A B D I H D
Paper II	A Sen Esq M A, B L	D K Garde Esq M A	A Sen, Esq M A B I
Paper III	V S Naidu Esq M A LL B	B H Munje Esq M A	M H Nanavati Esq M A, LL B
Paper IV	Dr U N Ghoshal M A PH D	P J Jagirdar Esq M A	Dr U N Ghoshal M A PH D
Paper V	D K Garde, Esq M A	Dr Beni Prasad M A PH D D SC	Dr Beni Prasad M A PH D D SC
Paper VI	Dr A S Ram, M A PH D	Dr V S Ram, M A PH D	D K Garde Esq M A
Paper VII	Dr P N Banerjee M A D SC	Dr H N Sinha, M A, PH D	Dr H N Sinha, M A, PH D

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
<i>Previous Law Examination—</i>	1938	1939	1940
Paper I— <i>Jurisprudence</i>	Dr W S Barlingay, MA PHD Bar-at-Law Thakur Chhedilal Bar-at-Law E M Joshi Esq, MA Bar at-Law	A V Wazalwar, Esq MA LLB E M Joshi Esq MA Bar-at-Law P V Dixit, Esq BSC Bar at Law	M Hidayatullah, Esq BA Bar-at-Law J Sen Esq BSC LLB R Kaushalendra Rao BA, BSC, Bar at Law R P Tiwari, Esq, BSC LLB M S Shahani Esq MA, Bar-at-Law B L Gupta Esq BA LLB M Bhaskar Rao Ni yogi Esq BA LLB (Law of Easements and Torts)
Paper II— <i>Constitutional Law</i>			
Paper III— <i>Roman Law</i>			
Paper IV— <i>Law of Contracts</i>	W W Bhole Esq, BA, LLB H D Palit Esq BA, LLB Y V Jakatdar Esq BA Bar at Law M Bhaskar Rao Niyogi Esq BA LLB	R P Tiwari Esq BSC LLB H D Palit Esq BA, LLB V R Sen Esq MA BSC LLB M Hidayatullah Esq BA Bar-at-Law (Law of Easements and Torts)	
Paper V— <i>Law of Evidence</i>			
Paper VI— <i>Criminal Law and Procedure</i>			
Paper VII— <i>Law relating to Persons and Torts</i>			

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS—(Concld)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
<i>Final Law Examination—</i> Paper I— <i>Hindu Law</i>	Dr D W Kathalaya, B A LL B Fida Husam, I q B A, LL B	Kao Lahadur A S Athalye B A, LL B A R Khan Fsq B A, LL B	Rao Bahadur A S Athalye, B A LL B Mohammad Abdul Rahman Khan Esq B A, LL B R S Dabir Esq B A LL B [CP]
Paper II— <i>Mahomedan Law</i>	D V Gokhale Esq, B A LL B [CP] P Y Deshpande Esq M A LL B [Berar]	R G Navalkar Fsq B A LL B [CP] K Raywade Esq M A LL B [Berar]	P Y Deshpande, Esq M A LL B [Berar] Y V Jakatdar Esq B A Bar-at-Law M L Agarwal Esq Bar at-Law
Paper III— <i>Law of Torts</i>	Ka turchand Jain, Esq B A LL B N R Roy Esq, B SC LL B	P Y Deshpande Esq M A LL B N R Roy Esq, B SC LL B	
Paper IV— <i>Law relating to Property</i>			
Paper V— <i>Criminal Procedure Code</i>			
Paper VI— <i>Equity and Specific Relief</i>	P V Dixit Esq B SC Bar-at Law	P N Rudra Esq B A LL B	H D Palit Esq B A, LL B
Paper VII— <i>Limitation etc</i>	N M Deshmukh Esq M A Bar-at-Law	W W Bhole Esq B A LL B	W W Bhole Esq B A, LL B

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
<i>Hindu Law</i> (Sections A and B)	V K Rajwade Esq MA LL M		Dr D W Kathalay BA LL D
<i>Mahomedan Law</i> (Sections A and B)	Dr M U S Jung MA LL D Bar-at Law	Dr D W Kathalay, BA LL D	
<i>Law of Contracts and Torts</i> (Sections A and B)		The Honble Mr Justice M B Niyogi MA LL M C I F	Law of Torts—The Honble Mr Jus tice W R Pura nik, BA, LL B
<i>Law relating to Transfer of Im movable Property</i> (Sections A and B)		T I Kedar Esq BA LL B M L A	
<i>Law of Crimes</i> (Sections A and B)	Dr Sir Hari Singh Gour Kt Bar-at Law MA LL M DCL LL D		
<i>Equity and Specific Relief</i> (Sec tions A and B)			
<i>Constitutional Law</i> (Sections A and B)	Dr T Mangalmoorti Esq BA LL M	Dr T Mangalmoorti, Esq, BA LL M	Dr T Mangalmoorti Esq BA LL M.

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS—(Concl'd)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
<i>Public International Law</i> (Sections A and B)	Dr. Sir Hari Singh Gour LL.D. MA D.LIT. D.C.I.	D. G. Dalvi Esq.	
<i>Private International Law</i> (Sections A and B)	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice M. B. N. Vogi MA LL.M. C.I.E.	G. S. Brahmarakshas Esq. MA LL.M.	
<i>Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation</i> (Sections A and B)			Sir A. Krishnaswami Aiyar MA B.L.
<i>Principles and History of Roman Law</i> (Sections A and B)			Dr. Radhabod Pal, MA D.L.

B T EXAMINATION

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
Part I— Paper I—(Principles of Education)	K. G. Sayadin, Esq., MA	Y B Ranade Esq MSC	Miss K N Brock way MA
Paper II—(Methods of Teaching in General)	R. S. D K Mohoni MA, LT	T K N Menon Esq, BA, TD MA	T K N Menon Esq BA TD, MA
Paper III—(Methods of Teaching particular subjects)—	{ S C Ghoshal Esq, BA BSC LLB (Pt I) { G G Kanetkar Esq MA (Pt. II) R B A L Mukerji BSC I I S N Mukerji Esq, MA TD	{ N N Mitra Esq BSC LT TD (Pt I) { R S D K Mohoni, MA LT (Pt II) W M Ryburn, Esq MA Esq MA BT, TD	{ S C Ghoshal Esq, BA, BSC, LLB (Pt I) { R S D K Mohoni, MA LT (Pt II) W M Ryburn Esq MA E W Franklin Esq MA BT TD
Part II— Paper IV—(School Organization and Hygiene) Paper V (History of Education) Practical Teaching	N K. Behere, Esq, MA BSC LT	R. S. D K. Mohoni, MA LT	J Polley Esq, BA (Hons)

DIP T EXAMINATION

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
Part I— Paper I—(Psychology and General Methods of Teaching)	1938 S C Ghoshal Esq BA PSC III P	1939 L P D Souza Esq, MA	1940 Kao Saheb T B Jog BA, LT
Paper II—(Methods of Teaching particular subjects)—	R S D K Moho (BA, LT) (Sec A) S C Ghoshal Esq, (BA BSC II B) (Sec B) (E W Mumbay, Esq BA (Sec C))	T N Wazalwar Esq BSC LT III	T N Wazalwar Esq BSC LT III
{ Sec A — (English History and Vernacular) Sec B — (Geography Mathematics & Science) Sec C — (Physical Education)	R S T B Jog BA III	T N Wazalwar Esq BSC LT III	T N Wazalwar Esq BSC LT III
Paper III — (School Organisation and Hygiene)	R S T B Jog BA III	T N Wazalwar Esq BSC LT III	T N Wazalwar Esq BSC LT III

LIST OF EXAMINERS

Paper IV—(English Books)	Text	M L Chowdhury Esq, B A, L T	S N Mitra Esq	W N Bodhanekar Esq, M A, B T
Paper V—(General English)		S N Kulkarni Esq, B A, L T	M L Chowdhuri Esq, B A, L T	M L Chowdhuri Esq, B A, L T
Paper VI—(Mathematics Arithmetic and Geometry)		V R Rajwade Esq, B A, L T	N N Mitra Esq, B SC, L T, T D	N N Mitra Esq, B SC, L T, T D
Paper VII—(Geography)		H R Khisty Esq, B A, L T	K D Mahta Esq, B A, L T	L S Tomar Esq, B A, B T, T D
Paper VIII—(History)		Dinanath Esq, B A, L T	Dr M S Modak, PH D	Dinanath Esq, B A, L T
Paper IX—(Science)		K D Chatterji Esq, B SC, L T	S N Sanyal Esq	O N Wankhade Esq, M SC, T D
Part II— Practical Teaching		Sardar Saheb Ishar Singh M A	N N Mitra Esq, B SC, I T, T D	M A Rahim, Esq, M A, B T
Part III— Physical Education		M A Bambawale Esq, B SC	M A Bambawale Esq, B SC	H S D Smellie, Esq, B A, B T, D P F (Glasgow)

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN SCIENCE (AGRICULTURE)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
<i>Agriculture</i> -- Paper I	R S D R. Moharikar, L A G	B Subba Rao, Esq., L A G	Dr R J Kalamker B S C, B A G, P H D
Paper II	J V Takle, Esq., L A G N D D	N R Joshi, Esq., B A, I D D	J V Takale Esq L A C N D D
Paper III	Dhannalal, Esq., L A C	Dhannalal, Esq., L A G	B Subba Rao Esq., L A G
Paper IV	P A Shukla, Esq	P A Shukla, Esq	S K D ghe Esq, L A G V C
<i>Mathematics and Agricultural En- gineering</i> -- Paper I	J P Trivedi, Esq., L C E, A M I E	J P Trivedi, Esq., L C E A M I E	J P Trivedi Esq., L C E, A M I E
Paper II	K S S Iyer Esq B E	K S S Iyer Esq, B E	K S S Iyer Esq, B F
<i>Chemistry</i> -- Paper I	R H Joshi, Esq., M S C	R H Joshi, Esq., M S C	Dr Ramji Narain M S C, D S C, P H D
Paper II	H Shiva Rau, Esq., B S C, A I C, D I P (A G R.)	Dr Ramji Narain, P H D, D S C	R N Mishra, Esq., M S C

Botany— Paper I	L S S Kumar Esq, M SC, A.R.C.S D I C	J F Dastur Esq, M SC, D I C	J F Dastur Esq, M SC D I C
Paper II	Dr G S Bhatia, M SC, P.H.D	Dr R H Richharia M SC, P.H.D	Dr S L Ghose, M SC P.H.D
English— Paper I	P N Nascar Esq M A L.T	P N Nascar Esq, M.A, L.T	R Choksi, Esq M A
Paper II	Rev J B Primrose M.A	R Choksi Esq, M A	M N Mitra, Esq, M A
Practicals General	R S D R Moharikar L.A.G	Dr R J Kalamker B SC BAG P.H.D	Dr R J Kalamker B SC BAG P.H.D
Animal Husbandry	J V Takle Esq L A G	J V Takle Esq L A G	J V Takle, Esq, L.A.G
and Dairying	V G Garde Esq M SC	T C Joseph, B E, M E	L C Mehta, Esq, M A
Surveying	J W Kulkarni Esq, M SC	J W Kulkarni, Esq, M SC	H W Patwardhan, Esq, M SC
Chemistry	Dr R L Nirula B SC, P.H.D	Dr F L Nirula, B SC P.H.D D I C	K V Varadpande, Esq M SC
Botany			

B Sc (AGR) EXAMINATION

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
<i>Agriculture—</i> Paper I	V G Gokhale, Esq LAG	B R Phatak, Esq BAG	S G Mutkekar, Esq, MSC, BAG
Paper II	P D Nair Esq MA	Dr P C Patil, LAG, MSC	Dr M B Ghatge BAC PHD FSS (Lon)
Paper III	H P Chitari, Esq, BE	H P Chitari Esq BE	M A Rahim Esq LAG
Paper IV	Bachan Singh Esq MR CS	Bachan Singh Esq, MRCS	Rai Sahib G Shanker
Paper V	B R Phatak Esq BAG	N M Joglekar Esq MA, LLB	N M Joglekar, Esq MA, LLB
<i>Chemistry—</i> Paper I	Rai Bahadur B Vishwanath, FIC	Rai Bahadur B Vishwanath, FIC	R B D V Bal, MSC (AGR), AIC FCS
Paper II	R S D V. Bal MSC (AGR), AIC, FCS	R S D V Bal MSC (AGR), AIC FCS	Dr J C Daji MAG BSC, PHD
<i>Botany—</i> Paper I	T S Sabnis, Esq MSC	Dr G S Bhatia, MSC, PHD	Dr Bholanath Singh DSC

Paper II Plant Pathology—	K. P. Shrivastava Esq.	T. S. Sabnis Esq. M. Sc., I. A. S.	Dr. G. S. Bhadra, M. Sc., P. H. D.
Entomology	R. S. G. R. Dutt B. A.	Karam Singh, Esq. M. Sc.	R. B. G. R. Dutt, B. A.
Mycology	J. F. Dastur Esq. M. Sc., D. I. C.	J. F. Dastur Esq. M. Sc., D. I. C.	J. F. Dastur, Esq. M. Sc., D. I. C.
Practical Examinations—	(S. G. Mutkekar Esq., B. A. G., M. Sc.)	(S. G. Mutkekar Esq., B. A. G., M. Sc.)	{ S. G. Mutkekar Esq., M. Sc., B. A. G.
Thesis and Experimental and Practical Agriculture and Viva Voce—	{ V. G. Gokhale Esq., L. A. G.	{ E. A. H. Churchill, Esq. B. Sc.	Bachan Singh, Esq. M. R., C. V. S.
Veterinary Science	{ E. A. H. Churchill, Esq. B. Sc.	{ Bachan Singh Esq. M. R.	Dr. P. G. Krishna, B. Sc., P. H. D.
Chemistry	H. N. Batham, Esq. M. A.	H. N. Batham Esq. C. V. S.	T. S. Sabnis, Esq. M. Sc. I. A. S.
Botany	D. N. Mahta, Esq. B. A.	K. P. Shrivastava Esq. M. A.	Dr. B. N. Uppal P. H. D.
Mycology	Dr. B. N. Uppal, P. H. D.	Dr. H. Chaudhari	Karam Singh, Esq. M. Sc.
Entomology	Karam Singh, Esq. M. Sc.	Karam Singh, Esq. M. Sc.	

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN ENGINEERING

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
<i>Engineering Drawing—</i>			
Paper I	C Chatterji, Esq	P B Das, Esq, B SC	Dhyan Singh Esq
Paper II	Sham Lal Gupta, Esq	C Chatterji, Esq	P B Das Esq, B SC
<i>Mathematics—</i>			
Paper I	G V Bhagwat, Esq	V G Garde Esq, M SC, A M I E	F J Cuerden, Esq, B SC
Paper II	V G Garde, Esq, A M I E	P K Sen Esq, B SC	F C Joseph Esq B I
<i>Physics—</i>			
Paper	B M Bhattacharya Esq, B SC LT	Dr S J Kohli M SC PH D D I C	S V Apte Esq M A A I E E
Practical	Dr A S Ganesan M A	Dr V N Thatte B SC	Dr S W Chunchalkar B SC
<i>Chemistry—</i>			
Paper	G B Kolhatkar, Esq PH D, D I C	B M Bhattacharya, Esq, B SC LT	B M Bhattacharya Esq, B SC LT
Practical	D V Chandorkar, Esq M SC	D V Chandorkar Esq, M SC	Dr D N Chakravarti, B SC
<i>Engineering—</i>			
Paper	Bindhyeshwari Ojha Esq, B SC, B C E, A M I E	Bindhyeshwari Ojha Esq, B SC, B C E, A M I E	N S Krishnaswamy Iyengar, Esq, B E
Practical	L V Chhatre Esq	L V Chhatre Esq, B E A M I E	V C Mehta Esq B A B E
<i>General Mechanical Engineering—</i>			
Paper	P K Sen Esq, B SC	T C Joseph Esq, B E M E	C Chatterjee Esq

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN ENGINEERING

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
(1) <i>Civil Engineering</i> Strength of Materials —Paper		G L kumar Esq B A	A D'Souza, Esq, B A BE A M INST CE A M I STRUCT E
Theory of Structures —Paper		V C Mehta Esq B A	Y R Tipnis Esq B A BSC BE
Hydraulics—Paper		G A D Cochrane Esq BSC A M I C F	L C Mehta Esq M A
Surveying—Paper Practical		R S N C Puri B A	R S N C Puri B A
<i>Civil Engineering</i> — Paper I		P B Das Esq BSC	G Kumar, Esq CF
Paper II		Dr S R Sen Gupta BSC PHD A M I E	M Sadique Esq BSC, BE A M I E
Paper III		M Sadique Esq BSC BE CE A M I E	Dr S R Sen Gupta BSC PHD, A M I E
Practical Drawing—Paper		L C Mehta Esq M A	P Singh Esq, —B A (HONS) CE (HONS)
Estimating—Paper		S L Gupta Esq Dhyan Singh Esq L C Mehta Esq, M A	L V Chhatre Esq K S S Iyer Esq BE P Singh Esq, B A CE

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN ENGINEERING—(Concid)

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
(2) <i>Mechanical Engineering</i>			
Strength of Materials —Paper		G L Kumar Esq CE	A D Souza Esq BA BE, AM, INST, CE, AMT STRUCT F
Mechanics of Machines —Paper		P Singh Esq BA CE	P T Koman Nair Esq, BA, BSC (TECH)
Engineering Chemistry —Paper Practical		V B Chhaya Esq MA BSC Dr D N Chakravarti DSC	Dr R S Thakur DSC PHD, MSc FIC L S Surey, Esq, MSc
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i> Paper I Paper II		F C Bulsara, Esq MIE T C Joseph Esq BE ME	P K Sen Esq BSC P T Koman Nair Esq, BA, BSC (TECH)
Paper III	...	C Chatterjee, Esq	T C Joseph, Esq, BE, ME
Elementary Electrical Engineering—Paper Practical		J Carasco Esq BSC AMIEE Dr A S Ganesan MA, PHD, D.I.C	M C Pande Esq, BSC S M Gole, Esq

Machine Drawing— Paper	P K Sen Esq BSC	C Chatterji Esq
Workshop Practice & Viva Voce	N R Vazifdar Esq	N R Vazifdar, Esq
(3) <i>Automobile Engineering</i>		
Strength of Materials —Paper	G L Kumar, Esq CE	A D'Souza Esq BA, BE AM INST CE AMI STRUCT L
Mechanics of Machines —Paper	P Singh Esq BA CE	P T Koman Nair Esq, BA, BSC (TECH)
Engineering Chemistry —Paper	V B Chhaya Esq MA BSC	Dr R S Thakur DSC, PHD M SC FIC
Practical <i>Automobile Engineering</i> Paper I	Dr D N Chakravarti DSC	L S Surey Esq, M SC
Paper II	Dr G W Burley DSC MIMECH E	Dr G W Burley DSC MI MECH E
Paper III	C Chatterjee Esq	Captain B Chatterji AML AE
Electrical Equipment of Automobiles— Paper	C Chatterjee, Esq	T C Joseph, Esq, BF ME
Practical Machine Paper	S M Thakur, Esq	J Carrasco Esq BSC AMIEE
Workshop Practice & Viva Voce	R S Deoras Esq MSC T C Joseph Esq BE ME	P K Sen Esq BSC C Chatterji Esq
	N R Vazifdar Esq	N R Vazifdar, Esq

JUNIOR DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LEARNING

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
	1938	1939	1940
<i>Sanskrit—</i> (<i>Praja</i>)—			
Paper I	Pandit Krishna-shastri Ghule	L R Kulkarni Esq	Madhan Narayan Dao Esq ^{BA BL}
Paper II	Pandit Shrinwas Shastri Haridas	G V Bhawe Esq ^{MA}	S G Somaiwar Esq ^{MA}
Paper III	Pandit Govind Shastri Bhadkankar	G V Bhawe, Esq ^{MA} , BT	G V Bhawe, Esq ^{MA} , BT
<i>Persian—</i> (<i>Munsh</i>)—			
Paper I	Q S Iqbal Husain Esq ^{MA}	M P Sami, Esq	M P Sami, Esq
Paper II	Maulvi M A Khan	M P Sami Esq	M Mahmood Ali Khan Esq
Paper III	Maulvi Obaid Ibne Mohammad Arab ^{MA}	M Mahmood Ali Khan Esq Fazile Adab	Obaid Ibne Mohammad Arab Esq ^{MA}
<i>Arabic—</i> (<i>Maulvi</i>)—			
Paper I	S G Taqi Esq ^{MA}	Z H Nadwi Esq	Mullah Mohammad Bhai Esq
Paper II	Maulvi Hamid Hasan Qadri	Hamid Hasan Qadri Esq	Zamul Haque Nadwi Esq
Paper III	Khan Zafar Hasan Ansari Esq	K M Zafir Hasan Ansari Esq, Maulvi Fazil (Shia)	Khawaja A F Mohammad Iahf Ansari Esq, M F O T (Shia)

SENIOR DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LEARNING

Paper	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner	Name of Examiner
1938		1939	
<i>Sanskrit—</i> (<i>Visharad</i>)— Paper I Paper II Paper III Paper IV <i>Persian—</i> (<i>Munshi-Ahm</i>)— Paper I Paper II Paper III Paper IV <i>Arabic—</i> (<i>Maulvi-Ahm</i>)— Paper I Paper II Paper III (Shia) Paper III (Sunni) Paper IV			1940 Narayan Shastri Khisti Esq G K Garde Esq M A, Gopal Shastri Nene Esq Baldeva Upadhyaya Esq M A Maulvi Zainul Haque Nadwi Esq S Q H Jafri Esq M P Sami Esq Mohammad Rashid Esq Hamid Hasan Qadiri Esq Obaid Ibne Mohammad Arab Esq M A Zafar Hasan Esq Shah Kalimur Rahman Esq M Mahmood Ali Khan Esq

LIST OF EXAMINERS.

CHAPTER XI-B

*LIST OF TEACHERS COMPETENT TO PROVIDE INSTRUCTION
FOR EXAMINATIONS IN ORIENTAL LEARNING

Name of teacher	Academic qualification	Place	Subject	Standard up to which registered	Remarks
1 Mahamahopadhyaya K. G. Tamhan Bhonsla Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Nagpur	M. A.	Nagpur	Sanskrit	Higher Diploma	
2 Vedanta Kesari Narayan Paikarjee Pandit, Bhonsla Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur	Vedanta Kesari				
3 Vidyabhushan Krishna Shastri Ghule, Bhonsla Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur	Vidya Bhushan	"			
4 Pandit Shrinivasa Ramchandra Haridas Bhonsla Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur	Vidya Bhushan			"	

* Registered under Paragraph 9 of the Examinations in Oriental Learning Ordinance (No. 41), p. 319 of the University Calendar for 1940-41

5	Pandit Shankar Narayan Arvikar Bhonsla Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Nagpur	Kavyatirtha (Cal) Shastri, (Pan)	"	"		
6	Pandit Narayan Krishna Shastri Patulkar Bhonsla Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur	Kavyatirtha (Cal) Shastri (Pan)	"	"		
7	Pandit Ramkrishna Balwant Bhope Bhonsla Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur	Kavyatirtha (Cal) Shastri, (Pan)	"	"		
8	Mr G K Garde Bhonsla Sanskrit Vidyalaya Sitabuldi Branch Nagpur	M A				
9	Mr P K Sawalapurkar City College Nagpur	Kavyatirtha (Cal)	Nagpur	Sanskrit Persian and Arabic	Senior Diploma Higher Diploma	Left the School
10	Pandit V K Garde Amraoti Road Nagpur	M A (Persian) (Ali garh) M A (Arabic) (Nag)				
11	Mr H K Ghazanfar Anjuman High School Nagpur	M A (Sanskrit) (Nag)	Khandwa	Sanskrit	Higher Diploma (in Sahitya)	
12	Mr G V Bhawe Assistant Teacher Government High School Khandwa	(Epigraphy and Palaeography) B T (Nag) and Kavyatirth (Cal)				

Name of teacher	Academic qualifications	Place	Subject	Standard up to which registered	Re marks
13 Mr S G Sahasrabudhey Chitarlane Nagpur	M A B T (Nag) Vyakarana Madhya ma and Kavyatirth (Cal) Shastri (Tan) (Sanskrit College Bejares)	Nagpur	Sanskrit	Higher Diploma (in Sahitya)	
14 Mr Harihar Govind Aloni Teacher, Sanskrit Shanker Patha shala Umrer	Shastri in Sahitya (Sanskrit College Bejares)	Umrer			
15 Mr I M Dharmadhi kari Mahagaon Dist Chhindwara	Kavyatirth and Purnatirth (Cal)	Chhindwara (Mahagaon)			
16 Mr M M Mulmuley Teacher Sanskrit Pathasala, Murtizapur	Sahitya (Coaching students for Calcutta Kavyatirth Examination for 22 years)	Murtizapur			
17 D P Shah Dahiawada, Burhanpur	B A (Nag) (Sanskrit) (1935) (Also passed certain examination in Vedanta)	Dahiawada Burhanpur		Junior Diploma	
18 Shree Mahesh Dutt Dwivedi Manager Shri Jyotishwar Natnji Mandir P O Bandakpore Dist Saugor	Sahityacharya (Ben) Kavyatirtha Mimas and Vyakaran Madhyama (Cal)	Sanskrit Vidyalaya Bandakpore Dist Saugor		Senior Diploma	

		Vyakaran Shastri (2 years) (Ben)	Ram chandra Sanskrit Pathshala, Raipur	Sanskrit	Senior Diploma
19	Mr Vishwanath Panday Shree Ramchandra Sanskrit Pathshala, Raipur				
20	Mr Wasudeo Shastri Ghate, Itwari Road, Nagpur City	Vyakaran Madhyama (Ben) Kavyatritha (Cal)	Nagpur City		
21	Mr Vishwanath Tripathi c/o Shree Govind Deo Vaidya Shastri, Ganjupura, Jubbulpore	Vyakaran Shastri (Ben), Dharam-shastra Shastri (Ben)	Jubbulpore		Higher Diploma (in Vyakaran)
22	Rajaram Tripathi, Shri Gayatri Jyoteshwar, Brahmacharyashram, Sanskrit Vidyalaya Bandakpore, Dist Saugor	Vyakaran Madhyama (Cal) Kavyatritha (Cal), Madhyama (3 years) (Ben) Vyakaran Madhyama (Ben)	Bandakpore, Dist Saugor		Junior Diploma
23	Pandit Vishnudas Tripathi Head Master Narayan Sanskrit Pathshala Katni	Vyakaran Kavya Nyaya Darshan Madhyama (Ben) Sahitya (Cal)	Narayan Sanskrit Pathshala Katni		
24	Mr D V Varadapande President Nagpur Sanskrit College Nagpur	M A (Sanskrit) (Nag) (1929)	Nagpur		Higher Diploma (in Sahitya)

Name of teacher	Academic qualifications	Place	Subject	Standard up to which registered	Remarks
25 Mr G N Gup Nagpur Sanskrit College Nagpur	B A (Sanskrit) (Nag) Kavyatirth (Cal) Vedant Prathma (Cal)	Nagpur	Sanskrit	Senior Diploma	
26 Mr B V Hardas, Nagpur Sanskrit College Nagpur	Kavyatirth and Vedant Tirth (Cal) Sahityacharya (Jai pur)		,	,	
27 Mr Haridhar Waman Deshpande Vaidya Vangmaya Visharad Namuna, Amraoti	(Vangmaya Visharad)	Bharat Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya Amraoti		Junior Diploma	
28 Pandit Vyanktesh, Ambagate Road Amraoti	Shastri Kamalakar	Amraoti		Higher Diploma (in Sahitya) Senior Diploma	
29 Pandit Purushottam Shastri Hirlekar, Bhonsari Gate Road Amraoti	Vidya Bhushan	Bharat Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya Amraoti	,		
30 Mr Baidyanath Chaturvedi, Shri Gayatri Sanskrit College, Marhatal Jubbulpore	Kavyatirth (Cal) Shastri Shastri and Sahityacharya (1 year) (Ben)	Shri Gayatri Sanskrit College, Jubbulpore	"	Higher Diploma (in Sahitya)	

		M A (Persian)/Luck.) B T (Dabir i Kamil in Persian)	Nagpur	Persian	Higher Diploma
31	Mr S Ibne Ali Teacher, Anjuman High School, Nagpur		Jubbulpore	"	
32	Mr Mahadeo Prasad Sami, Teacher Model High School, Jubbulpore				
33	Moulana Zamil Haque Nadwi, Teacher Anjuman Branch School, Nagpur City	Fazile-Nadwa, Fazile Darsa, Nizamia Dabir i Kamil (Persian) Fazile-Hadith (Arabic)	Nagpur	Persian and Arabic	Senior Diploma
34	Moulvi Akhtar Mohd Khan, Sawara Road Burhanpur		Burhanpur	Persian	Higher Diploma
35	Mulla Mohammed Bhai Head Master, Qaaderiah High School, Burhanpur	Mullah (Moulvi) (as recognized by the Saifee Arabic College run under the patronage of His Holiness the Mulla Jee Saheb of Daoudi Bohra community)		Arabic	
36	Hakim Maulana Mahmood Samullah, Farooki St Paul's High School, Raipur	Fazile Arabic (Nizamia) Madrasat Subhania Allahabad and Farangi Mahal Muresarim Jamaat - Nizamia Lucknow	Raipur	Persian and Arabic	"

Name of teacher	Academic qualifications	Place	Subject	Standard up to which registered	Remarks
37 Moulvi Mahmood Ali Khan Amraoti	(Munshi) Kamil in Persian Madrasai Habibia Anjuman (Lucknow) Rafah ul Muslimina Nindura (Partapgarh)	Amraoti	Persian and Arabic	Higher Diploma	
38 Moulvi Abdur Rahim Gawlipura, Amraoti	Fazile Nama and Fazile Adab (Lucknow) Diploma holder of the Arabic College Nagana, District Bijnor U.P.	,	,	,	
39 Hakim Moulvi Amir Ahmad Near Jamu Masjid Jubbulpore	Fizil Dars-i-Nizamia	Jubbulpore	"	"	
40 Pandit Siddhanath Shukla, Ram Mandir, Khandwa	Vyakaran Madhyama and Kavya Prathama (Cal Sanskrit Asso) Vyakaran Prathama and First Year Madhyama (Govt Sanskrit College Benares)	Khandwa	Sanskrit	Junior Diploma	

LIST OF TEACHERS COMPETENT

833

		Vandya	Sanskrit	Senior Diploma
11	Saryu Prasad Pathak, Kalika Kuti, Shankri Ghat Mandla, Fort C. P	Nayayarthi (Cal) Prathama (in Kali Sutta Pitaka and in Vyakarana) and Madhyama (in Smriti and Upani- s'ada) (Govt Sans- krit College, Cal- cutta), passed Inter- mediate (Arts and Science) Examina- tion and Hindi Visharad Examina- tion (All India Hindi Sahitya Sammalan, Allahabad) Ob- tained Second Grade Trained Teachers Certificate of the Spence Training College, Jubbulpore		
42	Pandit Vishnoolal Dutt Bhatt Shastri, Teacher Shiva Sanskrit Path- shala Drug	Prathama (Benares) Visharad and Shas- tri (Punjab)		

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

Name of teacher	Academic qualifications	Place	Subject	Standard up to which registered	Remarks
43 Satya Narain Pande Dhamtari	Shastracharya in Vyakaran (Ben) and Admission Examination in English only	Dhamtari	Sanskrit	Higher Diploma (in Vyakaran and Sahitya) Senior Diploma	
44 D B Tambule, Yeotmal	Kavyatirth (Cal) Also passed second examination in Samkhya and Vedanta	Yeotmal	"		
45 Pandit Shree Narayan Mishra Itwari Hazar, Near Balaji's Temple, Nagpur	Kavyatirth and Madhyama (in Panini) (Cal) Madhyama (Vyakaran) and Shastri (Ben) Studied up to Shastri Course	Nagpur	"	Higher Diploma (in Sahitya)	
46 Gopal Pra-ad hismiram Pathwal Teacher Sanskrit Pathshala Arvi (Wardha)		Arvi (Dist Wardha)	"	Junior Diploma	
47 Hafiz Qazi Moulvi Mohd Ishaque Ranaque Juri Taliya Jubbulpore	Alim Fazil (Madrasa Subhania Allahabad)	Jubbulpore	Persian and Arabic	Higher Diploma	"
48 Abdul Hakim Khan Esq Bungalow No 24 Napier Town Jubbulpore					

LIST OF TEACHERS COMPETENT

40	Mr R K Munje, Dharampeth Vidyalay, Dharampeth, Nagpur	Shastri, (Punjab University) and Kavya- tirth (Cal Sanskrit Association),	Dharam- peth, Nag- pur	Sanskrit	Junior Diploma
50	Mr N G Oka, Maha- rashta High School, Jubbulpore	B A (Sansk) (Allahab- ad) and L T (Allahabad)	Jubbulpore	"	"
51	Pandit Padmanand Chaturvedi, West Cen- tral Road, No 71, Dhantoli, Nagpur	Sahitya Shastri (Benares), Sahitya- charya, (Benares), Kavya-tirth (Cal Sanskrit Association), Visharad (Hindi Sahitya Sam- melan, Prayag)	Nagpur	"	Higher Diploma (in Sahitya)
52	Pandit Sital Prasad Shastri, Paropkarni Sanskrit Pathshala, Khandwa	Seven years' study at Benares from 1898 to 1905 at Queen's College and other centres Took no examinations	Khandwa	"	Senior Diploma
53	Mr L R Kulkarni, Teacher, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur	M A (Sanskrit Gram- mar), M A (Pali and Prakrit), Vyakarana (Madhyama, Cal Sanskrit Association) Teaching ex- perience for 25 years	Nagpur	Sans- krit, Pali and Prakrit	Higher Diploma in Sahitya and Vyakarana and in Pali and Prakrit

Name of teacher	Academic qualifications	Place	Subject	Standard up to which registered	Remarks
54 Mr Aminchah-d Sharma Teacher Patwardhan High School Nagpur	M A (Punjab) M A (Persian) (Nagpur) and B T (Nagpur)	Nagpur	Persian	Higher Diploma	
55 Pandit Gayaprasad Tripathy	Shastri (Queen's College Benares) (1929) and Vyākaranacharya (Part II) (1935)	Raipur	Sanskrit	Senior Diploma	

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Price</i>
	Rs A P
(5) The Future Constitution of India by Dr Sir H S Gour, Kt (<i>R B Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectures for 1930</i>)	0 8 0
(6) The Industrial Development of India by Dr Sir P C Ray, DSc (<i>R B Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectures for 1932</i>)	0 6 0
*(7) Nagpur University Journal (Nos 1, 2 3 and 4) each	3 0 0
(8) The Shivaji Period in Marathi History (in Marathi) by G S Sardesai BA (<i>S G Paranjpe Memorial Lectures for 1936</i>)	0 6 0
(9) Possibilities of educated men settling in the country side and promoting small industries subsidiary to agriculture with special reference to the needs and conditions of the Central Provinces and Berar, by Mr Y S Pandit MA (<i>R B Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectures for 1936</i>)	0 6 0
(10) History of Central Provinces and Berar (in Marathi) by Mr Y M Kale BA LLB (<i>S G Paranjpe Memorial Lectures for 1938</i>)	0 6 0
(11) The Religion of the Four Vedas and the Philosophy of the six Darshanas (in Marathi) by Abhigun S R Kojwade, BA (<i>R B Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectures for 1938</i>)	0 8 0

*(Half price for Members and Students.)

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

SALE AGENTS FOR
University Publications:

Messrs Denett & Co ,
Book-sellers,
Sitabuldi, NAGPUR

University Tailors:

Messrs. Parfitt & Co ,
Outfitters and Tailors,
Cawnpore Road, ALLAHABAD

Printers to
Nagpur University
Subodh Sindhu Press,
Khandwa

PRINTED BY R. NARAYANASWAMI IYER
AT THE MADRAS LAW JOURNAL PRESS MYLAPORE, MADRAS

